

Chapter Summary of the Bible

Chapter Summary of The Bible

By Jonathan Cooper

First Edition

7/25/2013

Genesis.....	7
Exodus.....	20
Leviticus	29
Numbers	33
Deuteronomy.....	41
Joshua	47
Judges	52
Ruth	61
I Samuel	62
II Samuel	71
I Kings.....	78
II Kings.....	86
I Chronicles	96
II Chronicles	101
Ezra	110
Nehemiah	113
Esther.....	116
Job	119
Psalms.....	129
Proverbs.....	158
Ecclesiastes	166
Song of Solomon.....	169
Isaiah.....	171
Jeremiah	188
Lamentations	202
Ezekiel	203
Daniel.....	211
Hosea	214

Joel.....	217
Amos.....	218
Obadiah.....	220
Jonah.....	221
Micah.....	222
Nahum.....	224
Habakkuk.....	225
Zephaniah.....	226
Haggai.....	227
Zechariah.....	228
Malachi.....	232
Matthew.....	234
Mark.....	244
Luke.....	250
John.....	259
Acts.....	265
Romans.....	278
I Corinthians.....	283
II Corinthians.....	288
Galatians.....	292
Ephesians.....	294
Philippians.....	297
Colossians.....	299
I Thessalonians.....	301
II Thessalonians.....	303
I Timothy.....	304
II Timothy.....	307
Titus.....	309

Philemon.....	311
Hebrews.....	312
James	317
I Peter.....	319
II Peter.....	322
I John.....	324
II John.....	327
III John.....	328
Jude.....	329
Revelation	330

Genesis

Genesis 1

DAY 1: GOD CREATES THE EARTH AND LIGHT
DAY 2: GOD CREATES THE SKY
DAY 3: GOD CREATES THE DRY LAND, SEAS, AND PLANTS
DAY 4: GOD CREATES THE SUN, MOON, AND STARS
DAY 5: GOD CREATES SEA LIFE AND BIRDS
DAY 6: GOD CREATES LAND ANIMALS; GOD CREATES MANKIND IN HIS
IMAGE AND GIVES HIM DOMINION OVER ANIMALS
THE LIVING CREATURES ARE TO EAT PLANTS
EVERYTHING IS VERY GOOD

Genesis 2

DAY 7: GOD RESTS
IT DOES NOT RAIN; A MIST WATERS THE GROUND
THE LORD PLANTS A GARDEN IN EDEN AND PUTS MAN THERE TO
CARE FOR IT; HE ALSO PUTS IN THE GARDEN THE TREE OF LIFE
AND THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL
A RIVER GOES OUT OF EDEN; IT PARTS INTO FOUR HEADS
MAN IS COMMANDED TO NOT EAT OF THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE
ADAM NAMES THE ANIMALS
GOD CREATES EVE OUT OF ADAM'S RIB

Genesis 3

THE SERPENT TEMPTS EVE TO EAT OF THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE
EVE EATS OF IT AND GIVES ITS FRUIT TO ADAM; THEY REALIZE THEY
ARE NAKED AND SEW FIG LEAVES TOGETHER
GOD CONFRONTS ADAM, WHO BLAMES EVE
EVE BLAMES THE SERPENT
GOD CURSES THE SERPENT TO SLITHER ON ITS BELLY AND EAT DUST
GOD CURSES EVE: GIVING BIRTH WILL BE PAINFUL, AND HER HUS-
BAND WILL RULE OVER HER
GOD CURSES ADAM: THE GROUND WILL BEAR THORNS
MAN WAS TAKEN FROM DUST AND WOULD RETURN TO DUST
GOD MAKES COATS OF SKINS AND GIVES THEM TO ADAM AND EVE
MAN IS EVICTED FROM EDEN

CHERUBIMS ARE STATIONED TO KEEP MAN FROM THE TREE OF LIFE

Genesis 4

CAIN AND ABEL ARE BORN

CAIN AND ABEL OFFER SACRIFICES; ABEL IS ACCEPTED BUT CAIN IS REJECTED, SO CAIN KILLS ABEL

GOD CONFRONTS CAIN AND CURSES CAIN'S LIVELIHOOD; HE PUTS A MARK ON CAIN TO PROTECT HIM

CAIN HAS A SON NAMED ENOCH

CAIN BUILDS A CITY AND NAMES IT AFTER HIS SON

CAIN'S DESCENDANT JABAL IS THE FATHER OF THOSE WHO DWELL IN TENTS AND HAVE CATTLE

JABAL'S BROTHER JUBAL IS THE FATHER OF THOSE WHO USE THE HARP AND ORGAN

CAIN'S DESCENDANT TUBALCAIN IS AN INSTRUCTOR IN USING BRASS AND IRON

CAIN'S DESCENDANT LAMECH BRAGS ABOUT KILLING SOMEONE

EVE GIVES BIRTH TO SETH

SETH HAS A SON NAMED ENOS

MEN BEGIN TO CALL ON THE NAME OF THE LORD

Genesis 5

GENEALOGY FROM ADAM TO NOAH

ENOCH WALKS WITH GOD AND GOD TAKES HIM

Genesis 6

FALLEN ANGELS MARRY WOMEN AND CREATE THE NEPHILIM

MAN BECOMES SO WICKED THAT THE LORD DECIDES TO DESTROY THE WORLD – BUT NOAH FINDS GRACE IN GOD'S SIGHT

GOD COMMANDS NOAH TO BUILD AN ARK, BECAUSE GOD IS GOING TO DESTROY ALL FLESH

GOD COMMANDS NOAH TO BRING TWO OF EVERY ANIMAL ONTO THE ARK, ALONG WITH ALL FOOD THAT IS EATEN

Genesis 7

GOD COMMANDS NOAH TO BOARD THE ARK

A WEEK LATER THE FLOOD COMES (WHEN NOAH IS 600 YEARS OLD), AND IT RAINS FOR 40 DAYS AND NIGHTS

THE WATERS GO ABOVE THE HIGHEST MOUNTAIN, AND EVERYTHING
UPON THE EARTH DIES
THE WATERS ARE OVER THE EARTH FOR 150 DAYS

Genesis 8

GOD MAKES A WIND PASS OVER THE EARTH AND CALM THE WATERS;
HE STOPS THE RAIN
AFTER 150 DAYS THE WATERS RECEDE AND THE ARK COMES TO REST
ON THE MOUNTAINS OF ARARAT
IN THE 601ST YEAR, 1ST MONTH, 1ST DAY, THE GROUND IS DRY
ON THE 2ND MONTH, 27TH DAY, THE EARTH IS DRY
GOD COMMANDS NOAH TO LEAVE THE ARK, AND HE DOES
NOAH BUILDS AN ALTAR AND OFFERS A BURNT OFFERING
THE LORD PROMISES TO NEVER AGAIN CURSE THE GROUND OR SMITE
EVERY LIVING THING

Genesis 9

GOD COMMANDS NOAH'S FAMILY TO REPOPULATE THE EARTH
GOD GIVES MAN THE RIGHT TO EAT MEAT
GOD MAKES MAN RESPONSIBLE FOR JUSTICE
GOD ESTABLISHES A COVENANT WITH NOAH: HE WILL NEVER AGAIN
SEND A WORLDWIDE FLOOD
GOD INSTITUTES THE RAINBOW AS A TOKEN OF THAT COVENANT
SHEM, HAM, AND JAPHETH REPOPULATE THE PLANET
NOAH PLANTS A VINEYARD, GETS DRUNK, AND LIES NAKED IN HIS
TENT; WHEN HAM TELLS SHEM AND JAPHETH, THEY COVER NOAH
NOAH SEES WHAT HIS YOUNGER SON DID; HE CURSES CANAAN (SON
OF HAM) AND BLESSES SHEM AND JAPHETH

Genesis 10

THE DESCENDANTS OF SHEM, HAM, AND JAPHETH
MENTION OF NIMROD, WHO FOUNDED BABEL
IN THE DAYS OF PELEG THE EARTH IS DIVIDED

Genesis 11

MEN ATTEMPT TO BUILD THE TOWER OF BABEL; GOD STOPS THEM BY
CONFUSING THEIR LANGUAGE, WHICH SCATTERS MANKIND
DESCENDANTS OF SHEM

FAMILY OF ABRAHAM; ABRAM MARRIES SARAI
TERAH TAKES HIS FAMILY FROM UR IN ORDER TO GO TO CANAAN BUT
ENDS UP LIVING IN HARAN; HE DIES THERE

Genesis 12

GOD COMMANDS ABRAM TO LEAVE HIS FAMILY AND GO TO A NEW
COUNTRY; ABRAM TAKES SARAI AND LOT AND GOES TO CANAAN
THE LORD PROMISES TO GIVE CANAAN TO ABRAM'S SEED
A FAMINE ARISES, SO ABRAM GOES TO EGYPT
ABRAM TELLS HIS WIFE TO PRETEND SHE IS HIS SISTER
WHEN PHARAOH TAKES "SISTER" SARAI, GOD CURSES HIM
PHARAOH RETURNS SARAI AND TELLS THEM TO LEAVE

Genesis 13

ABRAM GOES BACK TO CANAAN, TO BETHEL
ABRAM AND LOT ARE TOO RICH TO LIVE TOGETHER SO THEY PART
WAYS; LOT GOES TO SODOM
GOD PROMISES TO GIVE THE LAND TO ABRAM AND TO HIS DESCEND-
ANTS, AND TO MAKE HIS SEED AS THE DUST OF THE EARTH

Genesis 14

THE KING OF SODOM REBELS AGAINST CHEDORLAOMER
CHEDORLAOMER DEFEATS SODOM AND HER ALLIES; SODOM IS LOOT-
ED AND LOT IS TAKEN
ABRAM TRAINS HIS SERVANTS, FIGHTS BACK, AND RESCUES LOT
MELCHIZEDEK, PRIEST OF THE MOST HIGH GOD, BLESSES ABRAM;
ABRAM GIVES HIM A TITHE OF EVERYTHING
THE KING OF SODOM ASKS ABRAM TO KEEP THE LOOT BUT HE REFUS-
ES

Genesis 15

GOD TELLS ABRAM THAT HE IS HIS EXCEEDING GREAT REWARD, AND
PROMISES THAT HIS HEIR WILL BE HIS OWN CHILD
ABRAM BELIEVES GOD AND GOD COUNTS IT FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS
GOD TELLS ABRAM THAT HIS DESCENDANTS WILL BE SLAVES IN A
FOREIGN LAND FOR 400 YEARS; GOD WOULD THEN JUDGE THEIR
OPPRESSORS AND DELIVER THEM, AND IN THE 4TH GENERATION
THEY WOULD RETURN TO CANAAN

GOD MAKES A COVENANT WITH ABRAM, GIVES THE LAND TO HIS SEED, AND SETS THE BOUNDARIES OF THE LAND

Genesis 16

SARAI TELLS ABRAM TO HAVE A CHILD WITH HER MAID HAGAR, AND HE DOES

SARAI TREATS HAGAR ROUGHLY AND SHE FLEES

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD TELLS HAGAR TO RETURN TO SARAI

HAGAR GIVES BIRTH TO ISHMAEL

Genesis 17

GOD CHANGES ABRAM'S NAME TO ABRAHAM AND ESTABLISHES AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WITH HIM AND HIS DESCENDANTS

GOD PROMISES TO GIVE ABRAHAM AND HIS DESCENDANTS THE LAND OF CANAAN AS AN EVERLASTING POSSESSION

CIRCUMCISION IS INSTITUTED

GOD CHANGES SARAI'S NAME TO SARAH AND SAYS SHE WILL HAVE A SON

GOD PROMISES TO BLESS ISHMAEL BUT SAYS HIS COVENANT IS WITH ISAAC

ALL THE MEN OF ABRAHAM'S HOUSE ARE CIRCUMCISED

Genesis 18

ABRAHAM SEES THREE MEN

ABRAHAM AND SARAH PREPARE A MEAL AND FEED THEM

WHEN GOD PROMISES TO GIVE SARAH A SON, SHE LAUGHS

GOD TELLS ABRAHAM THAT HE IS GOING TO DESTROY SODOM; WHEN ABRAHAM INTERCEDES, GOD AGREES TO SPARE IT IF THERE ARE 10 RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE THERE

Genesis 19

TWO ANGELS GO TO SODOM; LOT INVITES THEM INTO HIS HOUSE

AN ANGRY MOB GOES TO LOT'S HOUSE IN ORDER TO RAPE HIS GUESTS; THE ANGELS PULL LOT INSIDE AND BLIND THE MOB

THE ANGELS WARN LOT THAT THEY ARE GOING TO DESTROY SODOM;

LOT TELLS HIS SONS-IN-LAW BUT THEY IGNORE HIM

LOT, HIS WIFE, AND HIS TWO DAUGHTERS FLEE TO ZOAR

GOD RAINS DOWN FIRE AND DESTROYS SODOM AND GOMORRAH

LOT'S WIFE LOOKS BACK AND BECOMES A PILLAR OF SALT
LOT FLEES ZOAR AND LIVES IN A CAVE
LOT'S TWO DAUGHTERS GET HIM DRUNK, SLEEP WITH HIM, AND
CONCEIVE CHILDREN; LOT'S FIRSTBORN GIVES BIRTH TO THE FA-
THER OF MOAB, AND HIS YOUNGEST GIVES BIRTH TO THE FATHER
OF THE CHILDREN OF AMMON

Genesis 20

ABRAHAM GOES TO GERAR AND SAYS SARAH IS HIS SISTER
WHEN ABIMELECH TAKES SARAH, GOD CONFRONTS HIM IN A DREAM
ABIMELECH RETURNS SARAH AND REBUKES ABRAHAM

Genesis 21

ISAAC IS BORN WHEN ABRAHAM IS 100
WHEN ISHMAEL MOCKS ISAAC, SARAH HAS ABRAHAM SEND HIM AND
HAGAR AWAY
WHEN ISHMAEL AND HAGAR ARE DYING IN THE DESERT, THE ANGEL
OF THE LORD RESCUES THEM; GOD PROMISES TO MAKE ISHMAEL
A GREAT NATION
ABRAHAM AND ABIMELECH MAKE A COVENANT; ABRAHAM GIVES
ABIMELECH 7 SHEEP IN EXCHANGE FOR RIGHTS TO A WELL THAT
ABRAHAM HAD DUG

Genesis 22

GOD TELLS ABRAHAM TO SACRIFICE HIS SON ISAAC
ABRAHAM TAKES ISAAC TO MORIAH, BUT WHEN HE IS ABOUT TO
SACRIFICE HIM GOD STOPS HIM AND PROVIDES A RAM IN ISAAC'S
PLACE
GOD CONFIRMS HIS COVENANT WITH ISAAC AND TELLS ABRAHAM
THAT ALL NATIONS WILL BE BLESSED THROUGH HIS SEED
DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM'S BROTHER NAHOR

Genesis 23

SARAH DIES AT 127
ABRAHAM PURCHASES LAND FROM THE SONS OF HETH AND BURIES
SARAH

Genesis 24

ABRAHAM SENDS HIS SERVANT TO FIND A WIFE FOR ISAAC; THE
SERVANT FINDS REBEKAH (GRANDDAUGHTER OF NAHOR) AND
BRINGS HER BACK
ISAAC MARRIES REBEKAH AND IS COMFORTED

Genesis 25

ABRAHAM MARRIES KETURAH, WHO BEARS HIM SIX CHILDREN
ABRAHAM GIVES EVERYTHING THAT HE HAS TO ISAAC; HIS OTHER
CHILDREN ARE GIVEN GIFTS AND SENT AWAY
ABRAHAM DIES AT 175 AND IS BURIED WITH SARAH
THE DESCENDANTS OF ISHMAEL; ISHMAEL DIES AT 137
REBEKAH GIVES BIRTH TO ESAU, THEN JACOB
ISAAC LOVES ESAU BUT REBEKAH LOVES JACOB
ESAU SELLS HIS BIRTHRIGHT FOR RED POTTAGE

Genesis 26

BECAUSE OF THE FAMINE, ISAAC GOES TO GERAR
GOD TELLS ISAAC TO AVOID EGYPT AND PROMISES TO BLESS HIM FOR
ABRAHAM'S SAKE
ISAAC TELLS ABIMELECH THAT REBEKAH IS HIS SISTER, BUT
ABIMELECH FINDS OUT THE TRUTH AND REBUKES HIM
WHEN GOD BLESSES ISAAC AND HE BECOMES WEALTHY, ABIMELECH
ORDERS HIM TO LEAVE
ISAAC DIGS A WELL BUT IT IS TAKEN FROM HIM
ISAAC DIGS ANOTHER WELL AND IT IS ALSO TAKEN
ISAAC'S THIRD WELL IS NOT CONTESTED
GOD APPEARS TO ISAAC AND PROMISES TO BLESS HIM
ISAAC BUILDS AN ALTAR
ABIMELECH COMES AND MAKES PEACE WITH ISAAC
ESAU MARRIES TWO HITTITE WOMEN, WHICH UPSETS HIS PARENTS

Genesis 27

ISAAC TELLS ESAU TO GO HUNTING AND BRING FOOD BACK SO THAT
ISAAC CAN BLESS HIM; REBEKAH OVERHEARS AND SCHEMES WITH
JACOB TO STEAL THE BLESSING
WHEN JACOB PRETENDS TO BE ESAU AND STEALS HIS BLESSING, ESAU
BECOMES ANGRY

REBEKAH TELLS JACOB THAT ESAU IS PLANNING ON KILLING HIM, AND TELLS HIM TO FLEE TO LABAN (REBEKAH'S BROTHER)
REBEKAH TELLS ISAAC THAT JACOB SHOULD LEAVE SO HE CAN FIND A NON-CANAANITE WIFE

Genesis 28

ISAAC TELLS JACOB TO NOT MARRY A CANAANITE AND THEN SENDS HIM TO LABAN
IN AN ATTEMPT TO PLEASE HIS PARENTS, ESAU MARRIES ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS OF ISHMAEL
JACOB GOES TO BEERSHEBA AND DREAMS OF A LADDER GOING UP TO HEAVEN; GOD PROMISES TO BLESS HIM
JACOB SETS UP A STONE AS A PILLAR AND CALLS THE PLACE BETHEL

Genesis 29

JACOB SEES A WELL WITH THREE FLOCKS; WHEN HE SEES RACHEL HE MOVES THE STONE AND WATERS THE FLOCKS
JACOB MOVES IN WITH LABAN AND PROMISES TO WORK 7 YEARS IN EXCHANGE FOR RACHEL; HOWEVER, WHEN IT COMES TIME TO MARRY HER LABAN TRICKS HIM AND GIVES HIM LEAH INSTEAD
LABAN TELLS JACOB HE WILL GIVE HIM RACHEL IF HE AGREES TO WORK FOR 7 MORE YEARS
LABAN GIVES LEAH THE HANDMAID ZILPAH, AND GIVES RACHEL THE HANDMAID BILHAH
WHEN GOD SEES THAT JACOB HATES LEAH, HE CLOSES RACHEL'S WOMB AND GIVES LEAH CHILDREN
LEAH GIVES BIRTH TO REUBEN, SIMEON, LEVI, AND JUDAH

Genesis 30

SINCE RACHEL IS NOT HAVING CHILDREN, SHE TELLS JACOB TO HAVE CHILDREN WITH HER MAID BILHAH
BILHAH GIVES BIRTH TO DAN AND NAPHTALI
WHEN LEAH STOPS GIVING BIRTH SHE GIVES HER HANDMAID ZILPAH TO JACOB, AND ZILPAH GIVES BIRTH TO GAD AND ASHER
LEAH GIVES BIRTH TO ISSACHAR, ZEBULUN, AND A DAUGHTER NAMED DINAH
RACHEL GIVES BIRTH TO JOSEPH
JACOB TELLS LABAN HE WANTS TO LEAVE; LABAN ASKS HIM TO STAY

JACOB AGREES TO WORK IN EXCHANGE FOR THE CATTLE, GOATS, AND SHEEP THAT ARE SPECKLED AND SPOTTED
JACOB USES CLEVERNESS TO ENSURE THAT HE GETS THE STRONGER ANIMALS AND LABAN GETS THE WEAKER ONES
JACOB BECOMES VERY WEALTHY

Genesis 31

GOD TELLS JACOB TO RETURN HOME
JACOB TALKS WITH HIS WIVES AND THEY AGREE TO GO, SO HE GATHERS EVERYTHING HE OWNS AND LEAVES FOR CANAAN
RACHEL STEALS LABAN'S IDOLS
LABAN DISCOVERS THAT JACOB IS GONE AND CHASES HIM; HE FINALLY OVERTAKES HIM AT GILEAD
GOD WARNS LABAN IN A DREAM TO LEAVE JACOB ALONE
LABAN CRITICIZES JACOB AND CLAIMS HE STOLE HIS IDOLS
LABAN SEARCHES FOR HIS IDOLS BUT DOES NOT FIND THEM BECAUSE RACHEL SAT ON THEM DURING THE SEARCH
JACOB CRITICIZES LABAN, THEN THE TWO MAKE A COVENANT
LABAN RETURNS HOME

Genesis 32

THE ANGELS OF GOD MEET WITH JACOB AT MAHANAIM
WHEN JACOB FINDS OUT THAT ESAU IS COMING TO MEET HIM WITH 400 MEN, HE BECOMES AFRAID AND DIVIDES HIS COMPANY INTO TWO GROUPS (IN HOPE THAT ONE CAN ESCAPE ESAU)
THAT NIGHT JACOB WRESTLES WITH GOD
GOD CHANGES HIS NAME TO ISRAEL

Genesis 33

THE NEXT DAY JACOB MEETS ESAU, WHO ACCEPTS JACOB'S GIFTS AND GOES HIS WAY
JACOB BUILDS A HOUSE AT SUCCOTH, THEN GOES TO SHECHEM AND BUYS A FIELD

Genesis 34

DINAH GOES TO SEE THE DAUGHTERS OF THE LAND
SHECHEM (THE PRINCE) TAKES DINAH AND DEFILES HER; HE THEN ASKS HIS FATHER HAMOR TO GET DINAH FOR HIS WIFE

JACOB'S SONS ARE VERY ANGRY; THEY PERSUADE THE MEN OF THE CITY TO GET CIRCUMCISED, AND WHEN THEY ARE RECOVERING THEY SNEAK INTO THE CITY, KILL ALL THE MALES, AND LOOT THE CITY

JACOB CRITICIZES HIS CHILDREN FOR DOING THIS AND SAYS THE INHABITANTS OF THE LAND WILL KILL THEM FOR IT

Genesis 35

GOD TELLS JACOB TO GO TO BETHEL

JACOB GATHERS UP ALL THEIR IDOLS AND HIDES THEM UNDER THE OAK AT SHECHEM

THE TERROR OF GOD FALLS UPON THE SURROUNDING CITIES AND NO ONE CHASES THEM

DEBORAH DIES AND IS BURIED AT BETHEL UNDER AN OAK

GOD APPEARS TO JACOB AND BLESSES HIM

RACHEL GIVES BIRTH TO BENJAMIN AND DIES IN LABOR

JACOB'S SON REUBEN SLEEPS WITH BILHAH, JACOB'S WIFE

JACOB'S 12 SONS ARE LISTED

JACOB GOES TO ISAAC, WHO DIES AT 180 YEARS OLD

Genesis 36

THE DESCENDANTS OF ESAU

ESAU BECOMES WEALTHY AND MOVES TO MOUNT SEIR; HIS DESCENDANTS REIGN IN EDOM AND BECOME THE EDOMITES

Genesis 37

JOSEPH BRINGS AN EVIL REPORT OF HIS BROTHERS TO HIS FATHER

JACOB LOVES JOSEPH MORE THAN HIS OTHER CHILDREN, SO HIS BROTHERS HATE HIM

WHEN JOSEPH DREAMS THAT HIS FAMILY WILL BOW DOWN TO HIM, HIS BROTHERS HATE HIM EVEN MORE

JOSEPH CHECKS ON HIS BROTHERS AS THEY TEND THE FLOCKS; HIS BROTHERS CATCH HIM AND SELL HIM INTO SLAVERY, THEN TELL THEIR FATHER HE WAS KILLED BY WILD ANIMALS

THE MIDIANITES SELL JOSEPH TO POTIPHAR

Genesis 38

JUDAH HAS CHILDREN WITH A CANAANITE WOMAN NAMED SHUAH

JUDAH'S CHILDREN ER AND ONAN ARE EVIL, SO THE LORD KILLS THEM
WHEN JUDAH DOES NOT GIVE HIS SON SHELAH TO HIS DAUGHTER-IN-
LAW TAMAR, SHE PRETENDS TO BE A PROSTITUTE, TRICKS HIM
INTO SLEEPING WITH HER, AND BECOMES PREGNANT
WHEN JUDAH FINDS OUT THAT SHE IS PREGNANT HE ACCUSES HER OF
BEING A PROSTITUTE AND TRIES TO KILL HER, BUT WHEN SHE RE-
VEALS THAT HE IS THE FATHER HE LEAVES HER ALONE

Genesis 39

THE LORD IS WITH JOSEPH AND HIS MASTER'S HOUSE PROSPERS, SO
POTIPHAR PUTS JOSEPH IN CHARGE OF HIS WHOLE HOUSE
WHEN HIS MASTER'S WIFE TRIES TO SLEEP WITH JOSEPH HE FLEES, SO
SHE ACCUSES HIM OF TRYING TO RAPE HER
JOSEPH IS PUT IN PRISON
THE KEEPER OF THE PRISON PUTS IT IN JOSEPH'S CHARGE

Genesis 40

PHARAOH'S BUTLER AND BAKER ARE PUT IN PRISON
JOSEPH INTERPRETS THEIR DREAMS, AND EVENTS HAPPEN JUST AS HE
PREDICTED

Genesis 41

PHARAOH DREAMS OF 7 FAT COWS AND 7 MALNOURISHED COWS; HE
BECOMES ALARMED, BUT NO ONE CAN INTERPRET IT
JOSEPH IS BROUGHT BEFORE PHARAOH AND INTERPRETS THE DREAM:
THERE WILL BE 7 GOOD YEARS AND THEN 7 VERY BAD YEARS
PHARAOH PUTS JOSEPH IN CHARGE OF ALL OF EGYPT; JOSEPH PRE-
PARES FOR THE 7 YEARS OF FAMINE BY STORING UP FOOD
JOSEPH HAS TWO SONS – EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH
THE 7 YEARS OF FAMINE HIT

Genesis 42

JACOB SENDS HIS CHILDREN TO BUY FOOD IN EGYPT; JOSEPH RECOG-
NIZES THEM AND ACCUSES THEM OF BEING SPIES
JOSEPH KEEPS SIMEON IN PRISON, SENDS THE REST HOME, AND SAYS
THEY MUST BRING THEIR BROTHER BENJAMIN TO EGYPT
JACOB REFUSES TO SEND BENJAMIN TO EGYPT

Genesis 43

JACOB SENDS BENJAMIN TO EGYPT WITH HIS BROTHERS
THE BROTHERS DINE WITH JOSEPH

Genesis 44

JOSEPH'S SILVER CUP IS PUT IN BENJAMIN'S SACK; THE BROTHERS ARE
ACCUSED OF STEALING IT AND ARE BROUGHT BACK TO JOSEPH
JUDAH PLEADS ON BENJAMIN'S BEHALF AND ASKS JOSEPH TO PUT
HIM IN PRISON INSTEAD

Genesis 45

JOSEPH MAKES HIMSELF KNOWN TO HIS BROTHERS, TELLS THEM
ABOUT THE FAMINE, AND TELLS THEM TO MOVE TO EGYPT
PHARAOH LEARNS THAT JOSEPH'S FAMILY HAS COME AND INVITES
THEM TO LIVE IN EGYPT
JACOB'S SONS TELL HIM WHAT HAS HAPPENED
JACOB AGREES TO GO TO EGYPT

Genesis 46

GOD APPEARS TO JACOB IN A VISION AND TELLS HIM TO GO TO EGYPT
JACOB AND HIS FAMILY MOVE TO GOSHEN IN EGYPT
LISTING OF JACOB'S DESCENDANTS
JOSEPH MEETS JACOB

Genesis 47

JOSEPH'S BROTHERS ARE PRESENTED TO PHARAOH
PHARAOH MEETS JACOB
JOSEPH GIVES HIS FAMILY SOME OF THE BEST LAND OF EGYPT, AND
TAKES CARE OF THEM
THE FAMINE GROWS WORSE
WHEN THE EGYPTIANS RUN OUT OF MONEY, THEY AGREE TO WORK
THE LAND AND GIVE PHARAOH 20% IN RETURN
JACOB'S FAMILY MULTIPLIES IN GOSHEN
JACOB ASKS TO BE BURIED WITH HIS FATHERS

Genesis 48

JACOB BLESSES JOSEPH'S SONS AND SAYS EPHRAIM WILL BE GREATER
THAN MANASSEH

Genesis 49

JACOB GIVES HIS FINAL BLESSING TO HIS CHILDREN

THE SCEPTER SHALL NOT DEPART FROM JUDAH

JACOB ASKS TO BE BURIED IN THE CAVE THAT ABRAHAM PURCHASED,
WHERE ABRAHAM, SARAH, ISAAC, REBEKAH, AND LEAH WERE
BURIED

JACOB DIES

Genesis 50

JACOB IS EMBALMED, TAKEN TO CANAAN, AND BURIED IN THE CAVE
ALONG WITH HIS FOREFATHERS

WHEN THEY GET BACK, JOSEPH'S BROTHERS REMIND HIM THAT THEIR
FATHER ASKED JOSEPH TO FORGIVE THEM; JOSEPH COMFORTS
THEM

WHEN JOSEPH IS DYING HE ASKS TO BE BURIED IN CANAAN

JOSEPH LIVES 110 YEARS AND THEN DIES

Exodus

Exodus 1

THE 12 SONS OF JACOB ARE LISTED
JOSEPH AND THAT GENERATION DIES; A NEW GENERATION ARISES
THAT OPPRESSES AND ENSLAVES THE ISRAELITES
PHARAOH COMMANDS THE MIDWIVES TO KILL THE MALE ISRAELITE
CHILDREN, BUT THEY DO NOT
PHARAOH COMMANDS HIS PEOPLE TO CAST THE MALE ISRAELITE
CHILDREN INTO THE NILE

Exodus 2

MOSES' PARENTS BUILD AN ARK OF BULRUSHES AND PUT HIM IN THE
RIVER; PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER THEN SEES HIM AND TAKES HIM
MOSES' MOTHER NURSES HIM FOR HER AND THEN GIVES HIM TO
HER, AND MOSES IS RAISED AS PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER'S SON
MOSES SEES AN EGYPTIAN SMITING A HEBREW AND KILLS THE EGYPTIAN;
PHARAOH HEARS AND TRIES TO KILL MOSES, BUT HE ESCAPES TO MIDIAN
MOSES MARRIES ZIPPORAH, DAUGHTER OF THE PRIEST OF MIDIAN
GOD HEARS THE CRIES OF ISRAEL

Exodus 3

MOSES KEEPS JETHRO'S FLOCK
GOD SPEAKS TO MOSES OUT OF THE BURNING BUSH, TELLS HIM THAT
HE IS GOING TO DELIVER ISRAEL, AND SENDS HIM TO PHARAOH
GOD TELLS MOSES HIS NAME – I AM THAT I AM
GOD TELLS MOSES THAT PHARAOH WILL NOT LET THE ISRAELITES GO,
AND THAT WHEN THEY LEAVE THEY WILL SPOIL THE EGYPTIANS

Exodus 4

WHEN MOSES SAYS THEY WILL NOT LISTEN TO HIM, GOD GIVES HIM
SIGNS: MOSES' ROD BECOMES A SERPENT, HIS HAND CAN BECOME
LEPROUS (AND THEN REVERT BACK TO NORMAL AGAIN),
AND HE CAN TURN WATER INTO BLOOD

WHEN MOSES ASKS GOD TO SEND SOMEONE ELSE, GOD AGREES TO
SEND AARON AS MOSES' SPOKESMAN
WHEN GOD TELLS MOSES TO RETURN TO EGYPT, MOSES TAKES HIS
WIFE AND SONS AND GOES
THE LORD TRIES TO KILL MOSES IN THE INN, BUT ZIPPORAH CIRCUM-
CISES HER SON AND THE LORD LETS HIM GO
MOSES MEETS AARON AND TELLS HIM WHAT GOD SAID
MOSES AND AARON TELL THE ISRAELITES

Exodus 5

MOSES TELLS PHARAOH TO LET THE ISRAELITES GO; PHARAOH REFUS-
ES AND INCREASES ISRAEL'S BURDEN
ISRAEL'S LEADERS CRITICIZE MOSES AND AARON

Exodus 6

GOD TALKS TO MOSES AND SAYS HE WILL GIVE THEM THE LAND OF
CANAAN AND DELIVER THEM FROM THE EGYPTIANS
MOSES TELLS ISRAEL BUT THEY IGNORE HIM
GOD TELLS MOSES TO RETURN TO PHARAOH
DESCENDANTS OF THE SONS OF JACOB

Exodus 7

AARON CASTS DOWN HIS ROD AND IT BECOMES A SERPENT; PHAR-
AOH'S MAGICIANS DO SO AS WELL
AARON LIFTS UP HIS ROD AND TURNS THE RIVERS OF EGYPT INTO
BLOOD; PHARAOH'S MAGICIANS DO SO AS WELL

Exodus 8

AARON STRETCHES HIS HAND OVER THE WATER OF EGYPT AND
FROGS COVER THE LAND; PHARAOH'S MAGICIANS DO SO AS WELL
PHARAOH ASKS MOSES TO GET RID OF THE FROGS; MOSES DOES SO,
BUT PHARAOH REFUSES TO LET ISRAEL GO
AARON SMITES THE DUST WITH HIS ROD AND IT BECOMES LICE; THE
MAGICIANS CANNOT DUPLICATE IT
THE LORD SENDS A PLAGUE OF FLIES, BUT THE PLAGUE DOES NOT AF-
FLICT GOSHEN (WHERE ISRAEL LIVES)
PHARAOH ASKS MOSES TO GET RID OF THE FLIES; HE DOES, BUT
PHARAOH REFUSES TO LET ISRAEL GO

Exodus 9

THE LORD KILLS EGYPT'S CATTLE, BUT SPARES ISRAEL'S CATTLE
MOSES SPRINKLES ASHES TOWARD HEAVEN AND A PAINFUL BOIL
BREAKS OUT ON MAN AND BEAST
WHEN GOD SENDS A TERRIBLE HAILSTORM, EVERYTHING IN THE FIELD
(MAN, BEAST AND PLANT) DIES; GOSHEN IS LEFT ALONE
PHARAOH ASKS MOSES TO STOP THE HAIL; MOSES DOES SO, BUT
PHARAOH REFUSES TO LET ISRAEL GO

Exodus 10

MOSES STRETCHES HIS ROD OVER THE LAND OF EGYPT AND GOD
SENDS LOCUSTS
PHARAOH ASKS MOSES TO GET RID OF THE LOCUSTS; MOSES DOES
SO, BUT PHARAOH REFUSES TO LET ISRAEL GO
MOSES STRETCHES HIS HAND TOWARD HEAVEN AND A THICK DARK-
NESS COVERS THE LAND FOR THREE DAYS
PHARAOH SAYS HE WILL KILL MOSES IF HE EVER RETURNS

Exodus 11

THE ISRAELITES BORROW JEWELRY FROM THE EGYPTIANS
GOD SAYS AT MIDNIGHT HE WILL KILL ALL THE FIRSTBORN IN EGYPT

Exodus 12

GOD CHANGES ISRAEL'S CALENDAR AND SAYS THIS WILL BE THEIR
FIRST MONTH
THE REGULATIONS FOR THE PASSOVER AND THE FEAST OF UNLEAV-
ENED BREAD ARE GIVEN
THE LAMB'S BLOOD IS TO BE PAINTED OVER THE DOOR IN ORDER TO
KEEP THE DESTROYER FROM COMING IN
THE ISRAELITES OBEY GOD
AT MIDNIGHT GOD KILLS ALL THE FIRSTBORN IN EGYPT; PHARAOH
IMMEDIATELY GETS UP AND FORCES ISRAEL TO LEAVE
THE ISRAELITES ARE IN EGYPT FOR 430 YEARS, TO THE DAY

Exodus 13

REGULATIONS REGARDING REDEEMING THE FIRSTBORN MALES
MOSES TAKES THE BONES OF JOSEPH
THE PILLAR OF CLOUD AND THE PILLAR OF FIRE

Exodus 14

PHARAOH DECIDES TO TAKE HIS ARMY AND CHASE ISRAEL
THE ISRAELITES CHASTISE MOSES FOR THEIR SITUATION
MOSES STRETCHES HIS HAND OVER THE RED SEA AND THE LORD
PARTS IT
WHEN THE EGYPTIANS PURSUE, THE LORD HAS MOSES CLOSE THE
RED SEA AND DROWN THE EGYPTIANS

Exodus 15

THE SONG OF MOSES: PHARAOH AND HIS ARMIES ARE DROWNED IN
THE SEA
THE WATERS OF MARA ARE BITTER; ISRAEL COMPLAINS TO MOSES,
AND HE CASTS A TREE INTO THE WATERS AND HEALS THEM
ISRAEL CAMPS BY ELIM

Exodus 16

ISRAEL TRAVELS TO THE WILDERNESS OF SIN
WHEN ISRAEL MURMURS AGAINST MOSES AND COMPLAINS ABOUT
THE LACK OF FOOD, THE LORD PROVIDES MANNA
RULES CONCERNING GATHERING MANNA, RESTING ON THE SABBATH
AN OMER OF MANNA IS PRESERVED FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS
THE ISRAELITES EAT MANNA FOR 40 YEARS

Exodus 17

WHEN ISRAEL MURMURS AGAINST MOSES AND COMPLAINS ABOUT
THE LACK OF WATER; MOSES SMITES THE ROCK WITH HIS ROD (AS
THE LORD COMMANDED) AND WATER COMES OUT
AMALEK FIGHTS WITH ISRAEL; ISRAEL PREVAILS AS LONG AS MOSES
LIFTS HIS ARMS, BUT THEY ARE BEATEN WHEN HE LOWERS THEM
AARON AND HUR HOLD UP MOSES' ARMS WHILE JOSHUA LEADS THE
ARMY

Exodus 18

JETHRO COMES TO VISIT MOSES; HE IS DISTURBED AT THE HEAVY
LOAD THE PEOPLE PUT ON HIM AND ADVISES HIM TO APPOINT
ASSISTANTS
MOSES APPOINTS QUALIFIED MEN OVER THE PEOPLE, BUT HE CON-
TINUES TO JUDGE THE HARD CASES

Exodus 19

ISRAEL COMES TO THE WILDERNESS OF SINAI

GOD TELLS ISRAEL THAT IF THEY OBEY HIM THEY WILL BE A KINGDOM
OF PRIESTS AND A PECULIAR PEOPLE

ISRAEL IS TOLD TO SANCTIFY THEMSELVES AND BE READY ON THE 3RD
DAY; ON THAT DAY THEY GATHER BEFORE THE MOUNTAIN, AND
THE LORD COMES DOWN UPON MOUNT SINAI

Exodus 20

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

ISRAEL IS AFRAID AND ASKS MOSES TO TELL GOD TO STOP SPEAKING
DIRECTLY TO THEM

GOD TALKS TO MOSES

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE BUILDING OF ALTARS

Exodus 21

REGULATIONS REGARDING SLAVES AND POLYGAMY

MURDERERS SHALL BE PUT TO DEATH, ALONG WITH KIDNAPPERS AND
THOSE WHO HIT OR CURSE THEIR PARENTS

EYE FOR EYE, TOOTH FOR TOOTH, HAND FOR HAND

REGULATIONS REGARDING CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Exodus 22

REGULATIONS REGARDING STEALING AND RESTITUTION

LAWS REGARDING THE CARE OF OTHER PEOPLE'S PROPERTY THAT
WAS PUT UNDER YOUR CHARGE

LAWS REGARDING SLEEPING WITH AN UNMARRIED WOMAN

DO NOT SUFFER A WITCH TO LIVE

THOSE WHO HAVE SEX WITH ANIMALS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

THOSE WHO SACRIFICE TO OTHER GODS MUST BE DESTROYED

DO NOT VEX STRANGERS OR OPPRESS THE WIDOWS AND FATHERLESS

DO NOT CHARGE THE POOR INTEREST

DO NOT CURSE YOUR RULERS

DO NOT EAT DEAD ANIMALS FOUND IN THE FIELD

Exodus 23

DO NOT RAISE A FALSE REPORT

DO NOT FOLLOW THE CROWD TO DO EVIL

BE KIND TO YOUR ENEMIES
DO NOT TAKE BRIBES OR OPPRESS STRANGERS
REGULATIONS REGARDING SABBATICAL YEARS
THE FEASTS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD, FIRSTFRUITS, AND INGATHERING
OBEY THE ANGEL OF THE LORD
DO NOT SERVE THE GODS OF THE CANAANITES, BUT DESTROY THEM
ISRAEL'S BOUNDARY WILL BE FROM THE RED SEA TO THE SEA OF THE
PHILISTINES

Exodus 24

MOSES TELLS THE PEOPLE THE WORDS OF THE LORD AND THEY
PROMISE TO OBEY
MOSES BUILDS AN ALTAR, AND ISRAEL OFFERS SACRIFICES ON IT
MOSES READS THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT AND SPRINKLES BLOOD
UPON THE PEOPLE
MOSES AND ISRAEL'S LEADERS SEE THE GOD OF ISRAEL
THE LORD TELLS MOSES TO COME TO THE MOUNT AND HE WILL GIVE
HIM TABLES OF STONE
MOSES GOES UP TO THE MOUNT, AND A CLOUD COVERS IT FOR 6
DAYS; ON THE 7TH DAY THE LORD CALLS TO MOSES
ISRAEL SEES THE GLORY OF THE LORD AS A DEVOURING FIRE
MOSES GOES UP INTO THE CLOUD AND IS THERE FOR 40 DAYS AND
NIGHTS

Exodus 25

THE LORD COMMANDS MOSES TO TAKE AN OFFERING OF GOLD, SIL-
VER, AND OTHER MATERIALS, SO THE TABERNACLE CAN BE BUILT
SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ARK OF THE COVENANT, THE MERCY SEAT,
THE TABLE OF SHEWBREAD, THE CANDLESTICKS, THE SPOONS,
AND THE OTHER UTENSILS

Exodus 26

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE TABERNACLE'S CURTAINS, SOCKETS,
BOARDS, AND VEIL

Exodus 27

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ALTAR, THE ALTAR'S UTENSILS, THE COURT,
AND THE LAMP'S OIL

Exodus 28

ORDINATION OF AARON AND HIS SONS FOR THE PRIESTHOOD
SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE PRIESTLY GARMENTS AND THE EPHOD
THE URIM AND THE THUMMIM

Exodus 29

THE PROCESS TO CONSECRATE THE PRIESTS AND THE ALTAR

Exodus 30

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ALTAR OF INCENSE
THE YEARLY OFFERING OF ATONEMENT
THE ATONEMENT MONEY (HALF A SHEKEL FOR EVERY PERSON 20
YEARS OLD OR OLDER)
PRIESTLY PURIFICATION WASHINGS
SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE HOLY ANOINTING AND THE HOLY PERFUME

Exodus 31

BEZALEEL AND AHOIAB ARE APPOINTED TO CONSTRUCT THE TABER-
NACLE AND CRAFT THE ITEMS THAT BELONG IN IT
REGULATIONS REGARDING THE SABBATH
GOD GIVES MOSES TWO TABLES OF TESTIMONY

Exodus 32

THE ISRAELITES BECOME IMPATIENT WAITING FOR MOSES AND ASK
AARON TO FASHION IDOLS FOR THEM; AARON TAKES THEIR GOLD
EARRINGS, FASHIONS A GOLDEN CALF, AND BUILDS AN ALTAR
THE LORD BECOMES ANGRY WITH ISRAEL AND TELLS MOSES TO LEAVE
HIM SO HE CAN DESTROY THEM; INSTEAD, MOSES INTERCEDES
ON THEIR BEHALF AND PERSUADES GOD TO SPARE THEM
WHEN MOSES SEES THE CALF, HE BECOMES ANGRY AND BREAKS THE
TABLETS; HE THEN GRINDS THE CALF INTO POWDER AND MAKES
THE ISRAELITES DRINK IT
MOSES CONFRONTS AARON
WHEN MOSES ASKS WHO IS ON THE LORD'S SIDE, THE SONS OF LEVI
COME; AT MOSES' COMMAND THEY KILLED 3000
MOSES PRAYS FOR ISRAEL
THE LORD PLAGUES THE PEOPLE

Exodus 33

THE LORD TELLS ISRAEL THEY ARE STIFFNECKED AND COMMANDS
THEM TO REMOVE THEIR ORNAMENTS
MOSES PITCHES THE TABERNACLE OUTSIDE THE CAMP, AND THOSE
WHO SEEK THE LORD GO TO IT
THE LORD SPEAKS TO MOSES FACE TO FACE
MOSES ASKS TO SEE THE LORD'S GLORY

Exodus 34

THE LORD COMMANDS MOSES TO HEW TWO MORE TABLETS OF
STONE, AND THE LORD WOULD WRITE UPON THEM
MOSES GOES UP TO MOUNT SINAI AND THE LORD PASSES BY HIM
THE LORD COMMANDS ISRAEL TO NOT MAKE A COVENANT WITH THE
CANAANITES OR WORSHIP THEIR GODS
THE LORD REPEATS THE LAW
MOSES IS ON THE MOUNTAIN FOR 40 DAYS AND NIGHTS
WHEN MOSES COMES DOWN HIS FACE IS SHINING, SO HE PUTS A VEIL
OVER HIS FACE

Exodus 35

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE SABBATH
MOSES TELLS THE ISRAELITES TO BRING THEIR OFFERING FOR BUILD-
ING THE TABERNACLE

Exodus 36

BEZALEEL AND AHOIAB BEGIN WORKING (ALONG WITH OTHER WISE
MEN)
MOSES TELLS THE ISRAELITES THEY HAD GIVEN MORE THAN ENOUGH
THE TABERNACLE IS BUILT

Exodus 37

THE ARK AND THE INCENSE ALTAR IS BUILT
THE HOLY ANOINTING OIL IS MADE

Exodus 38

THE ALTAR, THE ALTAR'S VESSELS, AND THE COURT IS BUILT
THE HANGINGS ARE MADE

BEZALEEL AND HIS ASSISTANTS MAKE EVERYTHING THAT THE LORD
COMMANDS
A DETAILED LISTING OF THE MATERIALS THAT WERE USED

Exodus 39

THE HOLY GARMENTS ARE MADE
THE TABERNACLE IS FINISHED

Exodus 40

REGULATIONS FOR THE ASSEMBLY OF THE TABERNACLE, FOR PREPAR-
ING IT FOR USE, AND FOR PREPARING THE PRIESTS
MOSES DOES AS THE LORD COMMANDS
ON THE 1ST DAY, THE 1ST MONTH, THE 2ND YEAR, THE TABERNACLE IS
ERECTED
MOSES SETS UP THE TABERNACLE AND PUTS ITS FURNISHINGS IN
PLACE
THE GLORY OF THE LORD FILLS THE TABERNACLE
THE ISRAELITES ONLY TRAVEL WHEN THE GLORY OF GOD IS TAKEN UP
FROM THE TABERNACLE
THE LORD MANIFESTS HIS PRESENCE AT THE TABERNACLE BY A PILLAR
OF CLOUD BY DAY, AND A PILLAR OF FIRE BY NIGHT

Leviticus

Leviticus 1

REGULATIONS REGARDING BURNT OFFERINGS

Leviticus 2

REGULATIONS REGARDING MEAT [FLOUR] OFFERINGS

REGULATIONS REGARDING FIRSTFRUITS

Leviticus 3

REGULATIONS REGARDING PEACE OFFERINGS

Leviticus 4

REGULATIONS REGARDING SIN OFFERINGS

REGULATIONS REGARDING WHEN THE WHOLE CONGREGATION, OR A
RULER, OR A COMMON PERSON SINS THROUGH IGNORANCE

Leviticus 5

CONDITIONS THAT MAKE A PERSON GUILTY OR UNCLEAN

REGULATIONS REGARDING TRESPASS OFFERINGS

Leviticus 6

RULES ABOUT RESTITUTION AND OFFERING A TRESPASS OFFERING

LAWS REGARDING BURNT OFFERINGS AND MEAT OFFERINGS

LAWS REGARDING THE ANOINTING OFFERING

LAWS REGARDING THE SIN OFFERING

Leviticus 7

THE TRESPASS OFFERING AND THE PEACE OFFERING

YOU SHALL NOT EAT FAT OR BLOOD

REGULATIONS REGARDING WAVE AND HEAVE OFFERINGS

Leviticus 8

AARON AND HIS SONS ARE DRESSED AS PRIESTS, ANOINTED WITH OIL,
SPRINKLED WITH THE BLOOD OF AN OFFERING, AND ARE CONSE-
CRATED FOR SEVEN DAYS

Leviticus 9

ON THE EIGHTH DAY AARON AND HIS SONS OFFER A BURNT OFFERING
AND A SIN OFFERING TO MAKE ATONEMENT FOR THEM AND FOR
THE PEOPLE; FIRE COMES OUT FROM THE LORD AND CONSUMES
THE BURNT OFFERING

Leviticus 10

NADAB AND ABIHU OFFER STRANGE FIRE BEFORE THE LORD; FIRE
GOES OUT FROM THE LORD AND DEVOURS THEM
MOSES COMMANDS AARON AND HIS SONS NOT TO GRIEVE AND TO
REMAIN IN THE TABERNACLE
THE LORD COMMANDS AARON AND HIS SONS TO NOT DRINK WINE
WHEN THEY GO INTO THE TABERNACLE

Leviticus 11

REGULATIONS ABOUT WHICH ANIMALS ARE CLEAN AND UNCLEAN
IF ANYTHING TOUCHES THE DEAD, IT IS UNCLEAN
YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY

Leviticus 12

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE BIRTH OF SONS AND DAUGHTERS,
AND RELATED OFFERINGS

Leviticus 13

REGULATIONS ABOUT SKIN DISEASES AND CONTAMINATED CLOTHING

Leviticus 14

REGULATIONS REGARDING LEPERS, AND RELATED OFFERINGS
REGULATIONS REGARDING CONTAMINATED HOUSES

Leviticus 15

REGULATIONS REGARDING UNCLEAR DISCHARGES (INCLUDING SEX
AND MENSTRUATION), AND RELATED OFFERINGS

Leviticus 16

REGULATIONS REGARDING ENTERING THE HOLY PLACE
THE SCAPEGOAT
THE DAY OF ATONEMENT

Leviticus 17

SACRIFICES MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE TABERNACLE
DO NOT OFFER SACRIFICES TO DEVILS
NO ONE MAY EAT BLOOD, FOR IT IS THE LIFE OF ALL FLESH

Leviticus 18

LIST OF FORBIDDEN SEXUAL PRACTICES: INCEST, BESTIALITY, HOMO-SEXUALITY, ETC.
BECAUSE OF THESE ACTS THE LAND VOMITS OUT ITS INHABITANTS

Leviticus 19

YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY
DO NOT TURN TO IDOLS
OFFER SACRIFICES OF YOUR OWN FREE WILL
LEAVE SOME HARVEST FOR THE POOR
DO NOT STEAL, DEFRAUD, OR CURSE THE DEAF
DO NOT PERVERT JUSTICE, BUT JUDGE RIGHTEOUSLY
DO NOT HATE YOUR BROTHER, AVENGE, OR BEAR A GRUDGE
REGULATIONS REGARDING NEW FIELDS
DO NOT USE ENCHANTMENTS OR PRINT ANY MARKS ON YOU
PROSTITUTION AND WITCHCRAFT ARE OUTLAWED
KEEP MY SABBATHS AND REVERENCE MY SANCTUARY
HONOR THE ELDERLY
DO NOT VEX STRANGERS
HAVE JUST AND EQUAL WEIGHTS

Leviticus 20

THOSE WHO GIVE THEIR CHILDREN TO MOLECH MUST BE STONED
SANCTIFY YOURSELVES AND BE HOLY
KEEP MY STATUTES AND DO THEM
EVERYONE WHO CURSES THEIR PARENTS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH
ADULTERERS AND THE SEXUALLY IMMORAL MUST BE PUT TO DEATH
PUT A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CLEAN AND UNCLEAN ANIMALS
WIZARDS AND WITCHES MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

Leviticus 21

RESTRICTIONS ON PRIESTS: DEALING WITH THE DEAD, MARRIAGE, ETC.

PRIESTS MUST BE WITHOUT BLEMISH

Leviticus 22

PRIESTS CAN ONLY EAT THE HOLY THINGS WHEN THEY ARE CLEAN
REGULATIONS REGARDING EATING HOLY THINGS
REGULATIONS REGARDING VOW AND FREEWILL OFFERINGS
MORE SACRIFICIAL REGULATIONS

Leviticus 23

THE FEASTS OF THE LORD: THE SABBATH, THE PASSOVER, THE FEAST
OF UNLEAVENED BREAD, THE FIRSTFRUITS, THE TWO WAVE
LOAVES [PENTECOST], THE FESTIVAL OF TRUMPETS, THE DAY OF
ATONEMENT, THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES

Leviticus 24

THE OIL FOR THE LAMPS
THE HOLY CAKES
A MAN BLASPHEMES GOD'S NAME; GOD COMMANDS HE BE STONED
BLASPHEMERS ARE TO BE STONED
MURDERERS ARE TO BE KILLED
THOSE WHO KILL A BEAST SHALL MAKE RESTITUTION

Leviticus 25

SABBATH YEARS
THE YEAR OF JUBILEE
THE LAND SHALL NOT BE SOLD, FOR THE LAND IS GOD'S
REDEEMING PROPERTY
REGULATIONS REGARDING SLAVERY

Leviticus 26

IF ISRAEL OBEYS GOD HE WILL BLESS THEM; IF THEY DISOBEY GOD HE
WILL CURSE THEM

Leviticus 27

REGULATIONS REGARDING VOWS
REGULATIONS REGARDING SANCTIFYING PROPERTY

Numbers

Numbers 1

THE LORD ORDERS MOSES TO COUNT THE ISRAELITES; THE COUNTS
ARE OF ALL WAR-ELIGIBLE MALES 20 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

REUBEN: 46,500

SIMEON: 59,300

GAD: 45,650

JUDAH: 74,600

ISSACHAR: 54,400

ZEBULUN: 57,400

EPHRAIM: 40,500

MANASSEH: 32,200

BENJAMIN: 35,400

DAN: 62,700

ASHER: 41,500

NAPHTALI: 53,400

ALL OF ISRAEL: 603,550

THE LEVITES ARE NOT NUMBERED

Numbers 2

THE LORD DESIGNATES WHERE EACH TRIBE SHOULD ENCAMP
AROUND THE TABERNACLE

Numbers 3

THE DESCENDANTS OF AARON

THE LEVITES ARE CHARGED WITH KEEPING THE TABERNACLE

THE DESCENDANTS OF LEVI

ALL MALE LEVITES ONE MONTH OLD OR OLDER: 7,500

THE SONS OF GERSHON: KEEPERS OF THE TABERNACLE CURTAINS

THE SONS OF KOHATH: KEEPERS OF THE ARK AND OTHER TABERNACLE
FURNISHINGS

THE SONS OF MERARI: KEEPERS OF THE BOARDS AND SOCKETS OF THE
TABERNACLE

ALL FIRSTBORN MALES FROM A MONTH OLD AND OLDER: 22,273

THE LORD COMMANDS MOSES TO TAKE THE LEVITES IN PLACE OF ISRAEL'S FIRSTBORN CHILDREN; THOSE WHO ARE REDEEMED ARE TO PAY A 5 SHEKEL TAX, PAYABLE TO THE LEVITES

Numbers 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE SONS OF KOHATH, GERSHON, AND MERARI
THE NUMBER OF MEN ELIGIBLE FOR TABERNACLE SERVICE IN ALL
THREE LEVITE FAMILIES

Numbers 5

LEPERS ARE PUT OUTSIDE THE CAMP
THOSE WHO SIN MUST OFFER A TRESPASS OFFERING
WHAT TO DO IF A WOMAN IS SUSPECTED OF ADULTERY

Numbers 6

THE NAZARITE VOW
THE PRIESTLY BLESSING

Numbers 7

THE TABERNACLE IS ANOINTED AND PRINCES BRING THEIR OFFERINGS
THE ALTAR'S DEDICATION AND ANOINTING
THE VOICE OF GOD SPEAKS TO MOSES FROM THE MERCY SEAT

Numbers 8

AARON LIGHTS THE LAMPS
THE LEVITES ARE CLEANSED
ELIGIBILITY TO SERVE AS A LEVITE

Numbers 9

ISRAEL KEEPS THE PASSOVER
ADDITIONAL PASSOVER RULES
ISRAEL IS LED BY A CLOUD BY DAY AND FIRE BY NIGHT; THEY MOVE
WHENEVER IT LEAVES THE TABERNACLE

Numbers 10

THE USE OF THE TWO SILVER TRUMPETS
ISRAEL MOVES; THE ORDER OF THE TRIBES' PROCESSION
MOSES INVITES HOBAB TO GO WITH THEM TO CANAAN

Numbers 11

WHEN ISRAEL COMPLAINS, THE LORD SENDS FIRE TO CONSUME SOME
OF THEM; MOSES INTERCEDES AND THE FIRE STOPS
THE MIXED MULTITUDE COMPLAINS ABOUT THE LACK OF MEAT
WHEN MOSES ASKS GOD TO KILL HIM BECAUSE HE CAN'T STAND
THEIR COMPLAINING, GOD TELLS MOSES TO BRING 70 ELDERS TO
HIM AND HE WILL ANOINT THEM SO THEY CAN HELP HIM
GOD TELLS MOSES HE WILL SEND MEAT UNTIL THEY ARE SICK OF IT
ELDAD AND MEDAD PROPHECY; JOSHUA TRIES TO STOP HIM BUT MO-
SES TELLS HIM TO LET THEM BE
A WIND FROM THE LORD BRINGS QUAIL; WHEN THEY ARE EATING IT
THE LORD GROWS ANGRY AND SMITES THEM WITH A PLAGUE

Numbers 12

MIRIAM AND AARON CRITICIZE MOSES BECAUSE HE MARRIED AN
ETHIOPIAN; THE LORD BECOMES ANGRY AND SMITES MIRIAM
WITH LEPROSY
MOSES INTERCEDES ON HER BEHALF; AFTER SEVEN DAYS SHE IS
HEALED AND BROUGHT BACK INTO THE CAMP

Numbers 13

MOSES CHOOSES MEN TO SPY OUT THE LAND OF CANAAN
THE SPIES RETURN AND GIVE THEIR REPORT: CALEB SAYS LET US GO
POSSESS IT, BUT THE OTHER SPIES OPPOSE HIM AND STIR UP THE
PEOPLE

Numbers 14

ISRAEL MURMURS AGAINST MOSES AND DECIDES TO RETURN TO
EGYPT; WHEN JOSHUA AND CALEB TRY TO DISSUADE THEM, ISRA-
EL DECIDES TO STONE THEM TO DEATH
THE LORD DECIDES TO KILL THEM ALL
WHEN MOSES INTERCEDES, THE LORD DECIDES TO MAKE THEM
WANDER AROUND IN THE WILDERNESS FOR 40 YEARS UNTIL THAT
GENERATION DIES, THEN GIVE CANAAN TO THEIR CHILDREN
ONLY JOSHUA AND CALEB WILL ENTER THE LAND
THE SPIES THAT GAVE A BAD REPORT ARE KILLED BY A PLAGUE
ISRAEL IGNORES MOSES AND DECIDES TO INVADE CANAAN ON THEIR
OWN; THEY ARE DEFEATED IN BATTLE

Numbers 15

REGULATIONS REGARDING OFFERINGS

REGULATIONS REGARDING SINNING THROUGH IGNORANCE

A MAN IS FOUND GATHERING STICKS ON THE SABBATH; THE LORD
COMMANDS HE BE PUT TO DEATH

FRINGES ON GARMENTS

Numbers 16

THE REBELLION OF KORAH; GOD OPENS UP THE EARTH UNDER THE
REBELS AND THEY GO DOWN ALIVE INTO THE PIT

WHEN ISRAEL SEES WHAT HAPPENED THEY MURMUR AGAINST MO-
SES; THE LORD DECIDES TO KILL THEM, BUT MOSES INTERCEDES
WITH A CENSER AND THE PLAGUE IS STAYED AFTER IT KILLS
14,700 PEOPLE

Numbers 17

THE RODS OF THE 12 PRINCES ARE BROUGHT TO THE TABERNACLE; AS
A TESTIMONY AGAINST THE REBELS, AARON'S ROD BUDS AND
YIELDS ALMONDS

Numbers 18

THE LEVITES ARE CHARGED WITH KEEPING THE TABERNACLE

AARON'S DESCENDANTS ARE CHARGED WITH OFFERINGS

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE FIRSTBORN

THE LEVITES ARE SUPPORTED BY THE TITHE

Numbers 19

THE RED HEIFER

TOUCHING THE DEAD MAKES ONE UNCLEAR

LAW OF PURIFICATION

Numbers 20

ISRAEL MURMURS AGAINST MOSES FOR THE LACK OF WATER

GOD COMMANDS MOSES TO SPEAK TO THE ROCK, BUT INSTEAD MO-
SES STRIKES IT; SINCE MOSES AND AARON DID NOT BELIEVE GOD
THEY ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER CANAAN

EDOM REFUSES TO ALLOW ISRAEL TO PASS THROUGH THEIR LAND

AARON IS NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER CANAAN, SO HE DIES

Numbers 21

KING ARAD IMPRISONS SOME ISRAELITES; ISRAEL DEFEATS HIM AND DESTROYS HIS CITIES

AS ISRAEL JOURNEYS AROUND EDM, THEY BECOME DISCOURAGED AND MURMUR AGAINST MOSES; THE LORD SENDS FIERY SERPENTS THAT KILL MANY

WHEN MOSES INTERCEDES, THE LORD COMMANDS HIM TO MAKE A FIERY SERPENT OF BRASS ON A POLE; WHOEVER LOOKS TO IT WILL BE HEALED

THE JOURNEYS OF ISRAEL

ISRAEL ASKS THE AMORITES FOR PERMISSION TO GO THROUGH THEIR LAND; INSTEAD THE AMORITES REFUSE AND SEND AN ARMY OUT TO DESTROY ISRAEL

ISRAEL DEFEATS THE AMORITES AND DWELL IN THEIR CITIES

OG KING OF BASHAN COMES OUT TO FIGHT ISRAEL; ISRAEL DEFEATS HIM AND SEIZES HIS LAND

Numbers 22

MOAB GOES TO BALAAM AND ASKS HIM TO CURSE ISRAEL; GOD TELLS HIM NOT TO DO IT

BALAAM EVENTUALLY GOES WITH THEM

BALAAM'S DONKEY RESCUES HIM FROM THE ANGEL OF THE LORD, AND TALKS TO BALAAM WHEN BALAAM IS ANGRY ABOUT IT

THE ANGEL TELLS BALAAM TO ONLY SAY WHAT GOD WANTS HIM TO SAY

Numbers 23

SACRIFICES ARE OFFERED ON SEVEN ALTARS; GOD PUTS WORDS IN BALAAM'S MOUTH AND HE BLESSES ISRAEL

SACRIFICES ARE OFFERED ON SEVEN MORE ALTARS; BALAAM BLESSES ISRAEL AGAIN

SACRIFICES ARE OFFERED ON SEVEN MORE ALTARS

Numbers 24

THIS TIME BALAAM DOES NOT SEEK ENCHANTMENTS; INSTEAD THE SPIRIT OF GOD COMES UPON HIM AND HE BLESSES ISRAEL

THE PARABLE OF BALAAM

Numbers 25

ISRAEL COMMITS FORNICATION WITH THE DAUGHTERS OF MOAB
AND SACRIFICES TO BAAL; GOD COMMANDS THAT THEY BE KILLED
WHILE ISRAEL IS UNDER JUDGMENT, A MAN GOES IN FRONT OF THE
ENTIRE CONGREGATION AND TAKES A MOABITE WOMAN INTO
HIS TENT; PHINEHAS KILLS THEM BOTH, AND THE PLAGUE IS THEN
STAYED AFTER KILLING 24,000 PEOPLE

GOD BLESSES PHINEHAS AND GIVES HIS DESCENDANTS THE PRIEST-
HOOD, BECAUSE HE WAS ZEALOUS AND MADE ATONEMENT
GOD COMMANDS MOSES TO SMITE THE MIDIANITES

Numbers 26

GOD COMMANDS MOSES TO COUNT THE ISRAELITES
THE DESCENDANTS OF ISRAEL ARE LISTED, ALONG WITH COUNTS
THE ENTIRE PREVIOUS GENERATION IS NOW DEAD, EXCEPT FOR
CALEB AND JOSHUA

Numbers 27

REGULATIONS REGARDING INHERITANCE WHEN THERE ARE NO MALE
HEIRS

GOD TELLS MOSES TO GO UP ON MOUNT ABARIM TO SEE CANAAN;
HE WILL THEN DIE

THE LORD TELLS MOSES TO APPOINT JOSHUA AS HIS SUCCESSOR

Numbers 28

THE SABBATH OFFERINGS

THE NEW YEAR OFFERINGS

THE PASSOVER AND THE FEAST OF UNLEAVENED BREAD

Numbers 29

OFFERINGS FOR THE START OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE YEAR (7TH
MONTH)

OFFERINGS REGARDING FEASTS AND FESTIVALS

Numbers 30

REGULATIONS REGARDING VOWS

Numbers 31

THE LORD TELLS MOSES TO FIGHT THE MIDIANITES; ISRAEL KILLS ALL
THEIR MALES AND THEIR KINGS, AND BURNS THEIR CITIES
MOSES BECOMES ANGRY WHEN THEY SAVE THE WOMEN (WHO HAD
CAUSED ISRAEL TO SIN); HE COMMANDS THEM TO KILL ALL THE
MALE CHILDREN AND ALL THE WOMEN WHO ARE NOT VIRGINS
REGULATIONS REGARDING PURIFICATION AFTER BATTLE
THE LORD COMMANDS MOSES TO TAKE PART OF THE WAR SPOILS
AND GIVE IT AS AN OFFERING
THE WAR SPOIL IS LISTED
SINCE NO ONE DIED IN THE ATTACK, THE OFFICERS BRING AN OFFER-
ING TO THE LORD

Numbers 32

SINCE REUBEN AND GAD HAVE MUCH CATTLE, THEY ASK TO BE GIVEN
THE LAND ON THIS SIDE OF THE JORDAN
MOSES CRITICIZES THEM AND ASKS IF IT IS RIGHT FOR THE OTHER
TRIBES TO GO TO WAR WHILE THEY REMAIN BEHIND; THEY EX-
PLAIN THAT THEY ARE WILLING TO GO TO WAR WITH THEM
THE TRIBES OF REUBEN AND GAD BUILD CITIES FOR THEIR FAMILIES
AND THEIR POSSESSIONS; THEY FIGHT THE NATIVES AND TAKE
THE LAND

Numbers 33

THE JOURNEYS OF ISRAEL THROUGH THE WILDERNESS
THE LORD COMMANDS ISRAEL TO UTTERLY DESTROY THE CANAAN-
ITES; IF THEY FAIL TO DO THIS THEN THE LORD WILL JUDGE THEM

Numbers 34

THE BORDERS OF ISRAEL
REUBEN AND GAD ARE GIVEN THE LAND EAST OF THE JORDAN
TO DIVIDE THE LAND, ONE PRINCE IS CHOSEN FROM EACH TRIBE

Numbers 35

THE LEVITES ARE GIVEN 48 CITIES
THE CITIES OF REFUGE
REGULATIONS REGARDING MURDER

THE BLOOD OF THOSE WHO ARE MURDERED DEFILES THE LAND, AND
CAN ONLY BE CLEANSED BY THE BLOOD OF THE MURDERER
DO NOT DEFILE THE LAND

Numbers 36

DAUGHTERS ARE TO MARRY WITHIN A TRIBE, TO KEEP THE INHER-
ITANCE FROM BEING LOST TO OTHER TRIBES; INHERITANCE IS
NOT TO BE MOVED FROM TRIBE TO TRIBE

Deuteronomy

Deuteronomy 1

MOSES GIVES HIS FAREWELL ADDRESS, RECOUNTS THEIR HISTORY,
AND EXPLAINS WHY THE PREVIOUS GENERATION DID NOT INHER-
IT CANAAN

Deuteronomy 2

MOSES DISCUSSES VARIOUS TRAVELS OF ISRAEL, ALONG WITH SOME
BATTLES THAT THEY FOUGHT

Deuteronomy 3

MOSES RECOUNTS THE DEFEAT OF OG KING OF BASHAN
REUBEN AND GAD ARE GIVEN THE LAND EAST OF JORDAN
MOSES EXPLAINS THAT HE IS NOT ALLOWED TO GO INTO CANAAN,
BUT JOSHUA WILL LEAD THEM

Deuteronomy 4

MOSES CHARGES ISRAEL TO OBEY GOD'S LAWS AND SERVE HIM ONLY
MOSES WARNS ISRAEL THAT IF THEY DISOBEY GOD HE WILL SCATTER
THEM AMONG THE NATIONS
MOSES APPOINTS THREE CITIES EAST OF JORDAN AS CITIES OF REFUGE

Deuteronomy 5

MOSES RECITES THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, WHICH GOD WROTE ON
TWO TABLES OF STONE

Deuteronomy 6

MOSES COMMANDS ISRAEL TO TEACH THEIR CHILDREN GOD'S LAW
MOSES WARNS ISRAEL TO NOT GO AFTER OTHER GODS

Deuteronomy 7

MOSES WARNS ISRAEL TO NOT HAVE MERCY ON THE CANAANITES
BUT TO UTTERLY DESTROY THEM ALL
IF ISRAEL OBEYS GOD HE WILL BLESS THEM
GOD PROMISES TO DELIVER THE CANAANITES INTO THEIR HAND

Deuteronomy 8

MOSES WARNS ISRAEL NOT TO FORGET GOD ONCE THEY HAVE INHERITED THE WEALTH OF CANAAN

Deuteronomy 9

MOSES TELLS ISRAEL THAT GOD WILL DEFEAT THE CANAANITES, BUT NOT BECAUSE ISRAEL IS RIGHTEOUS; HE REMINDS ISRAEL OF THEIR SIN WITH THE GOLDEN CALF AND THEIR CONSTANT REBELLION AGAINST GOD

Deuteronomy 10

MOSES RECOUNTS THE DEATH OF AARON AND THE SEPARATION OF THE TRIBE OF LEVI

MOSES COMMANDS ISRAEL TO LOVE GOD AND WALK IN HIS WAYS

Deuteronomy 11

MOSES REMINDS ISRAEL THAT THEY WERE EYEWITNESSES TO WHAT GOD DID TO EGYPT

MOSES SAYS GOD WILL BLESS THEM IF THEY OBEY AND CURSE THEM IF THEY DISOBEY

Deuteronomy 12

MOSES COMMANDS ISRAEL TO UTTERLY DESTROY THE IDOLS AND TEMPLES OF THE CANAANITES

AFTER THEY POSSESS CANAAN, GOD WILL APPOINT A PLACE WHERE SACRIFICES ARE TO BE BROUGHT

DO NOT EAT THE BLOOD

DO NOT FOLLOW THE GODS OF THE CANAANITES

Deuteronomy 13

ANY PROPHET THAT TRIES TO LURE THEM AWAY FROM GOD MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

ANYONE WHO ENTICES THEM TO SERVE OTHER GODS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

ANY CITIES IN ISRAEL THAT SERVE OTHER GODS MUST BE DESTROYED

Deuteronomy 14

DO NOT EAT THAT WHICH IS UNCLEAN

CLEAN AND UNCLEAN ANIMALS
TITHING
DO NOT FORSAKE THE LEVITES

Deuteronomy 15

THE SABBATICAL YEAR (YEAR OF RELEASE)
DO NOT OPPRESS THE POOR
REGULATIONS REGARDING SLAVERY

Deuteronomy 16

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE PASSOVER, THE FEAST OF WEEKS, AND
THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES
DO THAT WHICH IS JUST

Deuteronomy 17

SACRIFICES MUST BE WITHOUT BLEMISH
THOSE WHO SERVE OTHER GODS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH
THE LEVITES SHOULD JUDGE THE HARD CASES; THOSE WHO REJECT
THEIR JUDGMENT MUST DIE
REGULATIONS FOR KINGS

Deuteronomy 18

HOW THE LEVITES ARE TO BE SUPPORTED
WITCHCRAFT IS AN ABOMINATION TO GOD
MENTION OF THE LORD'S PROPHET
FALSE PROPHETS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

Deuteronomy 19

CITIES OF REFUGE
THE AVENGER OF BLOOD
A MATTER IS ESTABLISHED ONLY WITH AT LEAST 2 OR 3 WITNESSES
FALSE WITNESSES MUST BE PUNISHED; DO TO THEM WHAT THEY
TRIED TO DO TO OTHERS

Deuteronomy 20

REGULATIONS FOR SOLDIERS AND WAR
UTTERLY DESTROY THE CANAANITES

Deuteronomy 21

WHAT TO DO IF A MAN IS MURDERED AND NO ONE KNOWS WHO
KILLED HIM

REGULATIONS REGARDING FAMILY MATTERS: WIVES, SONS, AND IN-
HERITANCE

REBELLIOUS SONS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

Deuteronomy 22

HELP YOUR NEIGHBOR

NO CROSSDRESSING

MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

WHAT TO DO IF A MAN SUSPECTS HIS WIFE IS NOT A VIRGIN

ADULTERERS AND RAPISTS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

IF A MAN SLEEPS WITH AN UNMARRIED WOMAN, THEY MUST GET
MARRIED AND HE CANNOT DIVORCE HER

Deuteronomy 23

LIST OF THOSE WHO CANNOT ENTER THE CONGREGATION OF THE
LORD

REGULATIONS REGARDING UNCLEANNESS AND HUMAN WASTE, IN-
TEREST, VOWS, AND YOUR NEIGHBOR'S CROPS

Deuteronomy 24

REGULATIONS REGARDING DIVORCE

SLAVERS MUST BE PUT TO DEATH

DO NOT OPPRESS THE POOR, OR OPPRESS SERVANTS

EVERY MAN MUST BE PUNISHED FOR HIS OWN SIN, NOT FOR THE SINS
OF OTHERS

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE POOR

Deuteronomy 25

REGULATIONS REGARDING BEATINGS

DO NOT MUZZLE THE OX WHEN HE TREADS THE CORN

REGULATIONS REGARDING MARRYING YOUR DEAD BROTHER'S WIFE
HAVE JUST WEIGHTS

ISRAEL MUST DESTROY AMALEK

Deuteronomy 26

WHAT TO SAY WHEN BRINGING FIRSTFRUITS TO THE LEVITES
WHAT TO DO AFTER BRINGING YOUR TITHE TO THE LEVITES

Deuteronomy 27

MOSES COMMANDS ISRAEL TO SET UP MEMORIAL STONES AND
WRITE THE LAW ON THEM
THE LEVITES ARE TO CHARGE THE MEN OF ISRAEL TO REPEAT A LIST
OF CURSES

Deuteronomy 28

GOD WILL BLESS ISRAEL IF THEY OBEY HIM; LIST OF BLESSINGS
GOD WILL CURSE ISRAEL IF THEY DISOBEY HIM; LIST OF CURSES

Deuteronomy 29

THE MOSAIC COVENANT IS ESTABLISHED; MOSES CHARGES ISRAEL TO
OBEY GOD AND SAYS GOD WILL CURSE ISRAEL IF THEY DISOBEY

Deuteronomy 30

IF ISRAEL RETURNS TO GOD AFTER THEY HAVE BEEN SCATTERED
AMONG THE NATIONS, GOD WILL HAVE COMPASSION ON THEM
AND RETURN THEM TO THE LAND
IF THE ISRAELITES OBEY GOD THEIR LIVES WILL BE PROLONGED; IF
THEY DISOBEY THEN THEY WILL SURELY PERISH

Deuteronomy 31

MOSES APPOINTS JOSHUA AS THE LEADER OF ISRAEL AND CHARGES
HIM TO BE COURAGEOUS
THE LORD TELLS MOSES THAT ISRAEL IS GOING TO DISOBEY HIM, AND
CHARGES HIM TO TEACH ISRAEL A SONG TO BE A WITNESS
AGAINST THEM
A COPY OF THE LAW IS PUT IN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT
MOSES TEACHES THE SONG TO ISRAEL

Deuteronomy 32

THE SONG THAT MOSES TAUGHT ISRAEL
GOD TELLS MOSES TO GO UP TO MOUNT ABARIM TO SEE CANAAN,
AND THEN HE WILL DIE

Deuteronomy 33

MOSES BLESSES THE TRIBES OF ISRAEL

Deuteronomy 34

MOSES GOES UP TO THE MOUNTAIN AND GOD SHOWS HIM THE LAND
MOSES DIES

Joshua

Joshua 1

GOD COMMANDS JOSHUA TO LEAD ISRAEL ACROSS THE JORDAN RIVER AND CONQUER THE CANAANITES

JOSHUA COMMANDS THE TRIBES WHOSE INHERITANCE WAS EAST OF THE JORDAN TO GET READY TO INVADE CANAAN ALONG WITH EVERYONE ELSE; THEY AGREE

Joshua 2

JOSHUA SENDS TWO MEN TO SPY OUT JERICHO; THEY STAY WITH RAHAB THE HARLOT, WHO HIDES THEM FROM THE KING

RAHAB MAKES THE SPIES PROMISE TO SPARE HER AND HER FAMILY AND THEN HELPS THEM ESCAPE OUT HER WINDOW

Joshua 3

WHEN THE PRIESTS CARRYING THE ARK STEP INTO THE JORDAN, THE RIVER PARTS

THE ISRAELITES CROSS THE JORDAN ON DRY GROUND

Joshua 4

GOD COMMANDS JOSHUA TO TAKE TWELVE STONES OUT OF THE JORDAN AND SET UP A MEMORIAL, SO FUTURE GENERATIONS WOULD REMEMBER

Joshua 5

THE KINGS OF THE CANAANITES ARE TERRIFIED

THE ISRAELITES ARE CIRCUMCISED

ISRAEL EATS THE FOOD OF THE LAND AND THE MANNA STOPS

JOSHUA MEETS THE CAPTAIN OF THE HOST OF THE LORD

Joshua 6

THE LORD GIVES JOSHUA INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONQUERING JERICHO

THE ISRAELITES DO AS THEY WERE COMMANDED AND THE CITY FALLS

THEY KILL EVERYONE WITHIN THE CITY, ALONG WITH ALL OF THE ANIMALS; ONLY RAHAB AND HER FAMILY ARE SPARED

THE CITY IS BURNED AND ITS SILVER AND GOLD ARE PUT INTO THE
TABERNACLE'S TREASURY
JOSHUA CURSES ANYONE WHO WOULD REBUILD JERICHO

Joshua 7

ACHAN TAKES SOME OF THE CURSED LOOT FROM JERICHO, SO GOD
ABANDONS ISRAEL; WHEN THEY ATTACK AI THEY ARE DEFEATED
JOSHUA CRIES OUT AND THE LORD EXPLAINS
ISRAEL CASTS LOTS AND ACHAN IS CHOSEN
ACHAN CONFESSES, AND HE AND HIS FAMILY ARE STONED

Joshua 8

GOD GIVES AI TO THE ISRAELITES AND THEY CONQUER IT, BURN IT,
AND SLAY ITS INHABITANTS
JOSHUA BUILDS AN ALTAR AND WRITES UPON ITS STONES A COPY OF
THE LAW OF MOSES
JOSHUA READS THE ENTIRE LAW TO THE CONGREGATION

Joshua 9

THE GIBEONITES DECEIVE ISRAEL AND MAKE PEACE WITH THEM BY
PRETENDING TO BE FROM A DISTANT LAND; ISRAEL DECIDES TO
MAKE THEM THEIR SERVANTS

Joshua 10

ADONIZEDEC KING OF JERUSALEM (ALONG WITH THE KINGS OF HEB-
RON, JARMUTH, LACHISH, AND EGLON) DECIDE TO ATTACK THE
GIBEONITES; ISRAEL GOES TO SAVE THEM, AND THE LORD DE-
FEATS THE ATTACKERS WITH HAILSTONES
JOSHUA ASKS THE SUN AND MOON TO STAND STILL, AND THE LORD
LISTENS; THEY REMAIN STILL FOR ABOUT A DAY
THE FIVE KINGS HIDE IN A CAVE; JOSHUA TRAPS THEM BY ROLLING
STONES AGAINST THE CAVE ENTRANCE AND THEN KEEPS THEM
THERE WHILE ISRAEL SLAUGHTERS THEIR CITIES
THE KINGS ARE TAKEN OUT AND EXECUTED
THE ISRAELITES UTTERLY DESTROY CITY AFTER CITY, BECAUSE THE
LORD FOUGHT FOR ISRAEL

Joshua 11

KING JABIN ASSEMBLES A COALITION TO FIGHT AGAINST ISRAEL
THE LORD DELIVERS THEM INTO JOSHUA'S HAND AND COMMANDS
HIM TO HOUGH THEIR HORSES AND BURN THEIR CHARIOTS;
JOSHUA OBEYS

JOSHUA DOES EVERYTHING THAT THE LORD COMMANDED MOSES
NO ONE ELSE MADE PEACE WITH ISRAEL
JOSHUA CONQUERS THE WHOLE LAND AND GIVES IT TO ISRAEL FOR
AN INHERITANCE; THE LAND THEN RESTS FROM WAR

Joshua 12

LIST OF KINGS DEFEATED BY MOSES AND JOSHUA (31 KINGS IN ALL)

Joshua 13

JOSHUA IS NOW OLD AND THERE IS STILL MUCH LAND TO BE POS-
SESSED, SO GOD COMMANDS JOSHUA TO DIVIDE THE LAND
AMONG THE TRIBES

LIST OF HOW MOSES DIVIDED THE LAND EAST OF THE JORDAN

Joshua 14

CALEB ASKS TO BE GIVEN THE MOUNTAIN WHERE THE ANAKIMS ARE,
SO JOSHUA GIVES HEBRON TO HIM

Joshua 15

THE BORDERS OF JUDAH

OTHNIEL CONQUERS KIRJATHSEPHER, SO CALEB GIVES HIM HIS
DAUGHTER ACHSAH AS HIS WIFE

WHEN ACHSAH ASKS CALEB FOR SPRINGS OF WATER HE GIVES THEM
TO HER

THE CITIES OF JUDAH ARE LISTED

JUDAH COULD NOT DRIVE OUT THE JEBUSITES FROM JERUSALEM

Joshua 16

THE BORDERS OF MANASSEH AND EPHRAIM

ISRAEL DOES NOT DRIVE OUT THE CANAANITES FROM GEZER; IN-
STEAD THEY LIVE AMONG THE EPHRAIMITES AND SERVE UNDER
TRIBUTE

Joshua 17

THE BORDERS AND CITIES OF MANASSEH
MANASSEH COULD NOT DRIVE THE CANAANITES OUT OF THE CITIES
WHEN ISRAEL WAXED STRONG THEY PUT THE CANAANITES UNDER
TRIBUTE AND DID NOT DRIVE THEM OUT
THE CHILDREN OF JOSHUA COMPLAIN ABOUT THE SIZE OF THEIR
LAND; JOSHUA TELLS THEM THAT IF THEY WANT MORE LAND
THEY SHOULD GO CONQUER IT

Joshua 18

THE WHOLE CONGREGATION ASSEMBLES AT SHILOH AND SETS UP
THE TABERNACLE THERE
SEVEN TRIBES HAD NOT YET RECEIVED THEIR INHERITANCE
THREE MEN FROM EACH TRIBE GO SURVEY THE LAND; THE MEN RE-
TURN WITH THEIR REPORT AND JOSHUA DIVIDES THE LAND
AMONG THE ISRAELITES
THE BORDERS AND CITIES OF BENJAMIN

Joshua 19

THE BORDERS OF SIMEON, ZEBULUN, ISSACHAR, ASHER, NAPHTALI
AND DAN

Joshua 20

THE LORD COMMANDS JOSHUA TO APPOINT CITIES OF REFUGE AND
HE DOES SO

Joshua 21

THE LEVITES ASK FOR THEIR CITIES
THE KOHATHITES ARE GIVEN A COMBINED 13 CITIES FROM JUDAH,
SIMEON, AND BENJAMIN; OTHER KOHATHITES ARE GIVEN A
COMBINED 10 CITIES FROM EPHRAIM, DAN, AND MANASSEH
THE GERSHONITES ARE GIVEN A COMBINED 13 CITIES FROM ISSA-
CHAR, ASHER, NAPHTALI, AND MANASSEH
THE CHILDREN OF MERARI ARE GIVEN A COMBINED 12 CITIES FROM
REUBEN, GAD, AND ZEBULUN
THE CHILDREN OF AARON ARE GIVEN CITIES
THE LEVITES RECEIVE A TOTAL OF 48 CITIES
THE LORD DELIVERS ALL THEIR ENEMIES INTO THEIR HAND

ALL THE GOOD THINGS THAT THE LORD PROMISED THE ISRAELITES
COME TO PASS

Joshua 22

JOSHUA SENDS THE TRIBES OF REUBEN, GAD, AND MANASSEH BACK
TO THEIR LAND EAST OF THE JORDAN

WHEN THEY RETURN THEY BUILD AN ALTAR ON THE BORDER OF JOR-
DAN, AND WHEN ISRAEL FINDS OUT THEY GATHER AT SHILOH TO
GO TO WAR AGAINST THEM

THE TRIBES EXPLAIN THEY BUILT THE ALTAR AS A WITNESS, SO THAT
IN THE FUTURE THE TRIBES WEST OF THE JORDAN WOULD NOT
CLAIM THAT THEY HAD NO PART IN THE LORD

ISRAEL IS APPEASED AND DOES NOT GO TO WAR

Joshua 23

JOSHUA CALLS ISRAEL AND CHARGES THEM TO KEEP THE LAW OF
MOSES AND NOT SERVE THE GODS OF THE CANAANITES

JOSHUA WARNS THEM THAT IF THEY INTERMARRY WITH THE CA-
NAANITES AND MAKE PEACE WITH THEM, GOD WILL CURSE THEM
AND REMOVE THEM FROM THE LAND

Joshua 24

JOSHUA RECOUNTS THE HISTORY OF ISRAEL FROM THE TIME OF
ABRAHAM, THEN COMMANDS ISRAEL TO FEAR GOD AND PUT
AWAY THEIR STRANGE GODS

JOSHUA SETS UP A STONE UNDER AN OAK, AS A WITNESS THAT ISRAEL
CHOSE TO FOLLOW GOD

JOSHUA DIES AT 110 YEARS OLD

ISRAEL SERVES THE LORD ALL THE DAYS OF JOSHUA AND ALL THE
DAYS OF THE ELDERS WHO OUTLIVE JOSHUA

THE BONES OF JOSEPH ARE BURIED IN SHECHEM IN THE GROUND
THAT JACOB HAD PURCHASED

ELEAZER SON OF AARON DIES

Judges

Judges 1

GOD SAYS THAT JUDAH SHOULD BE THE FIRST TO FIGHT THE CANAAN-
ITES; THEY DEFEAT KINGS AND TAKE JERUSALEM
OTHNIEL CONQUERS KIRJATHSEPPHER, SO CALEB GIVES HIM HIS
DAUGHTER ACHSAH AS HIS WIFE; WHEN ACHSAH ASKS CALEB FOR
SPRINGS OF WATER HE GIVES THEM TO HER
CALEB EXPELS THE THREE SONS OF ANAK
THE CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN DO NOT DRIVE OUT THE JEBUSITES
THE HOUSE OF JOSEPH DESTROYS BETHEL, SPARING ONLY THE MAN
WHO SHOWED THEM HOW TO GET IN (ALONG WITH HIS FAMILY)
MANASSEH DOES NOT DRIVE OUT THE INHABITANTS, NOR DOES
EPHRAIM, ZEBULUN, ASHER, OR NAPHTALI
WHEN ISRAEL IS STRONG THEY PUT THE CANAANITES TO TRIBUTE

Judges 2

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD REBUKES ISRAEL FOR NOT DESTROYING THE
LAND'S INHABITANTS AND SAYS GOD WOULD NO LONGER DRIVE
THEM OUT AND THEY WOULD BECOME A SNARE TO THEM
THE PEOPLE WEEP
JOSHUA DIES AT 110
ISRAEL SERVES GOD DURING THE LIFE OF JOSHUA AND THE LIVES OF
THE ELDERS WHO OUTLIVE JOSHUA
A NEW GENERATION ARISES WHICH DOES NOT KNOW THE LORD;
THEY DO EVIL AND SERVE BAALIM, SO GOD DELIVERS THEM INTO
THE HANDS OF THEIR ENEMIES
THE LORD RAISES UP JUDGES TO DELIVER THEM, BUT ISRAEL DOES
NOT LISTEN TO THE JUDGES AND CONTINUES SERVING OTHER
GODS; AS SOON AS THE JUDGE DIES THEY CORRUPT THEMSELVES
EVEN MORE THAN THEIR FATHERS
THE LORD SAYS HE WOULD NOT DRIVE OUT THE NATIONS, BUT
WOULD LEAVE THEM AS A TEST TO SEE IF ISRAEL WOULD OBEY

Judges 3

GOD LEAVES SOME NATIONS IN ORDER TO PROVE ISRAEL AND TO
TEACH THEM WAR

ISRAEL INTERMARRIES WITH THE NATIONS AND SERVES BAALIM, SO THE LORD GIVES ISRAEL OVER TO CHUSHANRISHATHAIM KING OF MESOPOTAMIA FOR 8 YEARS

WHEN ISRAEL CRIES OUT, GOD RAISES UP OTHNIEL SON OF KENAZ (CALEB'S YOUNGER BROTHER) TO DELIVER THEM; THE LAND HAS REST FOR 40 YEARS, AND THEN OTHNIEL DIES

ISRAEL DOES EVIL, SO THE LORD GIVES THEM TO EGLON KING OF MOAB FOR 18 YEARS

WHEN ISRAEL CRIES OUT, GOD RAISES UP EHUD TO DELIVER THEM; HE USES TRICKERY TO STAB THE KING OF MOAB WITH A SWORD AND KILL HIM

EHUD THEN CALLS ISRAEL TO HIM AND THEY SLAY 10,000 MOABITES; THE LAND THEN HAS REST FOR 80 YEARS

SHAMGAR SLAYS 600 PHILISTINES WITH AN OX GOAD AND DELIVERS ISRAEL

Judges 4

WHEN EHUD DIES THE ISRAELITES DO EVIL, SO THE LORD GIVES THEM TO JABIN KING OF CANAAN AND HE OPPRESSES THEM FOR 20 YEARS

DEBORAH JUDGES ISRAEL

DEBORAH CALLS BARAK AND TELLS HIM TO FIGHT JABIN'S ARMY; BARAK SAYS HE WOULD ONLY GO IF DEBORAH WENT WITH HIM

THE LORD DISCOMFITS SISERA (THE CAPTAIN OF JABIN'S HOST) AND HE FLEES TO THE TENT OF Jael; WHILE HE IS THERE Jael USES A HAMMER TO DRIVE A NAIL THROUGH HIS TEMPLE AND INTO THE GROUND, AND HE DIES

ISRAEL PREVAILS AGAINST KING JABIN AND DESTROYS HIM

Judges 5

THE SONG OF DEBORAH

THE LAND HAS REST FOR 40 YEARS

Judges 6

ISRAEL DOES EVIL, SO THE LORD DELIVERS THEM OVER TO MIDIAN FOR 7 YEARS

WHEN ISRAEL CRIES OUT, THE LORD SENDS A PROPHET WHO TELLS THEM THAT THEY HAD BEEN DISOBEDIENT AND FOLLOWED AFTER FALSE GODS

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD TALKS TO GIDEON AND TELLS HIM THAT HE WOULD DEFEAT THE MIDIANITES

GIDEON ASKS FOR A SIGN AND THEN PRESENTS THE ANGEL AN OFFERING; THE ANGEL CAUSES FIRE TO RISE OUT OF THE ROCK AND CONSUME THE OFFERING

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD COMMANDS GIDEON TO DESTROY HIS FATHER'S ALTER TO BAAL, THEN BUILD AN ALTAR TO THE LORD AND OFFER A BURNT OFFERING ON IT

AT NIGHT GIDEON TAKES 10 MEN AND DOES SO; WHEN IT IS DISCOVERED, THE MEN OF THE CITY DEMAND THAT GIDEON BE KILLED, BUT HIS FATHER JOASH DEFENDS HIM

GIDEON SENDS OUT MESSENGERS TO VARIOUS TRIBES AND THEY COME TO HIM

AS A SIGN, GIDEON PUTS OUT THE WOOLEN FLEECE AND PRAYS; THE FIRST TIME THE DEW IS ONLY ON THE FLEECE AND THE SECOND TIME THE DEW IS ONLY ON THE GROUND, JUST AS HE ASKED

Judges 7

GOD COMMANDS GIDEON TO SEND HOME ALL THE SOLDIERS WHO ARE AFRAID, AND HE DOES SO

GOD HAS GIDEON BRING THE SOLDIERS DOWN TO THE WATER AND SEPARATE THEM BY HOW THEY DRINK; WHEN IT IS ALL OVER GIDEON IS LEFT WITH 300 MEN

THAT NIGHT GOD TELLS GIDEON TO SPY ON THE MIDIANITES; HE HEARS THEM SAY THAT GOD HAD DELIVERED THE MIDIANITES INTO THE HAND OF GIDEON

GIDEON DIVIDES THE MEN INTO 3 COMPANIES, AND GIVES EACH MAN A TRUMPET AND A PITCHER THAT CONTAINED A LAMP; AT HIS SIGNAL THEY BLOW THEIR TRUMPETS, BREAK THE PITCHERS, HOLD THE LAMP, AND CRY OUT

GOD SETS EVERY MAN'S SWORD AGAINST HIS FELLOW, AND THE HOST FLEES

THE MEN OF ISRAEL GATHER AND PURSUE THE MIDIANITES; THEY CAPTURE TWO PRINCES OF THE MIDIANITES AND SLAY THEM

Judges 8

THE MEN OF EPHRAIM ARE UPSET WITH GIDEON FOR NOT ASKING
FOR THEIR HELP; GIDEON CALMS THEM DOWN
GIDEON'S ARMY IS HUNGRY, SO GIDEON ASKS THE MEN OF SUCCOTH
FOR BREAD; THEY REFUSE
THE MEN OF PENUEL ALSO REFUSE
GIDEON DEFEATS THE REMAINING MIDIAN HOST AND CAPTURES THE
TWO KINGS OF MIDIAN
GIDEON RETURNS TO SUCCOTH AND "TAUGHT THE MEN OF SUCCOTH"
WITH THORNS AND BRIERS; HE THEN BEATS DOWN THE TOWER OF
PENUEL AND SLAYS THE MEN OF THE CITY
GIDEON ASKS HIS FIRSTBORN JETHER TO SLAY THE MIDIANITE KINGS,
BUT HE REFUSES, SO GIDEON SLAYS THEM HIMSELF
THE ISRAELITES ASK GIDEON TO RULE OVER THEM BUT HE REFUSES
GIDEON ASKS THE MEN FOR THEIR EARRINGS; HE USES THEM TO
MAKE AN EPHOD, AND IT BECOMES A SNARE TO ISRAEL
THE COUNTRY IS QUIET FOR 40 YEARS
GIDEON HAS 70 SONS AND MANY WIVES; HE ALSO HAS A CONCUBINE
WHO GIVES BIRTH TO ABIMELECH
WHEN GIDEON IS DEAD ISRAEL GOES BACK TO BAALIM

Judges 9

ABIMELECH PERSUADES THE MEN OF SHECHEM THAT HE SHOULD
RULE OVER THEM; HE THEN GOES TO HIS FATHER'S HOUSE AND
SLAYS HIS 70 BROTHERS
JOTHAM, GIDEON'S YOUNGEST SON, ESCAPES
THE MEN OF SHECHEM MAKE ABIMELECH KING
JOTHAM STANDS ON TOP OF MOUNT GERIZIM AND TELLS A PARABLE
ABOUT TREES WHO ASKED A BRAMBLE TO RULE OVER THEM; HE
CONDEMNS THEM FOR MURDERING THE CHILDREN OF GIDEON
AND HE CURSES THEM
AFTER ABIMELECH IS KING FOR THREE YEARS GOD SENDS AN EVIL
SPIRIT BETWEEN ABIMELECH AND SHECHEM, AND THE MEN OF
SHECHEM DEAL TREACHEROUSLY WITH ABIMELECH
THE MEN OF SHECHEM SEND MEN WHO ROB ALL PASSERS-BY
GAAL STARTS A REBELLION AGAINST ABIMELECH
ZEBUL WARNS ABIMELECH
GAAL FIGHTS ABIMELECH AND IS THRUST OUT

ABIMELECH DEFEATS THE CITY OF SHECHEM AND SLAYS ITS INHABITANTS; THE MEN OF THE TOWER OF SHECHEM THEN ENTER INTO THE HOUSE OF THE GOD BERITH
ABIMELECH GATHERS PEOPLE AND TOGETHER THEY BURN THE TOWER, KILLING 1000 PEOPLE
ABIMELECH ENCAMPS AGAINST THEBEZ AND TAKES IT, BUT THE PEOPLE FLEE TO A TOWER WITHIN THE CITY
ABIMELECH TRIES TO REACH THE TOWER TO BURN IT, BUT A WOMAN CASTS A MILLSTONE UPON ABIMELECH'S HEAD AND BREAKS IT; ABIMELECH HURRIEDLY HAS A YOUNG MAN KILL HIM SO IT WOULD NOT BE SAID THAT HE WAS KILLED BY A WOMAN

Judges 10

TOLA OF ISSACHAR JUDGES ISRAEL FOR 23 YEARS AND DIES
JAIR JUDGES ISRAEL FOR 22 YEARS
ISRAEL DOES EVIL AND SERVED FALSE GODS
THE LORD GIVES THEM OVER TO THE PHILISTINES AND THE AMMONITES, AND THEY VEX ISRAEL FOR 18 YEARS
WHEN ISRAEL CRIES OUT TO GOD, HE SAYS THEY HAD FORSAKEN HIM AND HE WOULD NO LONGER DELIVER THEM; HE TELLS THEM TO ASK THEIR FALSE GODS FOR HELP
ISRAEL PUTS AWAY THEIR FALSE GODS AND SERVES THE LORD

Judges 11

JEPHTHAH, SON OF GILEAD, IS THROWN OUT OF HIS FAMILY BECAUSE HE IS THE SON OF A HARLOT
WHEN THE AMMONITES MAKE WAR AGAINST ISRAEL, THE ELDERS OF GILEAD ASK JEPHTHAH TO LEAD THE FIGHT AND PROMISE TO MAKE HIM THEIR RULER IF HE DOES SO
THE AMMONITES DEMAND THAT ISRAEL RETURN THE LAND THEY TOOK WHEN THEY CONQUERED CANAAN; JEPHTHAH TELLS THEM THAT GOD GAVE THEM THE LAND
JEPHTHAH VOWS THAT IF GOD GIVES HIM VICTORY, HE WILL SACRIFICE WHATEVER COMES OUT TO MEET HIM WHEN HE GETS HOME
THE LORD GIVES THE AMMONITES INTO HIS HANDS
WHEN JEPHTHAH RETURNS HOME HIS DAUGHTER COMES OUT TO MEET HIM; HE IS VERY UPSET BUT HE STILL SACRIFICES HER

Judges 12

THE MEN OF EPHRAIM CRITICIZE JEPHTHAH FOR NOT ENLISTING THEIR AID AGAINST THE AMMONITES, AND THREATEN TO BURN DOWN HIS HOUSE

THE MEN OF GILEAD FIGHT WITH EPHRAIM AND DEFEAT THEM TO FIND THE ESCAPING EPHRAIMITES, THE GILEADITES HAVE THEM SAY "SHIBBOLETH"; THOSE WHO CANNOT PRONOUNCE IT CORRECTLY ARE KILLED

JEPHTHAH JUDGES ISRAEL FOR 6 YEARS, THEN DIES

IBZAN OF BETHLEHEM JUDGES ISRAEL FOR 7 YEARS, THEN DIES

ELHON THE ZEBULONITE JUDGES ISRAEL FOR 10 YEARS, THEN DIES

ABDON THE PIRATHONITE JUDGES ISRAEL FOR 8 YEARS, THEN DIES

Judges 13

ISRAEL DOES EVIL, SO GOD DELIVERS THEM TO THE PHILISTINES FOR 40 YEARS

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD TELLS MANOAH'S WIFE THAT SHE WOULD HAVE A SON AND HE WAS TO BE A NAZARITE FROM THE WOMB

MANOAH OFFERS A MEAT OFFERING TO THE LORD; WHEN THE ANGEL ASCENDS IN THE FLAME OF THE ALTAR, THE COUPLE REALIZES HE WAS AN ANGEL OF THE LORD

THE WOMAN NAMES HER SON SAMSON

Judges 14

SAMSON DECIDES TO MARRY TIMNATH OF THE PHILISTINES

ON HIS WAY TO TIMNATH, SAMSON IS ATTACKED BY A LION AND KILLS IT WITH HIS BARE HANDS; LATER HE SEES A SWARM OF BEES IN ITS CARCASS, WHICH HE DECIDES TO TURN INTO A RIDDLE

SAMSON GIVES THE RIDDLE TO 30 COMPANIONS

WHEN THEY CANNOT FIGURE IT OUT THEY THREATEN SAMSON'S BRIDE, WHO THEN PESTERS SAMSON; WHEN HE TELLS HER THE ANSWER SHE TELLS THE COMPANIONS, WHO TELL SAMSON

TO PAY OFF THE BET, SAMSON GOES TO ASHKELON, KILLS 30 PEOPLE, AND GIVES THE COMPANIONS THEIR CLOTHING

SAMSON'S BRIDE IS GIVEN TO HIS COMPANION

Judges 15

WHEN SAMSON LEARNS THAT HIS BRIDE WAS GIVEN AWAY, HE CATCHES 300 FOXES AND USES THEM TO BURN DOWN THE PHILISTINES' FIELDS

THE PHILISTINES COME AND BURN SAMSON'S BRIDE AND HER FATHER TO DEATH; SAMSON THEN COMES AND KILLS THE PHILISTINES

THE MEN OF ETAM BIND SAMSON AND TAKE HIM TO THE PHILISTINES; SAMSON BREAKS HIS BONDS, TAKES A JAWBONE, AND SLAYS 1000 MEN

WHEN SAMSON CRIES OUT BECAUSE HE IS THIRSTY, GOD CAUSES WATER TO COME OUT OF THE JAWBONE

Judges 16

SAMSON GOES TO A HARLOT IN GAZA; WHEN THE PHILISTINES LAY IN WAIT, SAMSON CARRIES OFF THE CITY GATE AND ESCAPES

SAMSON LOVES DELILAH

THE PHILISTINES TELL DELILAH TO DISCOVER THE SECRET OF SAMSON'S GREAT STRENGTH

WHEN SAMSON FINALLY TELLS HER IT IS HIS HAIR, DELILAH HAS A SERVANT CUT IT OFF; THE PHILISTINES THEN TAKE HIM, PUT OUT HIS EYES, AND HAVE HIM GRIND IN PRISON

THE LORDS OF THE PHILISTINES GATHER TO SACRIFICE UNTO THEIR GOD DAGAN AS THANKS FOR DELIVERING SAMSON

WHEN THEY BRING SAMSON OUT, HE ASKS GOD TO STRENGTHEN HIM AND THEN BRINGS DOWN THE TWO MIDDLE PILLARS OF THE HOUSE; THE HOUSE FALLS, KILLING MORE AT SAMSON'S DEATH THAN HE HAD SLAIN IN HIS LIFE

SAMSON JUDGED ISRAEL FOR 20 YEARS

Judges 17

MICAH THE EPHRAIMITE RETURNS 1100 SHEKELS OF SILVER THAT HE HAD STOLEN FROM HIS MOTHER

WHEN SHE TAKES PART OF IT AND CREATES FALSE GODS, MICAH CREATES A HOUSE FOR THE FALSE GODS AND CONSECRATES ONE OF HIS SONS AS HIS PRIEST

WHEN MICAH MEETS A LEVITE, HE CONSECRATES HIM AND MAKES HIM HIS PRIEST

Judges 18

THE CHILDREN OF DAN HAVE NO INHERITANCE TO DWELL IN, SO THEY
SEND OUT FIVE SPIES; THE SPIES MEET MICAH'S LEVITE, WHO
BLESSES THEM AND TELLS THEM GOD IS WITH THEM
THE DANITES PUT TOGETHER AN ARMY OF 600 MEN
THE ARMY GOES TO MICAH'S HOUSE AND TAKES HIS FALSE GODS AND
HIS LEVITE; MICAH TRIES TO STOP THEM, BUT WHEN DANITES
THREATEN TO KILL HIM HE RETURNS HOME
THE DANITES CONQUER LAISH, EXECUTE ITS INHABITANTS, AND BURN
IT; THEY THEN BUILD THE CITY OF DAN AND DWELL THERE
THE DANITES SET UP MICAH'S GRAVEN IMAGE, AND IT REMAINS
THERE UNTIL THE TIME OF CAPTIVITY

Judges 19

A LEVITE'S CONCUBINE COMMITS ADULTERY AND LEAVES HIM; HER
HUSBAND GOES AFTER HER, AND THEY STAY WITH HIS FATHER-IN-
LAW FOR SEVERAL DAYS
LATE ON THE 5TH DAY THE COUPLE LEAVES AND MAKES IT TO GIBEAH,
OF THE TRIBE OF BENJAMIN
AN OLD MAN FINDS THEM LODGING IN THE STREET AND ASKS THEM
TO SPEND THE NIGHT WITH HIM; THEY AGREE
AN ANGRY MOB FINDS THEM AND BEAT AT HIS DOOR, DEMANDING
THAT THE LEVITE BE BROUGHT OUT SO THEY COULD RAPE HIM;
INSTEAD, THE LEVITE SENDS HIS CONCUBINE OUTSIDE AND THEY
RAPE HER ALL NIGHT UNTIL SHE IS DEAD
THE LEVITE DIVIDES HER INTO 12 PIECES AND SENDS HER PARTS
ACROSS ISRAEL, SO EVERYONE CAN SEE WHAT HAPPENED

Judges 20

ISRAEL GATHERS UNTO THE LORD AT MIZPEH, AND THE LEVITE EX-
PLAINS WHAT HAPPENED
THE ISRAELITES DEMAND THAT THE TRIBE OF BENJAMIN BRING THE
GUILTY ONES TO JUSTICE; INSTEAD THE BENJAMITES DEFEND
THEM AND GATHER TO FIGHT ISRAEL
ISRAEL ASKS WHO SHOULD ATTACK FIRST, AND GOD SAYS JUDAH; JU-
DAH FIGHTS BENJAMIN AND LOSES, AND THE BENJAMITES KILL
22,000 MEN

ISRAEL WEEPS AND ASKS IF THEY SHOULD FIGHT BENJAMIN, AND GOD SAID YES; THEY FIGHT BENJAMIN AND LOSE, AND THE BENJAMITES KILL 18,000 MEN

ISRAEL WEEPS, FASTS, OFFERS SACRIFICES, AND ASKS AGAIN IF THEY SHOULD FIGHT; GOD SAYS HE WOULD NOW GIVE THEM VICTORY THIS TIME THE LORD SMITES BENJAMIN BEFORE ISRAEL, AND THE CITY OF GIBEAH IS SLAUGHTERED AND BURNED

THE ISRAELITES KILL THE BENJAMITES AND BURNS THEIR CITIES, LEAVING ONLY A FEW ALIVE

Judges 21

AT MIZPEH ISRAEL VOWED THAT NO ONE WOULD GIVE THEIR DAUGHTERS TO THE BENJAMITES; AFTER THE BATTLE, THOUGH, ISRAEL WORRIED THAT THE BENJAMITES WOULD DIE OFF

WHEN ISRAEL LEARNS THAT NO ONE FROM JABESHGILEAD HAD COME TO MIZPEH, ISRAEL SLAUGHTERS EVERYONE THERE EXCEPT FOR THE FEMALE VIRGINS AND GIVES THEM TO THE BENJAMITES AS WIVES

SINCE THAT LEFT SOME BENJAMITES WITHOUT A WIFE, ISRAEL TELLS THE BENJAMITES TO GO TO SHILOH AND KIDNAP WOMEN DURING THE FESTIVAL DANCES

THERE WAS NO KING IN ISRAEL; EVERY MAN DID THAT WHICH WAS RIGHT IN HIS OWN EYES

Ruth

Ruth 1

BECAUSE OF A FAMINE IN ISRAEL, ELIMELECH MOVES TO MOAB WITH
HIS WIFE NAOMI AND THEIR TWO SONS
ELIMELECH DIES, LEAVING HIS WIFE AND TWO SONS
HIS SONS MARRY MOABITE WOMEN
WHEN THE SONS DIE, NAOMI DECIDES TO RETURN HOME
RUTH, HER DAUGHTER-IN-LAW, RETURNS WITH HER

Ruth 2

RUTH GOES TO GLEAN AND HAPPENS TO PICK THE FIELD OF BOAZ, A
WEALTHY KINSMAN
BOAZ SPOTS HER AND TELLS HER TO ONLY GLEAN IN HIS FIELDS, AND
SHE DOES SO

Ruth 3

NAOMI TELLS RUTH TO GO TO BOAZ AT NIGHT AT THE THRESH-
INGFLOOR, AND SHE DOES SO
WHEN BOAZ SEES HER HE TELLS RUTH THERE IS A KINSMAN NEARER
THAN HIM; WHILE BOAZ RESEARCHES IT, RUTH RETURNS HOME

Ruth 4

BOAZ TALKS WITH THE NEARER KINSMAN AND HE DECLINES TO TAKE
RUTH, SAYING INHERITANCE REASONS PROHIBITED HIM
BECAUSE OF THIS, BOAZ TAKES RUTH AS HIS WIFE
RUTH GIVES BIRTH TO OBED, WHO IS THE FATHER OF JESSE, THE FA-
THER OF DAVID

I Samuel

I Samuel 1

ELKANAH'S WIFE HANNAH HAS NO CHILDREN, SO ELKANAH'S OTHER WIFE PROVOKES HER

WHEN THE FAMILY GOES TO THE TABERNACLE AT SHILOH, HANNAH PRAYS FOR A SON AND PROMISES TO GIVE HIM TO THE LORD AND MAKE HIM A NAZARITE

HANNAH HAS A SON; SHE NAMES HIM SAMUEL AND KEEPS HER PROMISE BY BRINGING THE CHILD TO ELI THE PRIEST

I Samuel 2

THE THANKFUL, REJOICING PRAYER OF HANNAH

THE EVIL ACTS OF THE SONS OF ELI

HANNAH HAS THREE SONS AND TWO DAUGHTERS

ELI CHASTISES HIS SONS, BUT THEY IGNORE HIM

A MAN OF GOD COMES TO ELI AND CONDEMNS HIM FOR DEFILING SACRIFICES AND HONORING HIS SONS ABOVE GOD; HE PROMISES JUDGMENT ON ELI'S HOUSE AND SAYS THAT BOTH OF HIS SONS WOULD DIE ON THE SAME DAY

I Samuel 3

SAMUEL MINISTERS TO THE LORD

GOD CALLS SAMUEL, BUT AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS ELI CALLING

THE LORD TELLS SAMUEL THAT GOD WOULD DESTROY ELI'S HOUSE BECAUSE HIS SONS WERE VILE AND ELI DID NOT RESTRAIN THEM

ELI DEMANDS SAMUEL TELL HIM THE VISION, AND HE DOES

AS SAMUEL GROWS, EVERYONE REALIZES HE IS A PROPHET

I Samuel 4

WHEN ISRAEL FIGHTS THE PHILISTINES AND LOSES, THEY TAKE THE ARK FROM SHILOH; ELI'S TWO SONS ACCOMPANY IT

ISRAEL IS DEFEATED; THE ARK IS TAKEN AND ELI'S 2 SONS ARE KILLED

WHEN ELI HEARS THAT THE ARK IS TAKEN HE FALLS BACKWARD AND DIES; HE JUDGED ISRAEL FOR 40 YEARS

THE WIFE OF ELI'S SON PHINEAS GIVES BIRTH TO A SON AND NAMES HIM ICHABOD, SAYING THE GLORY HAS DEPARTED FROM ISRAEL

I Samuel 5

THE PHILISTINES BRING THE ARK OF GOD TO THE HOUSE OF DAGON
THE IDOL DAGON FALLS ON ITS FACE BEFORE THE ARK; ITS HEAD AND
PALMS ARE CUT OFF, LEAVING ONLY A STUMP BEHIND
THE LORD SMITES THE MEN OF ASHDOD WITH EMERODS
THE PHILISTINES MOVE THE ARK FROM CITY TO CITY, BUT EVERY CITY
THAT RECEIVES THE ARK IS CURSED, AND MANY DIE
THE PHILISTINES DECIDE TO SEND THE ARK BACK TO ISRAEL

I Samuel 6

THE ARK IS WITH THE PHILISTINES FOR 7 MONTHS
THE ARK IS SENT BACK WITH 5 GOLDEN EMERODS AND 5 GOLDEN
MICE; IT IS SENT BACK ON A NEW CART WITH 2 MILCH COWS
THE CART GOES TO BETHSHEMESH; WHEN THE PEOPLE THERE SEE IT
THEY REJOICE AND OFFER THE COWS AS AN OFFERING
WHEN THE MEN OF BETHSHEMESH LOOK INTO THE ARK, GOD KILLS
50,070 MEN; THE SURVIVORS TELL THE MEN OF KIRJATHJEARIM
TO COME AND GET THE ARK

I Samuel 7

THE MEN OF KIRJATHJEARIM RETRIEVE THE ARK; IT STAYS THERE FOR
20 YEARS
SAMUEL TELLS ISRAEL TO PUT AWAY THEIR IDOLS AND SERVE GOD
THE ISRAELITES GATHER AT MIZPEH TO FAST AND REPENT
THE PHILISTINES FIND OUT AND GATHER TO FIGHT ISRAEL
SAMUEL CRIES OUT TO GOD, AND THE LORD BLESSES ISRAEL AND DE-
LIVERS THE PHILISTINES INTO THEIR HANDS
SAMUEL SETS UP A STONE AND CALLS IT EBENEZER, SAYING HITHERTO
HAS THE LORD HELPED US
THE PHILISTINES ARE DEFEATED AND GOD IS AGAINST THEM ALL THE
DAYS OF SAMUEL; THE LAND THEY TOOK IS RESTORED
SAMUEL JUDGES ISRAEL ALL HIS LIFE

I Samuel 8

SAMUEL MAKES HIS SONS JUDGES, BUT THEY DO NOT WALK IN HIS WAYS

ISRAEL'S ELDERS ASK SAMUEL TO APPOINT A KING OVER THEM; GOD SAYS THIS REQUEST MEANS THEY HAD REJECTED GOD AND DID NOT WANT GOD TO RULE OVER THEM

SAMUEL TELLS ISRAEL THAT A KING WOULD ABUSE THEM, BUT ISRAEL DOES NOT CARE

SAMUEL TELLS THE MEN TO GO BACK HOME

I Samuel 9

A BENJAMITE NAMED KISH HAS A SON NAMED SAUL, WHO IS TALL AND HANDSOME

SAUL GOES TO LOOK FOR HIS FATHER'S LOST DONKEYS; WHEN HE CANNOT FIND THEM, SAUL GOES TO ASK SAMUEL ABOUT THEM

THE LORD TELLS SAMUEL THAT SAUL IS THE MAN GOD HAD CHOSEN TO BE ISRAEL'S KING

SAMUEL TELLS SAUL THE DONKEYS HAD ALREADY BEEN FOUND; HE THEN TELLS SAUL TO STAY, AND THEY EAT TOGETHER

I Samuel 10

SAMUEL ANOINTS SAUL AS KING AND GIVES HIM SEVERAL PROPHETIC SIGNS; THE SIGNS COME TO PASS JUST AS SAMUEL FORETOLD

SAUL RETURNS HOME

SAMUEL CALLS ISRAEL TOGETHER AT MIZPEH

BY LOTS, SAUL IS CHOSEN AS KING

I Samuel 11

NAHASH THE AMMONITE COMES UP AGAINST JABESHGILEAD

WHEN SAUL IS TOLD HE BECOMES ANGRY AND GATHERS AN ARMY OF 330,000 MEN; HE THEN DEFEATS THE AMMONITES

AT GILGAL THE PEOPLE MAKE SAUL THEIR KING

I Samuel 12

SAMUEL ADDRESSES THE PEOPLE; THE PEOPLE AGREE THAT HE HAS WRONGED AND DEFRAUDED NO ONE

SAMUEL RECOUNTS ISRAEL'S HISTORY AND TELLS THEM THAT IF THEY
FEAR GOD IT WILL BE WELL WITH THEM, BUT IF THEY REBEL THEN
GOD WILL BE AGAINST THEM
TO SHOW THEM THEIR GREAT WICKEDNESS, SAMUEL CALLS OUT TO
GOD AND HE SENDS THUNDER AND RAIN AT HARVEST TIME
SAMUEL CHARGES THEM TO SERVE GOD; IF THEY DO WICKEDLY THEY
WILL BE CONSUMED

I Samuel 13

IN SAUL'S 2ND YEAR, HIS SON JONATHAN SMITES THE PHILISTINES AT
GEBA
WHEN THE PHILISTINES COME IN FORCE, ISRAEL HIDES
SAUL WAITS AT GILGAL FOR 7 DAYS; WHEN SAMUEL DOES NOT COME
SAUL OFFERS THE BURNT OFFERING HIMSELF, BUT AS SOON AS HE
FINISHED SAMUEL ARRIVES
SAMUEL REBUKES HIM AND TELLS HIM THAT SINCE HE DISOBEYED
THE LORD, HIS KINGDOM WOULD NOT CONTINUE
SINCE THERE WAS NO SMITH IN ISRAEL, ONLY SAUL AND JONATHAN
HAD SWORDS

I Samuel 14

JONATHAN AND HIS ARMOR BEARER ATTACK THE PHILISTINES' GARRI-
SON; THE PHILISTINES START FIGHTING EACH OTHER AND THE
LORD SAVES ISRAEL
SAUL FORCES THE PEOPLE TO NOT EAT; JONATHAN DOES NOT KNOW
AND EATS SOME HONEY
AFTER THE PHILISTINES ARE BEATEN, THE PEOPLE ARE SO HUNGRY
THAT THEY SLAY THE ANIMALS AND EAT THEM WITH THE BLOOD;
SAUL TELLS THEM TO STOP AND NOT SIN AGAINST GOD
WHEN GOD DOES NOT ANSWER SAUL, THEY DRAW LOTS AND DIS-
COVER THAT JONATHAN ATE SOME HONEY; SAUL IS GOING TO
KILL HIM BUT THE PEOPLE STOP HIM
SAUL SMITES THE AMALEKITES
THE CHILDREN OF SAUL ARE LISTED
SAUL FIGHTS THE PHILISTINES ALL OF HIS LIFE

I Samuel 15

SAMUEL COMMANDS SAUL TO DESTROY AMALEK AND ALL HE HAS

SAUL DEFEATS THEM BUT SPARES THE KING AND THE BEST ANIMALS
THE LORD TELLS SAMUEL THAT SAUL HAD DISOBEYED
SAMUEL REBUKES SAUL; WHEN SAUL CLAIMS HE ONLY WANTED TO
OFFER THE ANIMALS AS A SACRIFICE, SAMUEL SAYS TO OBEY IS
BETTER THAN SACRIFICE
SINCE SAUL DISOBEYED, GOD REJECTED HIM FROM BEING KING
SAUL ASKS SAMUEL TO PARDON HIS SIN; WHEN SAMUEL REFUSES
AND TURNS TO LEAVE, SAUL GRABS HIS MANTLE AND TEARS IT
SAMUEL TELLS SAUL THAT THE LORD HAD TORN HIS KINGDOM FROM
HIM AND GIVEN IT TO SOMEONE BETTER
SAMUEL KILLS THE KING OF AMALEK
SAMUEL COMES NO MORE TO SEE SAUL, BUT HE MOURNS FOR SAUL

I Samuel 16

GOD COMMANDS SAMUEL TO GO TO JESSE, SO HE GOES TO BETHLE-
HEM AND CALLS JESSE AND HIS SONS TO A SACRIFICE
SAMUEL THINKS ELIAB (THE OLDEST) IS GOD'S CHOICE, BUT GOD SAYS
HE HAD REJECTED HIM; WHEN THE LORD REJECTS ALL OF HIS
SONS, SAMUEL ASKS AND IS TOLD THERE IS ONE OTHER
SAMUEL ANOINTS DAVID, THE LAST SON, WITH OIL; THE SPIRIT OF THE
LORD COMES UPON HIM
WHEN THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD DEPARTED FROM SAUL, AN EVIL SPIR-
IT FROM THE LORD TROUBLED HIM; DAVID IS SENT TO PLAY THE
HARP TO GIVE HIM PEACE
DAVID BECOMES SAUL'S ARMOR BEARER

I Samuel 17

THE PHILISTINES GATHER AT SHOCHOH, AND THEIR CHAMPION GOLI-
ATH COMES OUT AND TAUNTS ISRAEL
DAVID IS SENT TO BRING FOOD TO HIS BROTHERS; WHEN HE MEETS
THEM ELIAB YELLS AT HIM AND ACCUSES DAVID OF COMING BE-
CAUSE HE IS WICKED AND PROUD
DAVID GOES TO SAUL AND SAYS HE WILL FIGHT GOLIATH
GOLIATH CURSES DAVID BY HIS GODS; DAVID SAYS HE CAME IN THE
NAME OF THE LORD, AND THEN KILLS GOLIATH WITH A SLING AND
A STONE AND CUTS OFF HIS HEAD
THE PHILISTINES FLEE AND ISRAEL PURSUES THEM
SAUL ASKS WHO DAVID IS AND DAVID TELLS HIM HE IS JESSE'S SON

I Samuel 18

JONATHAN LOVES DAVID; SAUL TAKES DAVID INTO HIS HOME
DAVID BEHAVES WISELY; SAUL PUTS HIM OVER HIS MEN OF WAR
SAUL BECOMES JEALOUS OF DAVID; HE TRIES TO KILL HIM, BUT WHEN
GOD DELIVERS HIM SAUL BECOMES AFRAID
ALL ISRAEL LOVES DAVID
SAUL TRIES TO KILL DAVID BY TELLING HIM HE WOULD GIVE HIM HIS
DAUGHTER MICHAL IF HE BROUGHT 100 PHILISTINE FORESKINS;
WHEN DAVID DOES SO, SAUL GIVES HIM MICHAL
SAUL BECOMES DAVID'S ENEMY

I Samuel 19

SAUL TELLS JONATHAN AND HIS SERVANTS TO KILL DAVID; JONATHAN
TELLS DAVID TO GO INTO HIDING
JONATHAN INTERCEDES AND SAUL RELENTS
WHEN DAVID PLAYS FOR SAUL, SAUL TRIES TO KILL HIM
DAVID FLEES TO HIS HOUSE; WHEN SAUL SENDS MEN THERE TO KILL
HIM, MICHAL LETS HIM DOWN THROUGH A WINDOW
DAVID FLEES TO SAMUEL AND LIVES WITH HIM
SAUL SENDS MESSENGERS TO SAMUEL; THEY END UP PROPHECYING
WHEN SAUL GOES HIMSELF, HE STRIPS NAKED AND PROPHESES

I Samuel 20

DAVID FLEES AND ASKS JONATHAN WHY SAUL IS DOING THIS; JONA-
THAN DENIES KNOWLEDGE OF IT AND MAKES A COVENANT WITH
DAVID
WHEN DAVID DOES NOT RETURN, SAUL ASKS JONATHAN ABOUT IT;
WHEN HE HEARS THAT JONATHAN LET HIM GO HE CURSES HIS
SON AND DEMANDS HE BRING OUT DAVID SO HE CAN KILL HIM
WHEN JONATHAN REFUSES, SAUL TRIES TO KILL JONATHAN
JONATHAN GOES INTO THE FIELD AND USES AN ARROW TO SECRETLY
TELL DAVID THAT HIS FATHER IS TRYING TO KILL HIM

I Samuel 21

DAVID GOES TO AHIMELECH THE PRIEST AND GETS FOOD AND GOLI-
ATH'S SWORD; DOEG THE EDMITE IS THERE AND WITNESSES IT

DAVID FLEES TO ACHISH KING OF GATH; WHEN HIS SERVANTS IDENTIFY DAVID AS A MAN OF WAR, DAVID PRETENDS TO BE INSANE AND THE KING BELIEVES IT

I Samuel 22

DAVID FLEES TO THE CAVE ADULLAM
ALL THOSE WHO ARE DISCONTENT GATHER TO HIM
DAVID LIVES WITH THE KING OF MOAB UNTIL THE PROPHET GAD TELLS DAVID TO GO TO JUDAH
DOEG TELLS SAUL THAT DAVID VISITED AHIMELECH
SAUL CONDEMNS AHIMELECH FOR HELPING DAVID AND COMMANDS THAT HE AND HIS FAMILY BE EXECUTED; WHEN HIS MEN REFUSE, SAUL COMMANDS DOEG AND HE KILLS 85 PRIESTS
THE ENTIRE PRIESTLY CITY OF NOB IS KILLED, INCLUDING ANIMALS
ABIATHAR, SON OF AHIMELECH, ESCAPES AND TELLS DAVID

I Samuel 23

GOD TELLS DAVID TO SAVE KEILAH, SO DAVID FIGHTS THE PHILISTINES AND SAVES THEM
WHEN SAUL HEARS THIS HE DECIDES TO COME DOWN; GOD WARNS DAVID THAT KEILAH WOULD BETRAY HIM, SO DAVID FLEES WITH 600 MEN
JONATHAN MAKES A COVENANT WITH DAVID
THE ZIPHITES TELL SAUL THAT DAVID IS HIDING AMONG THEM
DAVID GOES TO THE WILDERNESS OF MAON AND SAUL PURSUES DAVID THERE; WHEN SAUL CATCHES UP TO DAVID HE RECEIVES WORD THAT THE PHILISTINES ARE INVADING, SO HE LEAVES
DAVID GOES TO ENGEDI

I Samuel 24

WHEN SAUL IS TOLD THAT DAVID IS AT ENGEDI, HE GOES THERE WITH 3000 MEN
SAUL HAPPENS TO GO INTO THE CAVE WHERE DAVID IS; DAVID CUTS OFF THE SKIRT OF SAUL'S ROBE BUT REFUSES TO KILL HIM
WHEN SAUL LEAVES THE CAVE, DAVID CALLS OUT TO HIM AND TELLS HIM HE COULD HAVE KILLED HIM BUT DIDN'T

SAUL WEEPS AND SAYS HE KNOWS DAVID WILL BE KING; SAUL HAS
DAVID PROMISE THAT HE WOULD NOT KILL SAUL'S DESCEND-
ANTS, AND THEN GOES HOME

I Samuel 25

SAMUEL DIES

DAVID GOES TO THE WILDERNESS OF PARAN; NABAL LIVES THERE
AND HAS GREAT WEALTH

DAVID SENDS TEN MEN TO GREET NABAL, BUT HE INSULTS THEM AND
TURNS THEM AWAY; DAVID BECOMES ANGRY, AND HE AND 400
MEN SET OUT TO KILL NABAL

WHEN NABAL'S WIFE ABIGAIL HEARS THAT DAVID IS COMING, SHE
PREPARES FOOD FOR THEM AND PERSUADES HIM TO LEAVE
NABAL ALONE

ABIGAIL TELLS NABAL WHAT HAPPENED

TEN DAYS LATER, THE LORD SMITES NABAL AND HE DIES

DAVID TAKES ABIGAIL AS HIS WIFE, ALONG WITH AHINOAM OF JEZRE-
EL; SAUL GIVES DAVID'S WIFE MICHAL TO PHALTI

I Samuel 26

WHEN THE ZIPHITES COME TO SAUL AND TELL HIM WHERE DAVID IS
HIDING, SAUL COMES TO SEEK DAVID

DAVID AND ABISHAI ENTER SAUL'S CAMP BY NIGHT WHILE THEY ARE
ASLEEP

ABISHAI WANTS TO KILL SAUL BUT DAVID WILL NOT LET HIM; INSTEAD
THEY TAKE HIS SPEAR AND CRUSE OF WATER AND LEAVE

DAVID CRIES OUT TO ABNER (THE CAPTAIN OF SAUL'S ARMY) AND
TELLS HIM HE HAD BEEN IN THE CAMP; SAUL TALKS TO DAVID
AND ADMITS HE HAS SINNED

SAUL RETURNS HOME

I Samuel 27

DAVID KNOWS SAUL WILL NEVER STOP HUNTING HIM, SO HE AND HIS
MEN FLEE TO THE PHILISTINES AND LIVE WITH KING ACHISH AT
GATH; SAUL HEARS THIS AND STOPS SEEKING DAVID

ACHISH GIVES DAVID THE CITY OF ZIKLAG

DAVID LIVES WITH THE PHILISTINES FOR A YEAR AND 4 MONTHS

WHEN DAVID ATTACKS THE GESHURITES, GEZrites, AND AMALEKITES,
HE TELLS ACHISH HE IS ATTACKING JUDAH

I Samuel 28

ACHISH TELLS DAVID TO JOIN HIM IN BATTLE AGAINST ISRAEL, AND
DAVID AGREES

WHEN SAUL SEES THE PHILISTINES HE INQUIRES OF THE LORD, BUT
GOD DOES NOT ANSWER

SAUL GOES TO A WITCH AT ENDOR AND ASKS HER TO BRING UP SAM-
UEL; SAMUEL TELLS SAUL THAT TOMORROW THE PHILISTINES
WOULD DEFEAT ISRAEL AND KILL SAUL AND HIS CHILDREN

THE WITCH FEEDS AND COMFORTS SAUL; HE THEN GOES HIS WAY

I Samuel 29

THE PHILISTINE LORDS FORCE ACHISH TO LEAVE DAVID AT HOME

I Samuel 30

WHEN DAVID RETURNS HOME HE DISCOVERS THAT THE AMALEKITES
HAD BURNED ZIKLAG AND KIDNAPPED THEIR FAMILIES; DAVID'S
MEN ARE GRIEVED AND WANT TO STONE DAVID

GOD TELLS DAVID TO PURSUE AND THEY WILL RECOVER EVERYTHING
DAVID FINDS AN EGYPTIAN, WHO LEADS THEM TO THE AMALEKITES;
DAVID KILLS THEM ALL EXCEPT FOR 400 MEN WHO ESCAPE, AND
HE RECOVERS EVERYTHING

DAVID SHARES THE SPOIL WITH THOSE WHO LIVED AT THE PLACES HE
USED TO LIVE

I Samuel 31

THE PHILISTINES DEFEAT ISRAEL AND SLAY SAUL'S SONS, ARMOR-
BEARER, AND MEN

SAUL IS WOUNDED AND KILLS HIMSELF

THE PHILISTINES BEHEAD SAUL AND FASTEN HIS BODY TO THE WALL
OF BETHSHAN; BY NIGHT VALIANT MEN RECOVER THE BODY AND
BURY HIS BONES

II Samuel

II Samuel 1

AN AMALEKITE COMES TO DAVID AT ZIKLAG AND CLAIMS TO HAVE
KILLED SAUL; DAVID HAS HIM EXECUTED
DAVID AND HIS MEN WEEP OVER THE DEATH OF SAUL AND JONA-
THAN
THE LAMENT OF DAVID (FOR SAUL AND JONATHAN)

II Samuel 2

GOD TELLS DAVID TO GO TO HEBRON, SO HE DOES
THE MEN OF JUDAH ANOINT DAVID AS THEIR KING
DAVID BLESSES THE MEN OF JABESHGILEAD FOR BURYING SAUL
ABNER TAKES ISHBOSHETH (SAUL'S SON) AND MAKES HIM KING OVER
ISRAEL; HE REIGNS FOR 2 YEARS
ABNER FIGHTS THE SERVANTS OF DAVID AND IS BEATEN, SO ABNER
FLEES; WHEN ASAHIEL (JOAB'S BROTHER) CATCHES HIM ABNER
KILLS HIM
JOAB AND HIS MEN STOP PURSUING ISRAEL
ASAHIEL IS BURIED AT BETHLEHEM

II Samuel 3

SAUL'S HOUSE FIGHTS DAVID'S HOUSE, BUT SAUL'S HOUSE WAXES
WEAKER AND WEAKER
THE SONS OF DAVID ARE LISTED
ISHBOSHETH CRITICIZES ABNER FOR HAVING SEX WITH RIZPAH, SAUL'S
CONCUBINE; ABNER GETS ANGRY AND THREATENS ISHBOSHETH
ABNER SENDS WORD TO DAVID, BUT DAVID SAYS HE WILL NOT SEE
HIM UNLESS HE BRINGS MICHAL SAUL'S DAUGHTER
DAVID DEMANDS THAT ISHBOSHETH RETURN MICHAL, SO ISH-
BOSHETH TAKES HER FROM PHALTIEL AND RETURNS HER
ABNER PERSUADES ISRAEL TO MAKE DAVID THEIR KING
WHEN JOAB FINDS OUT THAT ABNER VISITED DAVID, HE BECOMES
ANGRY; HE CALLS ABNER BACK AND KILLS HIM
THIS UPSETS DAVID; HE CURSES JOAB'S HOUSE AND MOURNS FOR
ABNER

II Samuel 4

THE HISTORY OF JONATHAN'S SON MEPHIBOSHETH
TWO MEN KILL ISHBOSHETH AND BRING DAVID HIS HEAD; DAVID HAS
THEM EXECUTED AND BURIES THE HEAD

II Samuel 5

ISRAEL MAKES DAVID THEIR KING; HE REIGNS FOR 40 YEARS
DAVID TAKES JERUSALEM FROM THE JEBUSITES
DAVID BECOMES GREAT
HIRAM KING OF TYRE BUILDS DAVID A HOUSE
DAVID TAKES MORE CONCUBINES AND WIVES AND HAS MORE SONS
AND DAUGHTERS
THE PHILISTINES COME AGAINST DAVID; GOD TELLS HIM TO FIGHT
THEM, SO HE DOES
WHEN THE PHILISTINES COME AGAIN, GOD TELLS DAVID TO GO BE-
HIND THEM AND ATTACK WHEN HE HEARS A SOUND IN THE TOPS
OF THE MULBERRY TREES, AND DAVID DOES SO

II Samuel 6

DAVID USES A CART TO MOVE THE ARK; WHEN THE OXEN SHAKE THE
CART UZZAH GRABS THE ARK TO STEADY IT, AND GOD KILLS HIM
DAVID IS DISPLEASED AND DECIDES TO LEAVE THE ARK AT THE HOUSE
OF OBEDEDOM; THE ARK IS THERE FOR 3 MONTHS, AND THE
LORD BLESSES OBEDEDOM AND HIS HOUSEHOLD
DAVID HAS THE ARK CARRIED TO JERUSALEM; AS IT IS MOVED HE
SACRIFICES OXEN AND DANCES BEFORE THE LORD
MICHAL SEES DAVID DANCING AND DESPISES HIM
THE ARK IS BROUGHT TO THE TABERNACLE DAVID PITCHED FOR IT
DAVID GIVES ALL ISRAEL BREAD, MEAT, AND WINE; THEY GO HOME
MICHAL CRITICIZES DAVID FOR DANCING, AND HE DEFENDS HIMSELF;
BECAUSE OF HER CRITICISM MICHAL NEVER HAD CHILDREN

II Samuel 7

DAVID DECIDES TO BUILD A HOUSE FOR THE ARK
THROUGH NATHAN, GOD TELLS DAVID THAT HE SHOULD NOT BUILD
THE TEMPLE, AND SAYS ONE OF DAVID'S OFFSPRING WILL BUILD A
HOUSE FOR GOD'S NAME; GOD WILL ESTABLISH THE THRONE OF
HIS KINGDOM FOREVER

DAVID GIVES THANKS TO THE LORD

II Samuel 8

DAVID DEFEATS THE PHILISTINES AND THE SYRIANS AND PUTS GARRISONS IN EDOM

TOI KING OF HAMATH SENDS DAVID GIFTS, WHICH HE DEDICATES TO THE LORD

THE LORD PRESERVES DAVID; HE EXECUTES JUDGMENT AND JUSTICE
THE CHIEF MEN OF DAVID'S KINGDOM ARE LISTED

II Samuel 9

DAVID FINDS MEPHIBOSHETH (JONATHAN'S SON) AND SHOWS HIM GREAT KINDNESS; HE GIVES HIM SAUL'S PROPERTY AND CHARGES ZIBA (SAUL'S SERVANT) WITH TAKING CARE OF HIM

MEPHIBOSHETH EATS AT THE KING'S TABLE

II Samuel 10

WHEN THE AMMONITE KING DIES, DAVID SENDS MEN TO COMFORT HIS SON HANUN; HOWEVER, HANUN SHAMES THE MEN AND SENDS THEM BACK SHAVEN AND HALF-NAKED

THE AMMONITES HIRE SYRIANS TO HELP THEM ATTACK DAVID; JOAB AND ABISHAI BEAT THEM AND THEY FLEE

WHEN THE SYRIANS COME TO FIGHT ISRAEL, DAVID GATHERS ALL ISRAEL AND DEFEATS THEM; THEY THEN MAKE PEACE WITH ISRAEL AND SERVE THEM

II Samuel 11

DAVID SENDS HIS ARMIES TO FIGHT THE AMMONITES, BUT HE STAYS BEHIND IN JERUSALEM

DAVID COMMITS ADULTERY WITH BATHSHEBA AND SHE BECOMES PREGNANT

DAVID SENDS FOR HER HUSBAND URIAH, WHO IS A SOLDIER UNDER JOAB'S COMMAND; HE TRIES TO SEND HIM HOME TO BATHSHEBA BUT FAILS

DAVID THEN TRIES TO GET HIM DRUNK, BUT URIAH STILL DOES NOT GO HOME

DAVID TELLS JOAB TO ARRANGE FOR URIAH TO DIE IN BATTLE, AND
JOAB DOES; DAVID THEN SENDS FOR BATHSHEBA AND MARRIES
HER, AND SHE GIVES BIRTH TO THEIR SON
THE THING THAT DAVID HAD DONE DISPLEASED THE LORD

II Samuel 12

NATHAN COMES TO DAVID AND TELLS HIM ABOUT A POOR MAN WHO
HAD ONE LAMB THAT HE LOVED DEARLY, AND A RICH MAN WHO
HAD MANY LAMBS; THE RICH MAN STOLE THE POOR MAN'S LAMB
AND SERVED IT FOR DINNER
WHEN DAVID SAYS THAT THE RICH MAN SHOULD DIE, NATHAN CON-
FRONTS THE KING AND SAYS "THOU ART THE MAN"
NATHAN TELLS DAVID THAT GOD WOULD RAISE UP EVIL OUT OF HIS
OWN HOUSE AND WOULD GIVE HIS WIVES TO HIS NEIGHBOR; THE
CHILD BORN FROM HIS ADULTERY WOULD ALSO DIE
DAVID FASTS AND PRAYS BUT THE CHILD STILL DIES
DAVID GOES TO BATHSHEBA, AND SHE HAS A SON NAMED SOLOMON,
WHOM THE LORD LOVES
JOAB TAKES THE ROYAL CITY OF THE AMMONITES
DAVID RUTHLESSLY DESTROYS THE CITIES OF THE AMMONITES

II Samuel 13

AMNON IS LOVESICK FOR HIS SISTER TAMAR
AMNON TRICKS TAMAR INTO COOKING FOR HIM; WHEN THEY ARE
ALONE HE RAPES HER AND THEN SENDS HER AWAY
ABSALOM WANTS REVENGE FOR WHAT AMNON DID TO HIS SISTER
TAMAR BUT BIDES HIS TIME
TWO YEARS LATER ABSALOM TRICKS DAVID INTO LETTING HIM HAVE
THE KING'S SONS OVER FOR DINNER; HE TELLS HIS SERVANTS TO
KILL ONLY AMNON, AND THEY DO
ABSALOM FLEES AND IS IN GESHUR FOR THREE YEARS
DAVID LONGS TO GO TO ABSALOM

II Samuel 14

JOAB USES A WISE WOMAN TO CONVINCE DAVID TO FORGIVE ABSA-
LOM; DAVID AGREES TO LET ABSALOM RETURN TO JERUSALEM
BUT REFUSES TO SEE HIM
ISRAEL FALLS IN LOVE WITH ABSALOM'S BEAUTY

AFTER TWO YEARS ABSALOM HAS STILL NOT SEEN DAVID, SO HE HAS
HIS SERVANTS SET JOAB'S FIELD ON FIRE
JOAB PERSUADES THE KING TO SEE ABSALOM

II Samuel 15

ABSALOM STANDS BESIDE THE GATE AND STEALS ISRAEL'S HEART
ABSALOM TRICKS DAVID INTO LETTING HIM GO TO HEBRON; THERE
HE PLANS TO ANNOUNCE HIS REIGN
DAVID LEAVES TEN CONCUBINES TO KEEP THE HOUSE AND THEN
FLEES WITH HIS HOUSEHOLD AND SERVANTS
ITTAI THE GITTITE GOES WITH KING DAVID
ZADOK COMES WITH LEVITES BEARING THE ARK; DAVID TELLS THEM
TO GO BACK TO THE CITY
DAVID GOES UP MOUNT OLIVET BAREFOOT AND WEEPING
AHITHOPHEL SUPPORTS ABSALOM, SO DAVID TELLS HUSHAI TO GO TO
ABSALOM AND TRY TO DEFEAT THE COUNSEL OF AHITHOPHEL

II Samuel 16

ZIBA BRINGS DAVID FOOD; HE THEN LIES, SAYING MEPHIBOSHETH
STAYED BEHIND SO HE COULD BECOME KING AGAIN
DAVID GIVES MEPHIBOSHETH'S PROPERTY TO ZIBA
SHIMEI (OF THE HOUSE OF SAUL) COMES OUT AND CURSES DAVID;
ABISHAI WANTS TO KILL HIM BUT DAVID STOPS HIM
ABSALOM COMES TO JERUSALEM
AHITHOPHEL TELLS ABSALOM TO HAVE SEX WITH DAVID'S CONCU-
BINES, SO HE DOES SO IN THE SIGHT OF ISRAEL

II Samuel 17

AHITHOPHEL ASKS ABSALOM FOR 12,000 MEN SO HE CAN PURSUE
AND KILL DAVID; HUSHAI ARGUES AGAINST THIS, AND THE LORD
USES HIM TO DEFEAT AHITHOPHEL'S COUNSEL
HUSHAI SENDS WORD TO DAVID AND TELLS HIM TO FLEE
AHITHOPHEL GOES HOME AND HANGS HIMSELF
SHOBI BRINGS FOOD AND SUPPLIES TO DAVID AND HELPS HIM

II Samuel 18

DAVID SEPARATES HIS TROOPS INTO THIRDS; HE WANTS TO GO INTO
BATTLE BUT THE PEOPLE WILL NOT LET HIM

DAVID COMMANDS JOAB TO DEAL GENTLY WITH ABSALOM
THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL ARE SLAIN BEFORE THE SERVANTS OF DAVID,
AND 20,000 MEN DIE
ABSALOM IS CAUGHT IN AN OAK BY HIS HAIR; JOAB GOES AND
THRUSTS THREE DARTS THROUGH HIS HEART, AND THE 10 MEN
WHO BORE JOAB'S ARMOR SMITE ABSALOM AND KILL HIM
ABSALOM IS BURIED UNDER A GREAT HEAP OF STONES
CUSHI AND AHIMAAZ BOTH RUN TO BRING KING DAVID TIDINGS;
AHIMAAZ ARRIVES FIRST BUT CAN ONLY SAY HE SAW A GREAT
TUMULT THAT HE DID NOT UNDERSTAND
CUSHI ARRIVES AND TELLS DAVID THAT ABSALOM IS DEAD
DAVID WEEPS FOR HIS SON

II Samuel 19

JOAB TELLS DAVID TO STRAIGHTEN UP BECAUSE ISRAEL IS FLEEING
THE KING RETURNS
SHIMEI APOLOGIZES; ABISHAI WANTS TO KILL HIM BUT DAVID REFUS-
ES
MEPHIBOSHETH COMES TO MEET DAVID AND TELLS HIM THE TRUTH;
THE KING TELLS HIM TO DIVIDE THE LAND WITH ZIBA
THE KING TELLS BARZILLAI TO JOIN HIM IN JERUSALEM AS REWARD
FOR FEEDING HIM AT MAHANAIM; BARZILLAI SAYS HE IS TOO OLD
AND ASKS HIM TO TAKE CHIMHAM INSTEAD
THE MEN OF JUDAH AND ISRAEL FIGHT OVER THE KING

II Samuel 20

SHEBA DRAWS ISRAEL AWAY FROM FOLLOWING DAVID, AND THEY
FOLLOW HIM INSTEAD
DAVID PUTS THE 10 CONCUBINES HE LEFT BEHIND IN A WARD, AND
THEY LIVE IN WIDOWHOOD UNTIL THEIR DEATHS
DAVID SENDS AMASA TO GATHER THE MEN OF JUDAH, BUT AMASA
DOES NOT RETURN IN TIME
JOAB'S MEN PURSUE SHEBA
JOAB GOES TO AMASA AND KILLS HIM WHILE PRETENDING TO GREET
HIM
JOAB'S MEN BESIEGE SHEBA IN ABEL
TO STOP THE SIEGE, A WISE WOMAN CONVINCES THE TOWN TO CUT
OFF SHEBA'S HEAD AND THROW IT OVER THE WALL
THE CHIEF MEN OF DAVID'S KINGDOM ARE LISTED

II Samuel 21

BECAUSE SAUL SLEW THE GIBEONITES, GOD SENDS A 3-YEAR FAMINE
THE GIBEONITES DEMAND THAT SEVEN OF HIS SONS BE GIVEN TO
THEM SO THEY CAN HANG THEM; DAVID DOES SO BUT SPARES
MEPHIBOSHETH

RIZPAH (THE MOTHER OF TWO OF THE SEVEN) CARES FOR THE DEAD
AND REFUSES TO ALLOW ANIMALS TO EAT THEM

WHEN DAVID HEARS THIS, HE TAKES THEIR BONES (ALONG WITH THE
BONES OF SAUL AND JONATHAN) AND BURIES THEM IN ZELAH
WITH SAUL'S FATHER KISH

THE PHILISTINES FIGHT ISRAEL; ISHBIBENOB TRIES TO KILL DAVID BUT
ABISHAI SAVES HIM

DAVID'S MEN TELL HIM HE MUST NO LONGER JOIN THEM IN BATTLE
DAVID'S MEN FIGHT THE PHILISTINES AND SLAY VARIOUS GIANTS

II Samuel 22

A SONG OF DAVID, IN PRAISE OF DELIVERANCE

II Samuel 23

THE LAST WORDS OF DAVID

DAVID'S MIGHTY MEN – THEIR NAMES AND DEEDS

II Samuel 24

DAVID MAKES JOAB TAKE A CENSUS OF ISRAEL, WHICH ANGERS GOD
WHEN DAVID REPENTS, THE PROPHET GAD COMES AND GIVES DAVID
THREE OPTIONS: 7 YEARS OF FAMINE, 3 MONTHS OF MILITARY
DEFEAT, OR 3 DAYS OF PESTILENCE

DAVID CHOOSES TO FALL INTO THE HANDS OF GOD

THE LORD SENDS PESTILENCE AND 70,000 MEN DIE

GOD STOPS THE ANGEL OF THE LORD BEFORE IT DESTROYS JERUSA-
LEM; WHEN DAVID SEES IT HE INTERCEDES FOR THE PEOPLE

AT GAD'S INSTRUCTION, DAVID GOES TO THE THRESHINGFLOOR OF
ARAUNAH AND BUYS IT SO HE CAN BUILD AN ALTAR AND STOP
THE PLAGUE; THE PLAGUE IS THEN STAYED

I Kings

I Kings 1

WHEN KING DAVID IS OLD, THE YOUNG VIRGIN ABISHAG IS BROUGHT
TO KEEP THE KING WARM

ADONIJAH EXALTS HIMSELF TO BE KING, AND JOAB AND ABIATHAR
HELP HIM

NATHAN TELLS BATHSHEBA TO TALK TO DAVID ABOUT THIS; SHE AND
NATHAN COME TO DAVID AND DAVID SWEARS THAT SOLOMON
WILL REIGN

DAVID TELLS ZADOK, NATHAN, AND BENAIAH TO PRONOUNCE SOLO-
MON KING; WHEN THEY DO THE PEOPLE REJOICE

THOSE WHO ARE WITH ADONIJAH BECOME AFRAID AND FLEE

WHEN ADONIJAH GRABS THE HORNS OF THE ALTAR, SOLOMON OR-
DERS HIM TO BE RELEASED AND SENT HOME

I Kings 2

DAVID GIVES SOLOMON HIS FINAL ORDERS: OBEY GOD, KILL JOAB, BE
KIND TO BARZILLAI, AND KILL SHIMEI; DAVID THEN DIES

ADONIJAH PERSUADES BATHSHEBA TO GET HIM ABISHAG FOR HIS
WIFE; SOLOMON REALIZES ADONIJAH IS ATTEMPTING TO OVER-
THROW HIM, SO HE ORDERS THAT ADONIJAH BE EXECUTED

BECAUSE OF ABIATHAR'S ROLE IN THE REBELLION SOLOMON THRUSTS
HIM OUT FROM BEING A PRIEST, THUS FULFILLING GOD'S CURSE
UPON THE HOUSE OF ELI

JOAB FLEES AND CATCHES THE HORNS OF THE ALTAR; WHEN SOLO-
MON ORDERS HIM KILLED, BENAIAH EXECUTES HIM

BENAIAH IS MADE HEAD OVER SOLOMON'S ARMY

ZADOK REPLACES ABIATHAR AS PRIEST

SOLOMON ORDERS SHIMEI TO LIVE IN JERUSALEM AND WARNS HIM
THAT IF HE LEAVES HE WILL BE EXECUTED; AFTER 3 YEARS SHIMEI
LEAVES TO GET AN ESCAPED SERVANT, AND SOLOMON HAS HIM
KILLED

I Kings 3

SOLOMON MAKES AN ALLIANCE WITH EGYPT AND MARRIES PHAR-
AOH'S DAUGHTER

SOLOMON LOVES THE LORD BUT BURNS INCENSE IN HIGH PLACES
SOLOMON OFFERS 1000 BURNT OFFERINGS AT GIBEON
THE LORD APPEARS AND ASKS SOLOMON WHAT HE SHOULD GIVE
HIM; WHEN SOLOMON ASKS FOR WISDOM THE LORD GIVES HIM
WISDOM, RICHES, AND HONOR, AND PROMISES TO GIVE HIM
LONG LIFE IF HE OBEYS GOD
TWO PROSTITUTES COME BEFORE THE KING AND BOTH CLAIM TO BE
THE MOTHER OF A CERTAIN CHILD; WHEN SOLOMON ORDERS IT
CUT IN HALF AND SPLIT BETWEEN THEM THE TRUE MOTHER BEGS
FOR ITS LIFE, AND SOLOMON IDENTIFIES HER AND GIVES THE
CHILD TO ITS REAL MOTHER

I Kings 4

THE ROYAL OFFICIALS OF SOLOMON'S KINGDOM ARE LISTED
THE EXTENT OF SOLOMON'S KINGDOM, PROVISIONS, WEALTH, AND
WISDOM
PEOPLE COME FROM ALL OVER THE EARTH TO HEAR HIS WISDOM

I Kings 5

SOLOMON MAKES A PACT WITH HIRAM KING OF TYRE TO GET WOOD
TO BUILD THE TEMPLE
THE BUILDING OF THE TEMPLE: MANPOWER AND MATERIALS

I Kings 6

THE DIMENSIONS AND FURNISHINGS OF THE TEMPLE
GOD TELLS SOLOMON THAT HE WILL NOT FORSAKE ISRAEL AS LONG
AS THEY OBEY HIM
IT TAKES SEVEN YEARS TO BUILD THE TEMPLE

I Kings 7

IT TAKES 13 YEARS TO BUILD SOLOMON'S HOUSE
THE DIMENSIONS AND FURNISHINGS OF SOLOMON'S HOUSE
SOLOMON HIRES HIRAM TO MAKE GREAT WORKS OF BRASS
THE WORKS OF BRASS THAT HIRAM MAKES; HE CASTS THEM IN THE
CLAY GROUND BETWEEN SUCCOTH AND ZARTHAN
THE VESSELS OF THE TEMPLE
SOLOMON BRINGS TO THE TEMPLE THE THINGS THAT DAVID HAD
DEDICATED

I Kings 8

ALL OF ISRAEL IS ASSEMBLED
THE ARK IS BROUGHT INTO THE TEMPLE; THE ARK ONLY CONTAINS
THE TEN COMMANDMENTS
THE GLORY OF THE LORD FILLS THE TEMPLE
SOLOMON ADDRESSES THE CONGREGATION AND THEN PRAYS
ISRAEL OFFERS THOUSANDS OF SACRIFICES
SOLOMON HOLDS A FEAST FOR 14 DAYS

I Kings 9

GOD TELLS SOLOMON THAT IF HE OBEYS HIM GOD WILL ESTABLISH
HIS THRONE, BUT IF HE DISOBEYS THEN GOD WILL CUT OFF ISRAEL
FROM THE LAND AND CAST THE TEMPLE OUT OF HIS SIGHT
SOLOMON GIVES HIRAM KING OF TYRE 20 CITIES, BUT HIRAM DOES
NOT LIKE THEM
THE STORE CITIES OF SOLOMON
THE RACES SOLOMON PUTS UNDER TRIBUTE
SOLOMON'S NAVY; HE OBTAINED 420 TALENTS OF GOLD FROM OPHIR

I Kings 10

THE QUEEN OF SHEBA VISITS SOLOMON AND IS AMAZED
IN ONE YEAR SOLOMON RECEIVES 666 TALENTS OF GOLD
THE GREAT WEALTH OF SOLOMON; IN HIS DAYS SILVER WAS CONSID-
ERED TO BE NOTHING AND WAS AS COMMON AS STONES
SOLOMON IS WISER AND RICHER THAN ANY OTHER KING; THE WHOLE
EARTH SEEKS TO HEAR HIS WISDOM

I Kings 11

SOLOMON HAS 700 WIVES AND 300 CONCUBINES; WHEN HE IS OLD
THEY TURN HIS HEART TO FALSE GODS
GOD TELLS SOLOMON THAT HE WILL TAKE THE KINGDOM AWAY
FROM HIM AND GIVE IT TO HIS SERVANT, BUT BECAUSE OF DAVID
HE WILL NOT DO IT IN SOLOMON'S LIFETIME
GOD STIRS UP HADAD AND REZON TO BE SOLOMON'S ADVERSARIES
SOLOMON PUTS JEROBOAM IN CHARGE OF THE HOUSE OF JOSEPH
THE PROPHET AHIJAH TELLS JEROBOAM THAT GOD IS GOING TO GIVE
HIM 10 TRIBES; IF HE FOLLOWS GOD THEN GOD WILL BUILD HIM A
SURE HOUSE

SOLOMON TRIES TO KILL JEROBOAM, BUT HE FLEES TO EGYPT AND STAYS THERE UNTIL SOLOMON DIES
SOLOMON REIGNS FOR 40 YEARS, THEN DIES; HIS SON REHOBOAM REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

I Kings 12

JEROBOAM ASKS REHOBOAM TO LIGHTEN THE YOKE SOLOMON PLACED ON ISRAEL; REHOBOAM REFUSES AND SAYS HE WOULD MAKE THINGS MUCH WORSE
ISRAEL REBELS AGAINST REHOBOAM AND FOLLOWS JEROBOAM; THEY KILL ADORAM, WHO REHOBOAM PLACED OVER THE TRIBUTE
JEROBOAM IS MADE KING OVER ISRAEL; ONLY JUDAH AND BENJAMIN FOLLOW REHOBOAM
REHOBOAM GATHERS AN ARMY TO FIGHT ISRAEL, BUT THROUGH SHEMAIAH GOD TELLS HIM THAT THIS IS HIS DOING AND THEY SHOULD NOT FIGHT, SO THEY GO HOME
IN ORDER TO KEEP PEOPLE FROM GOING TO JERUSALEM, JEROBOAM SETS UP TWO CALVES AND TELLS ISRAEL TO WORSHIP THEM

I Kings 13

A MAN OF GOD TELLS JEROBOAM THAT JOSIAH WOULD TAKE HIS FALSE PRIESTS AND BURN THEIR BONES ON THE ALTAR JEROBOAM HAD MADE; AS A SIGN, HIS ALTAR IS BROKEN
JEROBOAM ORDERS HIM TO BE ARRESTED, BUT WHEN HE REACHES OUT HIS HAND, IT DRIES UP
THE MAN OF GOD PRAYS FOR THE KING AND HEALS HIS HAND
JEROBOAM TRIES TO DETAIN HIM BUT THE MAN OF GOD REFUSES TO STAY, SAYING GOD HAD FORBIDDEN HIM FROM EATING THERE
AN OLD PROPHET FINDS THE MAN OF GOD UNDER A TREE; HE LIES AND TELLS HIM AN ANGEL SAID THE MAN OF GOD SHOULD COME OVER FOR DINNER
WHEN THEY SIT TO EAT, THE PROPHET CRIES OUT THAT SINCE THE MAN OF GOD DISOBEYED THE LORD, HIS CARCASS WOULD NOT COME TO THE SEPULCHER OF HIS FATHERS
AS THE MAN OF GOD LEAVES A LION KILLS HIM; THE PROPHET SAYS IT WAS BECAUSE HE DISOBEYED GOD
THE PROPHET BURIES HIM AND ASKS TO BE BURIED WITH HIM
JEROBOAM DOES NOT REPENT

I Kings 14

WHEN ABIJAH (JEROBOAM'S SON) BECOMES SICK, JEROBOAM DIS-
GUISES HIS WIFE AND SENDS HER TO AHIJAH TO FIND OUT WHAT
WOULD HAPPEN TO THE CHILD; HOWEVER, GOD REVEALS THE
TRUTH TO AHIJAH

AHIJAH TELLS THE WIFE THAT GOD IS GOING TO DESTROY JEROBO-
AM'S HOUSE AND REMOVE ISRAEL FROM THE LAND

AHIJAH ALSO SAYS THE CHILD WOULD DIE; SINCE GOD FOUND SOME-
THING GOOD IN HIM, HE ALONE OF JEROBOAM'S SONS WOULD
BE BURIED IN A GRAVE

WHEN THE WIFE RETURNS, THE CHILD DIES AND IS BURIED

JEROBOAM REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 22 YEARS, THEN DIES; HIS SON
NADAB REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

REHOBOAM REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 17 YEARS; UNDER HIS RULE JU-
DAH DOES MORE EVIL THAN THEIR FATHERS, BUILDING HIGH
PLACES AND ALLOWING SODOMITES

SHISHAK KING OF EGYPT LOOTS THE TEMPLE AND THE PALACE

THERE IS CONSTANT WAR BETWEEN REHOBOAM AND JEROBOAM

ABIJAM, REHOBOAM'S SON, REIGNS OVER JUDAH IN HIS STEAD

I Kings 15

ABIJAM REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 3 YEARS, DOES EVIL, AND DIES

SINCE DAVID OBEYED, GOD GAVE HIM A LAMP IN JERUSALEM

ASA (ABIJAM'S SON) REIGNS IN HIS STEAD; HE REIGNS FOR 41 YEARS
AND DOES RIGHT, REMOVING THE SODOMITES AND THE IDOLS

THERE IS WAR BETWEEN ASA AND BAASHA (KING OF ISRAEL)

WHEN BAASHA BUILDS RAMAH TO FIGHT ASA, ASA LOOTS THE TEM-
PLE TO GET MONEY TO HIRE THE SYRIANS, AND BAASHA IS DE-
FEATED

ASA'S SON JEHOSHAPHAT REIGNS OVER JUDAH IN HIS STEAD

NADAB (JEROBOAM'S SON) REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 2 YEARS, AND
DOES EVIL

BAASHA CONSPIRES AGAINST NADAB AND KILLS HIM AT GIBBETHON;
HE THEN REIGNS OVER ISRAEL

BAASHA SLAUGHTERS THE WHOLE HOUSE OF JEROBOAM, FULFILLING
THE WORD OF THE LORD SPOKEN BY AHIJAH

BAASHA REIGNS FOR 24 YEARS AND DOES EVIL

I Kings 16

GOD TELLS JEHU THAT GOD WOULD MAKE THE HOUSE OF BAASHA
LIKE THE HOUSE OF JEROBOAM
BAASHA DIES; ELAH HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 2 YEARS
ZIMRI (ELAH'S SERVANT) KILLS ELAH AND REIGNS IN HIS STEAD; HE
KILLS THE ENTIRE HOUSE OF BAASHA
ZIMRI REIGNS IN TIRZAH FOR 7 DAYS; WHEN ISRAEL BESIEGES THE
CITY, ZIMRI BURNS DOWN THE KING'S HOUSE AND DIES
ISRAEL IS SPLIT BETWEEN FOLLOWING TIBNI AND OMRI, BUT OMRI
WINS AND TIBNI DIES
OMRI REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 12 YEARS, AND DOES WORSE EVIL
THAN THOSE WHO CAME BEFORE HIM
OMRI DIES, AND AHAB HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 22 YEARS
AHAB DOES WORSE EVIL THAN THOSE WHO CAME BEFORE HIM; HE
MARRIES JEZEBEL AND SERVES BAAL
HIEL REBUILDS JERICO AND SACRIFICES HIS CHILDREN TO DO SO,
THUS FULFILLING THE WORD OF THE LORD SPOKEN BY JOSHUA

I Kings 17

ELIJAH SAYS THERE WOULD BE NO RAIN BUT BY HIS WORD
THE LORD TELLS ELIJAH TO FLEE TO THE BROOK CHERITH AND HIDE
RAVENS FEED ELIJAH
WHEN THE BROOK DRIES UP GOD SENDS HIM TO A WIDOW IN ZA-
REPHATH; ELIJAH STAYS THERE MANY DAYS
WHEN THE WIDOW'S SON DIES, ELIJAH RAISES HIM BACK TO LIFE

I Kings 18

IN THE 3RD YEAR GOD TELLS ELIJAH TO GO TO AHAB, SO HE FINDS
OBADIAH AND TELLS HIM TO GET AHAB
ELIJAH TELLS AHAB TO GATHER 450 PROPHETS OF BAAL AND 400
PROPHETS OF THE GROVES
ELIJAH HOLDS A CONTEST; BAAL'S FOLLOWERS SET UP AN ALTAR BUT
CANNOT CALL DOWN FIRE FROM BAAL TO LIGHT THE SACRIFICE
ELIJAH REPAIRS THE LORD'S BROKEN ALTAR AND PRAYS; FIRE THEN
COMES DOWN AND CONSUMES THE SACRIFICE, THE ALTAR, AND
THE WATER THAT HAD BEEN POURED OVER IT
THE PROPHETS OF BAAL ARE TAKEN AND KILLED
ELIJAH TELLS AHAB IT IS GOING TO RAIN, AND IT DOES

I Kings 19

JEZEBEL TELLS ELIJAH SHE IS GOING TO KILL HIM, SO ELIJAH FLEES INTO THE WILDERNESS; AN ANGEL STRENGTHENS HIM
ELIJAH GOES TO A CAVE IN HOREB AND COMPLAINS TO GOD THAT HE IS THE LAST ONE LEFT AND THEY ARE TRYING TO KILL HIM
GOD COMES IN A STILL SMALL VOICE AND TELLS ELIJAH TO ANOINT HAZEL AS KING OVER SYRIA, JEHU AS KING OVER ISRAEL, AND ELISHA AS HIS SUCCESSOR
GOD ALSO SAYS HE STILL HAD 7000 WHO HAD NOT SERVED BAAL
ELIJAH CALLS ELISHA AND ELISHA SERVES HIM

I Kings 20

BENHADAD KING OF SYRIA FIGHTS SAMARIA AND CHALLENGES AHAB
WHEN BENHADAD COMES TO FIGHT AHAB, A PROPHET TELLS AHAB THAT GOD IS GOING TO DELIVER THEM INTO HIS HAND
AHAB DEFEATS THEM AND THE SYRIANS FLEE
THE SYRIANS FIGHT AHAB AGAIN, BELIEVING THAT GOD IS NOT THE GOD OF THE PLAINS; GOD ONCE AGAIN DELIVERS THE SYRIANS INTO AHAB'S HANDS AND HE DEFEATS THEM
AHAB MAKES PEACE WITH BENHADAD AND SENDS HIM AWAY
THE PROPHET TELLS AHAB THAT SINCE HE REFUSED TO KILL BENHADAD, GOD WOULD TAKE AHAB'S LIFE INSTEAD

I Kings 21

AHAB WANTS NABOTH'S VINEYARD BUT NABOTH WILL NOT SELL IT TO HIM, SO JEZEBEL ARRANGES FOR NABOTH TO BE KILLED
WHEN AHAB TAKES NABOTH'S VINEYARD, GOD SENDS ELIJAH TO TELL AHAB THAT THE DOGS WOULD LICK AHAB'S BLOOD IN THE SAME PLACE WHERE THEY LICKED NABOTH'S BLOOD; GOD WILL ALSO MAKE THE HOUSE OF AHAB LIKE THE HOUSE OF JEROBOAM AND BAASHA, AND THE DOGS WOULD EAT JEZEBEL
AHAB PUTS ON SACKCLOTH AND WEEPS; GOD SEES THIS AND SAYS HE WOULD BRING EVIL UPON AHAB'S HOUSE IN HIS SON'S DAYS, AND NOT IN AHAB'S DAYS

I Kings 22

JEHOSHAPHAT AGREES TO HELP AHAB ATTACK RAMOTHGILEAD

JEHOSHAPHAT REJECTS THE LYING PROPHETS OF AHAB AND ASKS FOR
A SECOND OPINION ABOUT THE UPCOMING BATTLE, SO MICAIAH
COMES AND SAYS AHAB WILL BE KILLED
MICAIAH SAYS HE SAW GOD TALKING TO THE HOSTS OF HEAVEN,
SCHEMING OF A WAY TO GET AHAB TO DIE IN BATTLE; A SPIRIT
SAID HE WOULD DO IT BY PUTTING A LYING SPIRIT IN THE MOUTH
OF AHAB'S PROPHETS
ZEDEKIAH SLAPS MICAIAH, AND AHAB PUTS MICAIAH IN PRISON
AHAB AND JEHOSHAPHAT GO OUT TO BATTLE; AHAB IS HIT BY A
CHANCE ARROW AND KILLED, AND THE DOGS LICK HIS BLOOD
AHAZIAH (AHAB'S SON) REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR TWO YEARS; HE
DOES EVIL AND SERVES BAAL
JEHOSHAPHAT REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 25 YEARS; HE DOES WHAT IS
RIGHT AND HE REMOVES THE SODOMITES, BUT DOES NOT TAKE
AWAY THE HIGH PLACES
AFTER JEHOSHAPHAT DIES HIS SON JEHORAM REIGNS OVER JUDAH

II Kings

II Kings 1

AHAZIAH KING OF ISRAEL BECOMES SICK AND ASKS BAALZEBUB IF HE WOULD RECOVER; GOD TELLS ELIJAH TO TELL HIM THAT BECAUSE HE DID THAT HE WOULD DIE

THREE TIMES THE KING SENDS A CAPTAIN WITH 50 MEN TO ELIJAH; FIRE COMES DOWN FROM HEAVEN AND CONSUMES THE FIRST TWO GROUPS

WHEN THE CAPTAIN OF THE 3RD GROUP PLEADS FOR HIS LIFE, GOD TELLS ELIJAH TO GO WITH HIM

ELIJAH TELLS THE KING THAT HE WOULD DIE, AND HE DIES

JEHORAM REIGNS IN HIS STEAD BECAUSE HE HAD NO SON

II Kings 2

ELISHA REFUSES TO LEAVE ELIJAH AND ASKS FOR A DOUBLE PORTION OF HIS SPIRIT

GOD TAKES ELIJAH UP TO HEAVEN IN A CHARIOT OF FIRE

ELISHA USES THE MANTLE OF ELIJAH TO PART THE JORDAN

ELISHA CASTS SALT IN THE WATERS AND HEALS THEM

A MOB OF CHILDREN COMES OUT AND MOCKS ELISHA; WHEN HE CURSES THEM, TWO BEARS COME OUT AND INJURE 42 OF THEM

II Kings 3

JEHORAM SON OF AHAB REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 12 YEARS AND DOES EVIL

WHEN MOAB REBELS AGAINST ISRAEL, JEHOASHAPHAT AGREES TO HELP JEHORAM AND THE KING OF EDOM ATTACK MOAB

WHEN THE THREE KINGS GO FOR SEVEN DAYS WITHOUT FINDING WATER THEY CALL FOR ELISHA; HE TELLS THEM TO DIG DITCHES, AND THE DITCHES FILL WITH WATER

THE MOABITES MISTAKE THE WATER FOR BLOOD AND COME OUT; ISRAEL THEN DEFEATS THEM

WHEN THE KING OF MOAB SEES THAT THE BATTLE IS LOST, HE TAKES HIS ELDEST SON AND OFFERS HIM AS A BURNT OFFERING

II Kings 4

ELISHA TELLS A POOR WIDOW TO FILL HER HOUSE WITH VESSELS; SHE THEN USES ONE POT OF OIL TO FILL ALL OF THE VESSELS, AND ELISHA TELLS HER TO SELL THE OIL AND PAY HER DEBTS
ELISHA OFTEN STAYS WITH A GREAT WOMAN IN SHUNEM; IN RETURN ELISHA TELLS HER THAT SHE WOULD HAVE A SON
ONE DAY THAT SON DIES; ELISHA PRAYS AND RAISES THE CHILD FROM THE DEAD
THE SONS OF THE PROPHETS MAKE A POT OF FOOD, BUT IT IS ACCIDENTALLY POISONED; ELISHA HEALS IT BY CASTING IN MEAL
A MAN COMES FROM BAALSHALISHA AND BRINGS 20 LOAVES OF BARLEY AND SOME EARS OF CORN; ELISHA TELLS HIM TO GIVE IT TO THE PEOPLE, AND 100 MEN EAT AND HAVE LEFTOVERS

II Kings 5

NAAMAN IS CAPTAIN OF THE SYRIAN HOST – AND A LEPER
WHEN HE HEARS FROM A CAPTURED ISRAELITE THAT THERE IS A PROPHET IN SAMARIA WHO CAN CURE HIM, HE GOES TO THE KING OF ISRAEL
ELISHA TELLS HIM TO WASH IN THE JORDAN SEVEN TIMES AND HE WOULD BE CLEAN; NAAMAN IS ANGRY AT FIRST, BUT HE OBEYS AND COMES OUT CLEAN
NAAMAN RETURNS AND TRIES TO PAY ELISHA, BUT ELISHA REFUSES; HOWEVER, ELISHA'S SERVANT GEHAZI FOLLOWS NAAMAN AND TRICKS HIM INTO GIVING THE REWARD TO HIM
WHEN GEHAZI RETURNS, ELISHA TELLS HIM THAT NAAMAN'S LEPROSY WOULD CLING TO GEHAZI AND HIS OFFSPRING FOREVER

II Kings 6

ELISHA MAKES AN AXE HEAD FLOAT
ELISHA WARNS THE KING OF ISRAEL THAT THE SYRIANS ARE AFTER HIM, AND BASED ON HIS WARNINGS THE KING IS ABLE TO ESCAPE THE SYRIANS SEVERAL TIMES
THE KING OF SYRIA FINDS OUT THAT ELISHA IS DOING THIS AND SURROUNDS DOTHAN WITH A GREAT ARMY
ELISHA OPENS THE EYES OF HIS PANICKED SERVANT AND SHOWS HIM THAT THE SYRIANS ARE SURROUNDED BY A GREATER ARMY OF CHARIOTS OF FIRE

ELISHA PRAYS AND GOD SMITES THE ARMY WITH BLINDNESS; ELISHA
THEN LEADS THEM TO SAMARIA, HAS THE KING FEED THEM, AND
SENDS THEM HOME
THE BANDS OF SYRIA COME NO MORE INTO ISRAEL
WHEN BENHADAD BESIEGES SAMARIA, THE FAMINE IS SO GREAT
THAT PEOPLE BEGIN EATING THEIR CHILDREN
THE KING OF ISRAEL SENDS TO KILL ELISHA

II Kings 7

ELISHA SAYS THE FAMINE WOULD BE OVER THE NEXT DAY
WHEN ONE OF THE LORDS DOUBT, ELISHA SAYS HE WOULD SEE IT BUT
NOT EAT OF IT
FOUR LEPERS GO TO THE SYRIAN CAMP AND FIND THAT THEY ARE
GONE; THE LORD HAD MADE THE SYRIANS HEAR THE NOISE OF
CHARIOTS AND THEY FLED IN PANIC
THE LEPERS TELL THE CITY PORTER WHAT HAPPENED, AND THE KING'S
SERVANTS VERIFY THAT IT IS TRUE
THE PEOPLE GO OUT AND SPOIL THE SYRIANS
AS THE PEOPLE RUSH OUTSIDE THE CITY, THE LORD WHO DOUBTED
ELIJAH IS TRAMPLED UPON AND DIES

II Kings 8

ELISHA TELLS THE WOMAN WHOSE SON HE RAISED FROM THE DEAD
TO FLEE BECAUSE OF A 7-YEAR FAMINE, SO SHE DOES
WHEN SHE RETURNS TO RECLAIM HER LAND, THE KING IS TALKING TO
GEHAZI; HE IDENTIFIES THE WOMAN, AND THE KING RESTORES
HER LAND
BENHADAD KING OF SYRIA SENDS HAZAEL TO ASK ELISHA IF HE
WOULD RECOVER; ELISHA TELLS HAZAEL TO LIE TO HIM AND SAY
THAT HE WOULD RECOVER
ELISHA TELLS HAZAEL THAT HE WOULD DO HORRIBLE THINGS TO THE
ISRAELITES BECAUSE HE WOULD BECOME KING OVER SYRIA
HAZAEL KILLS BENHADAD AND REIGNS IN HIS STEAD
JEHORAM SON OF JEHOSEPHAT REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 8 YEARS
AND DOES EVIL
WHEN EDMOM REVOLTS FROM JEHOSEPHAT, HE GOES BY NIGHT AND
SMITES THE EDMOMITES
AHASIAH SON OF JEHOSEPHAT REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR ONE YEAR AND
DOES EVIL

THE SYRIANS WOUND JORAM (AHAB'S SON); AHAZIAH GOES TO SEE HIM

II Kings 9

ELISHA SENDS ONE OF THE CHILDREN OF THE PROPHETS TO RAMOTHGILEAD TO ANOINT JEHU KING OVER ISRAEL; THE PROPHET TELLS JEHU THAT HE WILL DESTROY THE WHOLE HOUSE OF AHAB
JEHU GOES TO JEZREEL AND KILLS JEHOAM, KING OF ISRAEL; HE ALSO HAS JEZEBEL THROWN OUT THE WINDOW, AND THE DOGS EAT HER

II Kings 10

JEHU HAS AHAB'S 70 SONS EXECUTED AND KILLS ALL THAT REMAINED OF HIS HOUSE

JEHU CALLS THE PEOPLE TOGETHER TO SUPPOSEDLY WORSHIP BAAL; WHEN THEY ALL COME, HE KILLS THEM AND DESTROYS THE HOUSE OF BAAL AND ITS IDOLS

HOWEVER, JEHU DOES NOT DESTROY THE GOLDEN CALVES THAT WERE BETHEL AND DAN; HE DOES NOT DEPART FROM THE SINS OF JEROBOAM AND HE DOES NOT WALK IN THE LAW OF GOD WITH ALL HIS HEART

GOD SAYS THAT SINCE JEHU DESTROYED THE HOUSE OF AHAB, HIS CHILDREN TO THE 4TH GENERATION WOULD SIT ON THE THRONE OF ISRAEL

ISRAEL BEGINS TO LOSE TERRITORY

JEHU REIGNS FOR 28 YEARS; WHEN HE DIES, JEHOAHAZ HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL

II Kings 11

WHEN AHAZIAH KING OF JUDAH DIES, HIS MOTHER ATHALIAH KILLS THE ROYAL FAMILY

JEHOSHEBA (AHAZIAH'S SISTER) TAKES JOASH (AHAZIAH'S SON) AND HIDES HIM IN THE TEMPLE FOR 6 YEARS

IN THE 7TH YEAR, JEHOIADA FETCHES SOLDIERS TO GUARD THE TEMPLE; THEY CROWN JOASH KING AND EXECUTE ATHALIAH

JEHOIADA MAKES A COVENANT THAT THE PEOPLE SHOULD SERVE THE LORD; THE PEOPLE DESTROY THE HOUSE OF BAAL AND EXECUTE BAAL'S PRIEST

II Kings 12

JOASH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 40 YEARS AND SERVES THE LORD ALL
THE DAYS OF JEHOIADA
TO REPAIR THE BREACHES OF THE TEMPLE, JEHOIADA TAKES A CHEST
AND PUTS IT BESIDE THE ALTAR; AS PEOPLE GIVE, THE TEMPLE IS
REPAIRED
HAZAELEL KING OF SYRIA DECIDES TO ATTACK JERUSALEM; JOASH
LOOTS THE TEMPLE AND BRIBES HAZAELEL NOT TO ATTACK
JOASH'S SERVANTS KILL HIM
AMAZIAH HIS SON REIGNS OVER JUDAH IN HIS STEAD

II Kings 13

JEHOAHASH SON OF JEHU REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 17 YEARS AND
DOES EVIL
GOD DELIVERS THEM OVER TO THE SYRIANS
WHEN JEHOAHASH SEEKS THE LORD HE SENDS A SAVIOR, BUT THEY DO
NOT DEPART FROM THE SINS OF JEROBOAM
WHEN JEHOAHASH DIES, JOASH HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 16
YEARS AND DOES EVIL
WHEN JOASH DIES, JEROBOAM BECOMES KING OF ISRAEL
ELISHA IS SICK AND JOASH COMES TO SEE HIM; ELISHA TELLS HIM TO
SHOOT ARROWS INTO THE GROUND, AND HE DOES SO 3 TIMES
ELISHA IS ANGRY WITH HIM AND TELLS HIM HE SHOULD HAVE SHOT 5
OR 6 TIMES; NOW HE WOULD ONLY SMITE SYRIA 3 TIMES
ELISHA DIES AND IS BURIED
LATER, MEN ARE BURYING SOMEONE ELSE WHEN THEY SEE A BAND
OF MIDIANITES INVADING; IN A PANIC THEY THROW HIS CORPSE
INTO ELISHA'S GRAVE, AND THE MAN REVIVES AND STANDS UP
WHEN HAZAELEL KING OF SYRIA DIES, BENHADAD REIGNS IN HIS STEAD
JOASH BEATS SYRIA 3 TIMES AND RECOVERS THE CITIES OF ISRAEL

II Kings 14

AMAZIAH (JOASH'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 29 YEARS; HE
DOES WHAT IS RIGHT BUT DOES NOT REMOVE THE HIGH PLACES
AMAZIAH KILLS THE SERVANTS WHO MURDERED HIS FATHER; HE AL-
SO DEFEATS EDOM AND CONQUERS SELAH
AMAZIAH SENDS TO JOASH KING OF ISRAEL; JEHOASH WARNS HIM
NOT TO FIGHT ISRAEL BUT HE DOES NOT LISTEN

ISRAEL DEFEATS JUDAH; JOASH BREAKS DOWN JERUSALEM'S WALL
AND LOOTS THE TEMPLE
WHEN JOASH DIES, JEROBOAM HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL
A CONSPIRACY ARISES AGAINST AMAZIAH; THE KING FLEES TO
LACHISH BUT IS STILL KILLED
AZARIAH (AMAZIAH'S SON) IS MADE KING OF JUDAH; HE BUILDS
ELATH AND THEN DIES
JEROBOAM (JOASH'S SON) REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 41 YEARS AND
DOES EVIL
JEROBOAM RESTORES THE COAST OF ISRAEL
GOD SEES ISRAEL'S AFFLICTION AND USES JEROBOAM TO SAVE THEM
JEROBOAM DIES AND ZACHARIAH HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL

II Kings 15

AZARIAH (AMAZIAH'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 52 YEARS; HE
DOES RIGHT BUT DOES NOT REMOVE THE HIGH PLACES
THE LORD SMITES THE KING SO THAT HE IS A LEPER UNTIL HE DIES
JOTHAM (AZARIAH'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH
ZACHARIAH (JEROBOAM'S SON) REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 6 MONTHS;
HE DOES EVIL
SHALLUM CONSPIRES AGAINST ZACHARIAH, KILLS HIM, AND REIGNS
IN HIS STEAD
THUS WAS FULFILLED GOD'S PROMISE TO JEHU THAT HIS SONS
WOULD SIT ON ISRAEL'S THRONE TO THE 4TH GENERATION
SHALLUM REIGNS FOR ONE MONTH, THEN MENAHEM KILLS HIM AND
REIGNS IN HIS STEAD
MENAHEM REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 10 YEARS AND DOES EVIL
WHEN PUL KING OF ASSYRIA COMES AGAINST ISRAEL, MENAHEM
GIVES HIM 1000 TALENTS OF SILVER AND HE LEAVES
MENAHEM OBTAINS THE MONEY BY TAXING EACH WEALTHY PERSON
50 SHEKELS OF SILVER
WHEN MENAHEM DIES, PEKAHIAH HIS SON REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR
2 YEARS AND DOES EVIL
PEKAH CONSPIRES AGAINST PEKAHIAH, KILLS HIM, AND REIGNS IN HIS
STEAD
PEKAH REIGNS OVER ISRAEL FOR 20 YEARS AND DOES EVIL
TIGLATHPILESER KING OF ASSYRIA CONQUERS REGIONS OF ISRAEL
AND CARRY THEM AWAY CAPTIVE TO ASSYRIA

HOSHEA CONSPIRES AGAINST PEKAH, KILLS HIM, AND REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

JOTHAM REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 16 YEARS; HE DOES RIGHT BUT DOES NOT REMOVE THE HIGH PLACES

THE LORD SENDS REZIN KING OF SYRIA AGAINST JUDAH
WHEN JOTHA DIES, AHAZ HIS SON REIGNS OVER JUDAH

II Kings 16

AHAZ (JOTHAM'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 16 YEARS; HE DOES EVIL AND OFFERS HIS SON AS A BURNT OFFERING

SYRIA AND ISRAEL ATTACK AHAZ BUT CANNOT DEFEAT HIM

AHAZ LOOTS THE TEMPLE AND HIRES THE ASSYRIANS TO HELP HIM

AHAZ BUILDS A COPY OF AN ALTAR HE SAW IN DAMASCUS; HE COMMANDS URIJAH THE PRIEST TO OFFER SACRIFICES ON IT INSTEAD OF AT THE TEMPLE, AND HE DOES SO

WHEN AHAZ DIES, HEZEKIAH HIS SON REIGNS OVER JUDAH

II Kings 17

HOSHEA (ELAH'S SON) REIGNS OVER ISRAEL 9 YEARS AND DOES EVIL

WHEN HOSHEA CONSPIRES AGAINST THE KING OF ASSYRIA, HE HAS HOSHEA PUT IN PRISON; HE THEN BESIEGES ISRAEL AND CARRIES THEM AWAY INTO ASSYRIA

GOD TOLD ISRAEL TO TURN FROM THEIR EVIL WAYS, BUT THEY WOULD NOT, SO GOD REMOVED ISRAEL FROM HIS SIGHT AND LEFT JUDAH – BUT JUDAH DID NOT OBEY EITHER

THE MEN THE ASSYRIANS SETTLE IN ISRAEL DO NOT FEAR GOD, SO GOD SENDS LIONS TO KILL THEM

THE ASSYRIAN KING SENDS A PRIEST TO TEACH THEM TO FEAR THE GOD OF THE LAND

SO THEY FEAR THE LORD AND SERVE THEIR OWN GODS

II Kings 18

HEZEKIAH (AHAZ'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 29 YEARS; HE OBEYS GOD, REMOVES THE HIGH PLACES, AND DESTROYS THE BRONZE SERPENT MOSES HAD MADE (BECAUSE ISRAEL BURNED INCENSE TO IT)

THE LORD IS WITH HIM

HE REBELS AGAINST ASSYRIA AND DEFEATS THE PHILISTINES

SHALMANESER KING OF ASSYRIA COMES AGAINST SAMARIA; HE DEFEATS IT AND CARRIES THEM AWAY BECAUSE THEY DID NOT OBEY GOD

AFTER ASSYRIA DEFEATS SAMARIA, SENNACHERIB COMES AGAINST JUDAH

HEZEKIAH REPENTS OF HIS REBELLION; THE KING OF ASSYRIA FINES HEZEKIAH AND HE PAYS IT BY LOOTING THE TEMPLE

THE KING OF ASSYRIA SENDS A GREAT ARMY AGAINST JERUSALEM

RABSHAKEH TAUNTS HEZEKIAH, SAYING HE COULD NOT WIN AND HIS GOD COULD NOT DELIVER THEM

II Kings 19

WHEN HEZEKIAH HEARS THIS HE RENDS HIS CLOTHES AND GOES TO THE TEMPLE

ISAIAH SAYS GOD WOULD MAKE RABSHAKEH RETURN TO HIS OWN LAND

RABSHAKEH LEAVES, BUT HE SENDS MESSENGERS TO HEZEKIAH WARNING THAT GOD COULD NOT SAVE HIM

HEZEKIAH PUTS THE LETTER BEFORE GOD AND PRAYS

GOD SAYS THAT HE WOULD DEFEND THE CITY AND SAVE IT

THAT NIGHT THE ANGEL OF THE LORD GOES TO THE ASSYRIAN CAMP AND KILLS 185,000 MEN

SENNACHERIB RETURNS TO NINEVEH; WHILE HE IS IN THE TEMPLE OF HIS GOD, HIS SONS MURDER HIM

II Kings 20

WHEN HEZEKIAH IS SICK, ISAIAH TELLS HIM THAT HE WILL DIE

WHEN HEZEKIAH BEGS GOD TO HEAL HIM, GOD SAYS HE WOULD ADD 15 YEARS TO HIS LIFE

AS A SIGN, THE SHADOW ON THE DIAL GOES BACK 10 DEGREES

THE KING OF BABYLON SENDS AN ENVOY TO HEZEKIAH BECAUSE HE HAD BEEN SICK; HEZEKIAH SHOWS THEM ALL OF HIS WEALTH

ISAIAH TELLS HEZEKIAH THAT EVERYTHING HE SHOWED THEM WOULD BE CARRIED OFF TO BABYLON, INCLUDING HIS OWN CHILDREN

WHEN HEZEKIAH DIES, MANASSEH REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

II Kings 21

MANASSEH BEGINS REIGNING AT 12 YEARS OLD; HE REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 55 YEARS

MANASSEH DOES EVIL; HE SERVES BAAL, PUTS PAGAN ALTARS AND IDOLS IN GOD'S TEMPLE, OFFERS HIS SONS AS BURNT OFFERINGS, AND SHEDS MUCH INNOCENT BLOOD

MANASSEH SEDUCES ISRAEL TO DO MORE EVIL THAN THE AMORITES
THE LORD SAYS HE IS GOING TO DESTROY JERUSALEM AND DELIVER JUDAH TO THEIR ENEMIES

WHEN MANASSEH DIES, HIS SON AMON BECOMES KING; HE REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 2 YEARS AND DOES EVIL

AMON'S SERVANTS KILL HIM

THE SERVANTS ARE KILLED, AND JOSIAH HIS SON BECOMES KING OVER JUDAH

II Kings 22

JOSIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 31 YEARS, AND DOES RIGHT

JOSIAH INSTRUCTS HILKIAH THE HIGH PRIEST TO COLLECT MONEY AND REPAIR THE TEMPLE

HILKIAH FINDS THE BOOK OF THE LAW IN THE TEMPLE; SHAPHAN THE SCRIBE READS IT TO THE KING AND THE KING TEARS HIS CLOTHES
THE KING ENQUIRES OF THE LORD; GOD SAYS HE WOULD BRING EVIL UPON JERUSALEM, BUT SINCE JOSIAH HUMBLLED HIMSELF AND WEPT HE WOULD NOT DO IT UNTIL AFTER JOSIAH DIED

II Kings 23

JOSIAH GATHERS EVERYONE TO JERUSALEM; HE READS THE LAW TO THEM, MAKES A COVENANT WITH THEM TO OBEY GOD, ENDS BAAL WORSHIP, DESTROYS THE HOUSES OF THE SODOMITES, AND DEFILES THE HIGH PLACES

HE DESTROYS THE ALTAR AT BETHEL THAT JEROBOAM HAD MADE, THUS FULFILLING THE WORD OF THE LORD

THE KING COMMANDS ISRAEL TO KEEP THE PASSOVER

THERE WAS NO KING BEFORE OR AFTER HIM WHO TURNED TO THE LORD WITH ALL HIS MIGHT, BUT BECAUSE OF MANASSEH THE LORD WOULD NOT TURN FROM HIS WRATH

JOSIAH GOES UP AGAINST THE KING OF EGYPT BUT IS KILLED; HIS SON JEHOAHAZ IS MADE KING OVER JUDAH

JEHOAHAZ REIGNS FOR 3 MONTHS AND DOES EVIL
THE KING OF EGYPT IMPRISONS JEHOAHAZ AND BRINGS HIM TO
EGYPT, WHERE HE DIES; HE THEN MAKES JEHOIAKIM (JOSIAH'S
SON) KING
JEHOIAKIM REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 11 YEARS AND DOES EVIL

II Kings 24

JEHOIAKIM REBELS AGAINST NEBUCHADNEZZAR KING OF BABYLON
BECAUSE OF THE SINS OF MANASSEH, THE LORD SENDS MANY FOES
AGAINST JUDAH TO DESTROY IT
WHEN JEHOIAKIM DIES, JEHOIACHIN HIS SON REIGNS OVER JUDAH
FOR 3 MONTHS AND DOES EVIL
NEBUCHADNEZZAR BESIEGES JERUSALEM AND CONQUERS IT; HE
LOOTS THE CITY AND THE TEMPLE AND CARRIES AWAY ITS PEOPLE
– LEAVING ONLY THE VERY POOREST BEHIND
NEBUCHADNEZZAR MAKES ZEDEKIAH KING OVER JUDAH
HE REIGNS FOR 11 YEARS AND DOES EVIL, AND REBELS AGAINST BAB-
YLON

II Kings 25

NEBUCHADNEZZAR COMES AGAINST JERUSALEM; HE CONQUERS IT,
KILLS ZEDEKIAH'S SONS, PUTS OUT HIS EYES, AND CARRIES HIM TO
BABYLON
HE ALSO DESTROYS THE TEMPLE, BURNS THE HOUSES OF JERUSALEM,
AND BREAKS DOWN THE CITY'S WALLS
JUDAH IS CARRIED OUT OF THE LAND
NEBUCHADNEZZAR MAKES GEDALIAH RULER OVER JUDAH
ISHMAEL KILLS GEDALIAH AND THE JEWS FLEE WITH HIM TO EGYPT
EVILMERODACH KING OF BABYLON TAKES JEHOIACHIN OUT OF PRIS-
ON AND GIVES HIM FOOD AND AN ALLOWANCE

I Chronicles

I Chronicles 1

GENEALOGY FROM ADAM TO NOAH
DESCENDANTS OF NOAH'S SON JAPHETH, INCLUDING NIMROD
NATIONS THAT CAME FROM JAPHETH
DESCENDANTS OF NOAH'S SON SHEM, INCLUDING ABRAHAM
IN THE DAYS OF PELEG THE EARTH IS DIVIDED
DESCENDANTS OF ISHMAEL AND ISAAC
THE KINGS AND DUKES OF EDOM

I Chronicles 2

THE DESCENDANTS OF JACOB
THE GENEALOGY OF DAVID

I Chronicles 3

THE SONS AND DESCENDANTS OF DAVID

I Chronicles 4

THE SONS AND DESCENDANTS OF JUDAH
THE PRAYER OF JABEZ
THE SONS OF SIMEON
THE SONS OF SIMEON SMITE THE AMALEKITES

I Chronicles 5

THE DESCENDANTS OF REUBEN
THE TRIBES OF REUBEN, GAD, AND MANASSEH DEFEAT THE HAGARITES BECAUSE THEY PUT THEIR TRUST IN GOD; WHEN THEY START SERVING FALSE GODS THE LORD RAISES UP THE ASSYRIANS, WHO CARRY THEM AWAY

I Chronicles 6

THE DESCENDANTS OF LEVI
THE PEOPLE DAVID PUT OVER THE TABERNACLE
THE DESCENDANTS OF AARON
THE LEVITICAL CITIES

I Chronicles 7

THE DESCENDANTS OF ISSACHAR, BENJAMIN, NAPHTALI, MANASSEH,
EPHRAIM, AND ASHER

I Chronicles 8

THE DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN

I Chronicles 9

LISTINGS OF PRIESTS AND LEVITES, ALONG WITH THEIR DUTIES

I Chronicles 10

SAUL AND HIS THREE SONS ARE KILLED BY THE PHILISTINES; MEN
FROM JABESHGILEAD RECOVER THEIR BODIES AND BURY THEM IN
JABESH

I Chronicles 11

ISRAEL MAKES DAVID KING
DAVID DEFEATS THE JEBUSITES AND CONQUERS JERUSALEM
THE MIGHTY MEN OF DAVID AND THEIR DEEDS

I Chronicles 12

MORE MIGHTY MEN OF DAVID
DAVID MAKES PEACE WITH BENJAMIN, JUDAH, AND MANASSEH
THE SIZE OF DAVID'S ARMIES

I Chronicles 13

DAVID CARRIES THE ARK ON A CART
GOD KILLS UZZA WHEN HE TOUCHES THE ARK, SO DAVID LEAVES THE
ARK AT THE HOUSE OF OBEDEDOM

I Chronicles 14

THE WIVES OF DAVID
DAVID DEFEATS THE PHILISTINES

I Chronicles 15

DAVID HAS THE LEVITES CARRY THE ARK WITH GREAT CARE AND JOY
MICHAL (DAVID'S WIFE) SEES DAVID DANCING AND DESPISES HIM

I Chronicles 16

THE ARK IS BROUGHT TO THE TENT DAVID PREPARED; HE APPOINTS
LEVITES TO MINISTER TO IT AND OFFER OFFERINGS
DAVID WRITES A PSALM TO THANK THE LORD

I Chronicles 17

DAVID WANTS TO BUILD A TEMPLE; GOD TELLS DAVID NO, BUT SAYS
THAT ONE OF HIS DESCENDANTS WOULD BUILD GOD A HOUSE,
AND HE WOULD ESTABLISH HIS THRONE FOREVER

I Chronicles 18

THE MILITARY VICTORIES OF DAVID
THE CHIEF MEN OF DAVID'S KINGDOM

I Chronicles 19

DAVID SENDS MEN TO COMFORT HANUN WHEN HIS FATHER (THE
KING OF AMMON) DIES; HANUN HUMILIATES THEM AND SENDS
THEM BACK
HANUN HIRES AN ARMY TO ATTACK DAVID; ISRAEL DEFEATS THEM

I Chronicles 20

JOAB LEADS ISRAEL TO DESTROY THE AMMONITES
DAVID'S MEN DEFEAT GIANTS

I Chronicles 21

SATAN PROVOKES DAVID TO NUMBER ISRAEL; GOD IS DISPLEASED
AND SMITES ISRAEL WITH PESTILENCE, AND 70,000 MEN DIE
WHEN DAVID SEES THE ANGEL OF THE LORD WITH HIS HAND
STRETCHED OVER JERUSALEM, HE INTERCEDES ON ISRAEL'S BE-
HALF
GOD TELLS DAVID TO SET UP AN ALTAR IN THE THRESHINGFLOOR OF
ORNAN; DAVID BUYS THE THRESHINGFLOOR AND DOES SO,
WHICH CAUSES THE ANGEL TO STOP

I Chronicles 22

DAVID PREPARES MATERIALS SO HIS SON SOLOMON CAN BUILD THE
TEMPLE

DAVID CHARGES SOLOMON WITH BUILDING THE TEMPLE AND COMMANDS THE PRINCES OF ISRAEL TO HELP HIM

I Chronicles 23

WHEN DAVID IS OLD HE MAKES SOLOMON KING
DAVID CHARGES THE LEVITES AND DIVIDES THEM INTO COURSES SO
THEY CAN OFFER OFFERINGS AND KEEP THE TABERNACLE

I Chronicles 24

THE PRIESTHOOD IS DIVIDED INTO 24 DIVISIONS
THE DESCENDANTS OF LEVI

I Chronicles 25

DAVID SETS MEN OVER PROPHESYING WITH HARPS, PSALTERIES, AND
CYMBALS
THE MEN ARE DIVIDED INTO 24 GROUPS

I Chronicles 26

THE LEVITICAL PORTERS
THE MEN OVER THE TREASURES OF THE HOUSE OF GOD
THE OFFICERS IN THE BUSINESS OF THE LORD

I Chronicles 27

THE OFFICERS THAT SERVED THE KING – 24,000 PER MONTH, WITH
EACH GROUP BEING FROM A DIFFERENT DIVISION
THE MEN OVER THE TRIBES OF ISRAEL
THE MEN OVER DAVID'S TREASURE AND PROPERTY
DAVID'S COUNSELOR, COMPANION, AND GENERAL

I Chronicles 28

DAVID ASSEMBLES ISRAEL AND CHARGES BOTH THEM AND SOLOMON
WITH SERVING GOD
DAVID GIVES SOLOMON THE PLANS HE MADE FOR THE TEMPLE AND
THE SUPPLIES HE SET ASIDE TO BUILD IT

I Chronicles 29

DAVID GIVES HIS OFFERING FOR THE TEMPLE; THE PRINCES OF ISRAEL
DO THE SAME

DAVID BLESSES GOD AND PRAYS THAT GOD WOULD GIVE SOLOMON A
PERFECT HEART
SOLOMON SITS ON THE THRONE; ISRAEL OBEYS HIM AND GOD MAG-
NIFIES HIM
DAVID REIGNED FOR 40 YEARS AND DIED

II Chronicles

II Chronicles 1

GOD ASKS SOLOMON WHAT HE WANTS; WHEN SOLOMON ASKS FOR WISDOM, GOD GIVES HIM WISDOM, RICHES, AND HONOR
THE WEALTH OF SOLOMON

II Chronicles 2

SOLOMON'S LETTER TO THE KING OF TYRE ASKING FOR RESOURCES TO BUILD THE TEMPLE; THE KING'S RESPONSE
THE WORKFORCE SOLOMON ASSEMBLES TO BUILD THE TEMPLE

II Chronicles 3

SOLOMON BEGINS BUILDING THE TEMPLE
THE TEMPLE'S DIMENSIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND VESSELS

II Chronicles 4

MORE OF THE TEMPLE'S SPECIFICATIONS AND VESSELS

II Chronicles 5

SOLOMON FINISHES THE TEMPLE, GATHERS ISRAEL, AND BRINGS IN THE ARK; THE GLORY OF GOD FILLS THE TEMPLE

II Chronicles 6

SOLOMON GIVES A SPEECH ABOUT THE TEMPLE, THEN PRAYS

II Chronicles 7

WHEN SOLOMON FINISHES, FIRE COMES DOWN FROM HEAVEN AND CONSUMES THE OFFERINGS
SOLOMON KEEPS THE FEAST SEVEN DAYS AND MAKES A SOLEMN ASSEMBLY ON THE EIGHTH DAY; HE THEN SENT EVERYONE HOME
GOD TELLS SOLOMON THAT IF ISRAEL SINS AND THEN REPENTS AND CRIES OUT TO HIM, HE WILL FORGIVE THEM AND HEAL THEIR LAND
GOD ALSO SAYS HE WILL BLESS SOLOMON IF HE OBEYS GOD, AND WILL CURSE HIM IF HE DOES NOT

II Chronicles 8

SOLOMON BUILDS STORE CITIES AND FORCES THE NATIVE NON-JEWISH PEOPLE TO PAY TRIBUTE
COURSES OF PRIESTS ARE APPOINTED TO RUN THE TEMPLE AND KEEP THE FEASTS
HURAM AND SOLOMON'S SERVANTS SEND SHIPS TO OPHIR AND GET 450 TALENTS OF GOLD

II Chronicles 9

THE QUEEN OF SHEBA VISITS SOLOMON AND IS AMAZED
SOLOMON RECEIVES 666 TALENTS OF GOLD IN ONE YEAR
SOLOMON'S WEALTH AND SPLENDOR
ALL THE KINGS OF THE EARTH SEEK TO HEAR SOLOMON'S WISDOM
SOLOMON REIGNS FOR 40 YEARS; WHEN HE DIES HIS SON REHOBOAM REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

II Chronicles 10

ISRAEL COMES TO REHOBOAM AND ASKS HIM TO EASE THEIR YOKE
WHEN HE SAYS HE WILL MAKE THINGS WORSE, ISRAEL REBELS AND FOLLOWS JEROBOAM, LEAVING REHOBOAM IN CONTROL OF JUST TWO TRIBES

II Chronicles 11

REHOBOAM GATHERS AN ARMY TO FIGHT ISRAEL, BUT GOD WARNS HIM NOT TO BECAUSE THE REBELLION IS OF GOD, SO HE OBEYS
REHOBOAM BUILDS DEFENSIVE CITIES
ALL OF THE LEVITES IN ISRAEL GO TO HIM BECAUSE JEROBOAM CAST THEM OFF; ALL THOSE WHO FOLLOW GOD GO TO HIM AS WELL
REHOBOAM FOLLOWS GOD FOR THREE YEARS
REHOBOAM DESIRES MANY WIVES

II Chronicles 12

AFTER REHOBOAM STRENGTHENS HIMSELF, HE AND ISRAEL FORSAKE GOD
IN REHOBOAM'S 5TH YEAR, SHISHAK KING OF EGYPT CONQUERS THE FENCED CITIES OF JUDAH AND COMES TO JERUSALEM

WHEN ISRAEL HUMBLER THEMSELVES, GOD DECIDES NOT TO DESTROY JERUSALEM; INSTEAD, SHISHAK LOOTS THE TEMPLE AND THE KING'S PALACE

REHOBOAM REIGNS FOR 17 YEARS; HE DOES EVIL BECAUSE HE DOES NOT PREPARE HIS HEART TO SEEK THE LORD

WHEN REHOBOAM DIES, ABIJAH HIS SON REIGNS OVER JUDAH

II Chronicles 13

ABIJAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 3 YEARS

ABIJAH AND JEROBOAM FIGHT EACH OTHER, BUT BECAUSE ABIJAH RELIES ON GOD HE DELIVERS ISRAEL INTO HIS HAND, AND 500,000 MEN OF ISRAEL DIE

THE LORD SMITES JEROBOAM AND HE DIES

ABIJAH HAS 14 WIVES, 22 SONS, AND 16 DAUGHTERS

II Chronicles 14

ASA (ABIJAH'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH; HE DOES RIGHT, DESTROYS THE IDOLS, AND COMMANDS ISRAEL TO SERVE GOD

A HUGE ARMY OF ETHIOPIANS COMES AGAINST HIM; WHEN ASA CRIES OUT TO GOD, THE LORD SMITES THE ETHIOPIANS

II Chronicles 15

AZARIAH TELLS ASA THAT IF THEY SEEK THE LORD THEY WILL FIND HIM, BUT IF THEY FORSAKE GOD HE WILL FORSAKE THEM

ASA REMOVES THE IDOLS FROM JUDAH AND RENEWS THE ALTAR OF THE LORD; THEY THEN ENTER INTO A COVENANT TO SEEK GOD WITH ALL THEIR HEART

ASA'S HEART IS PERFECT ALL HIS DAYS

II Chronicles 16

BAASHA KING OF ISRAEL COMES AGAINST JUDAH; ASA LOOTS THE TEMPLE TO HIRE THE SYRIANS TO DEFEAT BAASHA

HANANI TELLS ASA THAT SINCE HE RELIED ON THE SYRIANS INSTEAD OF GOD, BAASHA ESCAPED; IN THE FUTURE HE WOULD HAVE WARS

ASA IS ANGRY WITH HANANI AND PUTS HIM IN PRISON

IN ASA'S 39TH YEAR HE IS DISEASED IN HIS FEET, BUT HE DOES NOT INQUIRE OF THE LORD

ASA DIES IN THE 41ST YEAR OF HIS REIGN

II Chronicles 17

JEHOSHAPHAT REIGNS IN ASA'S STEAD AND STRENGTHENS JUDAH;
GOD IS WITH HIM BECAUSE HE OBEYS GOD

JEHOSHAPHAT SENDS OUT MEN TO TEACH GOD'S LAW TO THE PEOPLE OF JUDAH

THE FEAR OF THE LORD FALLS ON THE NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES AND
THEY DO NOT ATTACK JEHOSHAPHAT; INSTEAD THEY BRING HIM
TRIBUTE

THE LEADERS OF HIS ARMIES

II Chronicles 18

JEHOSHAPHAT JOINS WITH AHAB TO ATTACK RAMOTHGILEAD

MICAIAH THE PROPHET SAYS ISRAEL WOULD BE DEFEATED AND AHAB
KILLED; HE ADDS THAT THE LORD SENT A LYING SPIRIT TO AHAB'S
PROPHETS TO CONVINCE HIM TO GO DIE IN BATTLE

AHAB PUTS MICAIAH IN PRISON

DURING THE BATTLE AHAB IS SHOT BY CHANCE AND DIES

II Chronicles 19

WHEN JEHOSHAPHAT RETURNS HOME, JEHU TELLS HIM THAT GOD IS
ANGRY WITH HIM BECAUSE HE JOINED WITH AHAB

JEHOSHAPHAT SETS UP JUDGES IN THE LAND AND TELLS THEM TO
FEAR THE LORD

II Chronicles 20

MOAB AND AMMON COME AGAINST JEHOSHAPHAT

THE KING PROCLAIMS A FAST AND THE PEOPLE SEEK THE LORD

THE SPIRIT COMES UPON JAHAZIEL, WHO SAYS THEY WOULD NOT
HAVE TO FIGHT BECAUSE GOD WOULD FIGHT FOR THEM

THE NEXT MORNING THEY GO OUT AND SING PRAISE TO GOD; WHEN
THEY BEGIN SINGING THE LORD AMBUSHES THE INVADERS, AND
THEY ARE DEFEATED AS THEY DESTROY ONE ANOTHER

IT TAKES JEHOSHAPHAT THREE DAYS TO CARRY OFF THE SPOIL

JEHOSHAPHAT REIGNS FOR 25 YEARS

THE HIGH PLACES ARE NOT TAKEN AWAY, BECAUSE THE PEOPLE HAD
NOT PREPARED THEIR HEARTS TO SEEK GOD

JEHOSHAPHAT TEAMS UP WITH THE WICKED KING AHAZIAH TO SEND SHIPS TO TARSHISH; ELIEZER REBUKES HIM AND GOD BREAKS THE SHIPS

II Chronicles 21

WHEN JEHOSHAPHAT DIES HIS SON JEHORAM REIGNS OVER JUDAH; HE REIGNS FOR 8 YEARS AND DOES EVIL

JEHORAM KILLS ALL OF HIS BROTHERS, ALONG WITH OTHER PRINCES OF ISRAEL; HE ALSO MARRIES THE DAUGHTER OF AHAB AND MAKES HIGH PLACES IN THE MOUNTAINS

THE EDMITES REVOLT

ELIJAH TELLS JEHORAM THAT SINCE HE DID EVIL, GOD WOULD CURSE HIM AND HE WOULD DIE

JEHORAM DIES; HE DEPARTS WITHOUT BEING DESIRED AND IS NOT BURIED IN THE SEPULCHERS OF THE KINGS

II Chronicles 22

AHAZIAH (JEHORAM'S SON) IS MADE KING IN HIS STEAD; HE REIGNS FOR ONE YEAR AND DOES EVIL

JEHU KILLS AHAZIAH

ATHALIAH (AHAZIAH'S MOTHER) SLAYS ALL THE ROYAL SEED OF JUDAH, BUT JEHOSHABEATH RESCUES JOASH AND HIDES HIM IN THE TEMPLE FOR SIX YEARS

ATHALIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH

II Chronicles 23

IN THE 7TH YEAR JEHOIADA THE PRIEST STRENGTHENS HIMSELF AND MAKES JOASH KING; WHEN ATHALIAH CRIES "TREASON!" JEHOIADA HAS HER KILLED

JEHOIADA MAKES A COVENANT WITH THE PEOPLE THAT THEY SHOULD SERVE THE LORD; THE PEOPLE DESTROY THE HOUSE OF BAAL

II Chronicles 24

JOASH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 40 YEARS AND DOES RIGHT ALL THE DAYS OF JEHOIADA THE PRIEST

JOASH COLLECTS MONEY TO REPAIR AND FURNISH THE TEMPLE

JEHOIADA DIES AT 130 YEARS OLD AND IS BURIED AMONG THE KINGS; AFTER HE DIES, JOASH STOPS SERVING GOD

GOD SENDS ZECHARIAH (JEHOIADA'S SON) TO REBUKE THE KING AND
TELL HIM THAT GOD HAD FORSAKEN HIM; AT THE KING'S COM-
MANDMENT HE IS STONED IN THE TEMPLE COURT
AS ZECHARIAH DIES HE ASKS GOD TO AVENGE HIM
THE SYRIANS COME, DEFEAT JUDAH, AND SPOIL IT; WHEN THEY
LEAVE, JOASH'S SERVANTS KILL HIM
JOASH'S SON AMAZIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH

II Chronicles 25

AMAZIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 29 YEARS; HE DOES RIGHT BUT
NOT WITH A PERFECT HEART
AMAZIAH KILLS THE SERVANTS WHO KILLED HIS FATHER
WHEN AMAZIAH HIRES AN ARMY, A MAN OF GOD TELLS HIM THAT
GOD IS NOT WITH HIM AND IF HE WANTS GOD'S HELP HE WILL
HAVE TO LEAVE THE HIRED ARMY BEHIND
AMAZIAH IS VICTORIOUS; HOWEVER, THE ARMY HE HIRED (AND
ABANDONED) ATTACKS AND LOOTS THE CITIES OF JUDAH
WHEN AMAZIAH RETURNS HE BRINGS WITH HIM THE FALSE GODS OF
THE EDMITES AND WORSHIPS THEM; WHEN GOD SENDS A
PROPHET TO REBUKE HIM, AMAZIAH TELLS HIM TO BE SILENT OR
ELSE HE WOULD KILL HIM
AMAZIAH DECIDES TO ATTACK ISRAEL; HOWEVER, JUDAH IS DEFEATED
AND THE TEMPLE AND THE PALACE ARE LOOTED
A CONSPIRACY ARISES AGAINST AMAZIAH AND HE IS MURDERED

II Chronicles 26

UZZIAH (AMAZIAH'S SON) IS MADE KING OF JUDAH; HE REIGNS FOR 52
YEARS AND DOES RIGHT
AS LONG AS HE SEEKS THE LORD, GOD MAKES HIM PROSPER
GOD GIVES HIM VICTORY OVER HIS ENEMIES; HE HAS GREAT WEALTH
AND A MIGHTY ARMY
UZZIAH BECOMES PROUD; HE GOES INTO THE TEMPLE TO BURN IN-
CENSE, AND WHEN THE PRIESTS TRY TO STOP HIM HE BECOMES
ANGRY WITH THEM – AT WHICH POINT GOD SMITES HIM WITH
LEPROSY
UZZIAH IS A LEPER UNTIL HE DIES
WHEN HE DIES HIS SON JOTHAM REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

II Chronicles 27

JOTHAM REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 16 YEARS; HE DOES RIGHT BUT THE PEOPLE BEHAVE CORRUPTLY
HE DEFEATS THE AMMONITES AND BECOMES MIGHTY BECAUSE HE PREPARES HIS WAYS BEFORE THE LORD
WHEN HE DIES HIS SON AHAZ REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

II Chronicles 28

AHAZ REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 16 YEARS; HE DOES EVIL, SERVES BAALIM, AND OFFERS HIS CHILDREN AS BURNT OFFERINGS
GOD DELIVERS HIM TO THE SYRIANS, WHO CARRY AWAY MANY CAPTIVE; ISRAEL ALSO DEFEATS HIM BECAUSE JUDAH FORSOOK GOD
WHEN ISRAEL CARRIES AWAY CAPTIVES TO SAMARIA, THE PROPHET ODED REBUKES THEM; THE CAPTIVES ARE THEN CLOTHED AND RETURNED TO JERICO
THE LORD BRINGS JUDAH LOW BUT AHAZ TRESPASSES STILL MORE
AHAZ DESTROYS THE VESSELS OF THE TEMPLE AND SHUTS ITS DOORS
WHEN AHAZ DIES HE IS NOT BURIED IN THE KINGS' SEPULCHERS
HIS SON HEZEKIAH REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

II Chronicles 29

HEZEKIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 29 YEARS; HE DOES RIGHT, REOPENS THE TEMPLE, AND REPAIRS IT
THE LEVITES CLEANSE THE TEMPLE AND RESTART THE SACRIFICES
HEZEKIAH AND THE PEOPLE REJOICE

II Chronicles 30

HEZEKIAH SENDS OUT LETTERS TO ISRAEL AND JUDAH TO COME KEEP THE PASSOVER; SOME MOCK BUT OTHERS COME
THERE IS GREAT JOY IN JERUSALEM

II Chronicles 31

ISRAEL DESTROYS THE IDOLS AND HIGH PLACES AND GOES HOME
HEZEKIAH COMMANDS PEOPLE TO GIVE TO THE LEVITES, AND THEY DO; HEZEKIAH APPOINTS PEOPLE TO OVERSEE THE TITHES AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION
HEZEKIAH DOES RIGHT WITH ALL HIS HEART

II Chronicles 32

SENNACHERIB KING OF ASSYRIA COMES AGAINST JUDAH
HEZEKIAH STRENGTHENS HIMSELF AND TELLS PEOPLE TO NOT BE
AFRAID BUT TO TRUST GOD
SENNACHERIB SENDS MESSENGERS TO JERUSALEM TO TELL THE PEOPLE
THAT THEIR GOD COULD NOT SAVE THEM
GOD SENDS AN ANGEL THAT SLAUGHTERS THE ASSYRIAN ARMY;
WHEN SENNACHERIB RETURNS HOME HIS CHILDREN KILL HIM
WHEN HEZEKIAH IS DYING HE PRAYS AND GOD HEALS HIM; HOWEVER,
HE BECOMES PROUD AND BRINGS WRATH UPON HIM AND JUDAH
HEZEKIAH HAS GREAT RICHES AND HONOR
WHEN HEZEKIAH DIES, HIS SON MANASSEH REIGNS IN HIS STEAD

II Chronicles 33

MANASSEH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 55 YEARS AND DOES MUCH
EVIL; HE BUILDS ALTARS FOR BAALIM, DEFILES THE TEMPLE, AND
MAKES JUDAH DO WORSE THAN THE NATIONS THAT USED TO
LIVE IN THE LAND
WHEN MANASSEH DOES NOT LISTEN GOD BRINGS ASSYRIA, WHO
BINDS MANASSEH AND CARRIES HIM TO BABYLON; MANASSEH
HUMBLES HIMSELF AND PRAYS, AND GOD BRINGS HIM BACK TO
JERUSALEM
WHEN MANASSEH RETURNS HE TAKES AWAY THE STRANGE GODS,
REPAIRS THE ALTAR, AND COMMANDS JUDAH TO SERVE GOD
WHEN HE DIES, AMON HIS SON REIGNS OVER JUDAH; HE REIGNS FOR
TWO YEARS AND DOES EVIL
AMON'S SERVANTS MURDER HIM
THE PEOPLE EXECUTE THE KING'S MURDERERS AND MAKE JOSIAH HIS
SON KING

II Chronicles 34

JOSIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 31 YEARS; HE DOES RIGHT AND
SEEKS GOD WHILE HE IS YOUNG
HE PURGES JERUSALEM OF ITS IDOLS, DESTROYS THE ALTARS OF
BAALIM, AND BURNS THE PRIESTS' BONES UPON THEM
JOSIAH REPAIRS THE TEMPLE

HILKIAH FINDS A BOOK OF THE LAW AND GIVES IT TO SHAPHAN THE SCRIBE, WHO READS IT TO THE KING
WHEN THE KING HEARS IT HE RENDS HIS CLOTHES AND ENQUIRES OF GOD, WHO TELLS HIM THAT HE WOULD BRING EVIL UPON JUDAH BUT WOULD NOT DO IT DURING THE KING'S LIFE BECAUSE HE HUMBLLED HIMSELF BEFORE GOD
JOSIAH GATHERS ALL OF JUDAH AND READS THE LAW TO THEM; HE THEN MAKES A COVENANT WITH THE PEOPLE TO SERVE GOD
IN HIS DAYS THE PEOPLE FOLLOW GOD

II Chronicles 35

JOSIAH KEEPS THE PASSOVER WITH ALL OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH
WHEN NECHO KING OF EGYPT COMES TO FIGHT CHARCHEMISH, JOSIAH GOES UP AGAINST HIM; INSTEAD OF LISTENING TO GOD HE FIGHTS NECHO, BECOMES WOUNDED, AND DIES OF HIS INJURIES

II Chronicles 36

JEHOAHAZ (JOSIAH'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR THREE MONTHS AND DOES EVIL
NEBUCHADNEZZAR TAKES HIM TO BABYLON AND LOOTS THE TEMPLE
JEHOIACHIN (JEHOAHAZ'S SON) REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR THREE MONTHS AND TEN DAYS; HE DOES EVIL
NEBUCHADNEZZAR BRINGS HIM TO BABYLON AND MAKES HIS BROTHER ZEDEKIAH KING
ZEDEKIAH REIGNS OVER JUDAH FOR 11 YEARS AND DOES EVIL; HE REFUSES TO LISTEN TO THE PROPHET JEREMIAH, REBELS AGAINST NEBUCHADNEZZAR, AND DEFILES THE TEMPLE
THE LORD DELIVERS JUDAH INTO THE HAND OF THE CHALDEES, WHO DESTROY THE TEMPLE AND BREAK DOWN JERUSALEM'S WALL; THOSE WHO SURVIVE ARE CARRIED TO BABYLON, FULFILLING WHAT GOD SAID BY JEREMIAH
CYRUS MAKES A PROCLAMATION THAT THE JEWS SHOULD RETURN TO JUDAH AND BUILD A TEMPLE

Ezra

Ezra 1

CYRUS MAKES A PROCLAMATION THAT THE JEWS SHOULD RETURN TO
JUDAH AND BUILD A TEMPLE
A GROUP OF JEWS GO TO REBUILD THE TEMPLE
CYRUS RETURNS THE TEMPLE FURNISHINGS THAT NEBUCHADNEZZAR
HAD TAKEN

Ezra 2

THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE (BY FAMILY) WHO GO TO JUDAH WITH
ZERUBBABEL
SOME ARE PUT OUT OF THE PRIESTHOOD BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT
FOUND IN THE GENEALOGY
THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE AND ANIMALS WHO RETURN, ALONG WITH
THE TREASURE GIVEN

Ezra 3

THE PEOPLE GATHER TO JERUSALEM; THE ALTAR IS REBUILT AND OF-
FERINGS ARE MADE
OFFERINGS ARE GIVEN FOR THE TEMPLE
THE FOUNDATION OF THE TEMPLE IS LAID WITH PRAISE, BUT WHEN
THE OLD MEN SEE IT THEY WEEP BECAUSE THE PREVIOUS TEMPLE
WAS BETTER

Ezra 4

ADVERSARIES ARISE TO STOP THE TEMPLE FROM BEING REBUILT;
THEY TRY TO CONVINCE CYRUS AND DARIUS TO MAKE ISRAEL
STOP, AND THEY WRITE TO AHASUERUS
AHASUERUS IS PERSUADED AND FORCES ISRAEL TO STOP

Ezra 5

HAGGAI AND ZECHARIAH PROPHECY TO THE JEWS; ZERUBBABEL BE-
GINS REBUILDING THE TEMPLE
ISRAEL'S ADVERSARIES ARE UNHAPPY, AND THE MATTER EVENTUALLY
COMES TO DARIUS

ISRAEL SENDS A LETTER TO DARIUS THAT SAYS THE REBUILDING WAS
COMMANDED BY CYRUS

Ezra 6

DARIUS FINDS CYRUS' EDICT; HE COMMANDS THAT THE OPPOSITION
CEASE AND THAT THE JEWS FINISH BUILDING THE TEMPLE
THE JEWS RESUME WORK ON THE TEMPLE AND FINISH IT; THEY OFFER
SACRIFICES, SET UP PRIESTS, AND KEEP THE PASSOVER

Ezra 7

THE GENEALOGY OF EZRA, DESCENDANT OF AARON
EZRA LEAVES BABYLON AND GOES TO JERUSALEM; HE PREPARES HIS
HEART TO OBEY GOD AND TEACH ISRAEL
ARTAXERXES MAKES A DECREE THAT ALLOWS ALL LEVITES TO AC-
COMPANY EZRA, AND SENDS AN OFFERING AND RESOURCES
FROM THE STATE; HE ALSO MAKES IT ILLEGAL TO TAX THE LEVITES
EZRA GATHERS CHIEF MEN TO GO WITH HIM

Ezra 8

THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO RETURNED WITH EZRA, BY FAMILY
SINCE THEY ARE BRINGING MUCH TREASURE TO JERUSALEM, THE
PEOPLE FAST AND PRAY THAT GOD WOULD PROTECT THEM; THEY
DO NOT WANT TO ASK THE KING FOR GUARDS
GOD WATCHES OVER THEM AND THEY REACH JERUSALEM SAFELY
BURNT OFFERINGS ARE MADE TO GOD

Ezra 9

EZRA IS TOLD THAT SOME PEOPLE HAVE MARRIED PAGANS; HE BE-
COMES VERY UPSET
EZRA PRAYS AND CONFESSES ISRAEL'S SIN

Ezra 10

AS EZRA PRAYS, ISRAEL ASSEMBLES; SHECHANIAH CONFESSES ISRAEL'S
SINS AND SUGGESTS THAT THE PEOPLE MAKE A COVENANT TO
PUT AWAY THEIR PAGAN WIVES
A PROCLAMATION IS MADE FOR EVERYONE TO COME TO JERUSALEM;
THOSE WHO DO NOT COME WILL LOSE THEIR POSSESSIONS AND
BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONGREGATION

EZRA CHASTISES THE PEOPLE AND TELLS THEM TO CONFESS THEIR SIN
AND SEPARATE FROM THEIR PAGAN WIVES; ISRAEL AGREES BUT
SAYS IT WILL TAKE TIME

JONATHAN AND JAHAZIAH ARE APPOINTED TO HELP, AND MESHUL-
LAM AND SHABBETHAI HELP THEM; BY THE 1ST DAY OF THE 1ST
MONTH IT IS DONE

LIST OF PEOPLE WHO TOOK PAGAN WIVES

Nehemiah

Nehemiah 1

HANANI TELLS NEHEMIAH THAT THE JEWS IN ISRAEL ARE SUFFERING
AND JERUSALEM'S WALLS ARE BROKEN DOWN
NEHEMIAH WEEPS, FASTS, AND PRAYS

Nehemiah 2

ARTAXERXES THE KING SEES THAT NEHEMIAH IS SAD AND ASKS WHY
WHEN NEHEMIAH EXPLAINS, THE KING SENDS HIM TO REPAIR JERU-
SALEM AND PROVIDES RESOURCES TO HELP
THE ADVERSARIES OF ISRAEL ARE VERY DISPLEASED
NEHEMIAH GOES TO JERUSALEM AND SURVEYS THE SITUATION
WHEN HE TELLS THE JEWS WHY HE IS THERE THEY ARE GLAD, BUT
THEIR ADVERSARIES MOCK THEM

Nehemiah 3

THE LIST OF PEOPLE WHO HELP REBUILD, ALONG WITH THE SECTIONS
THAT THEY FIX

Nehemiah 4

SANBALLAT AND TOBIAH ARE VERY UPSET AND MOCK THE JEWS;
WHEN THEY MAKE PLANS TO STOP THEM, NEHEMIAH ORDERS
THE REBUILDERS TO KEEP THEIR SWORDS WITH THEM AND BE
PREPARED TO FIGHT IF NECESSARY
HALF OF THE PEOPLE REBUILD WHILE THE OTHER HALF GUARD THEM

Nehemiah 5

WHEN THE PEOPLE CRY OUT THAT THEY ARE POOR AND OPPRESSED,
NEHEMIAH REBUKES THE NOBLES FOR ABUSING THEM AND TAK-
ING USURY; THE NOBLES AGREE TO RESTORE WHAT THEY TOOK
NEHEMIAH IS APPOINTED GOVERNOR OF JUDAH, BUT BECAUSE THE
PEOPLE SUFFERED HE DOES NOT TAKE A SALARY FROM THEM

Nehemiah 6

THE JEWS' ENEMIES TRY TO LURE NEHEMIAH AWAY BUT HE REFUSES

THEY THREATEN TO TELL THE KING HE IS PLANNING ON REBELLING,
BUT NEHEMIAH REBUKES THEM
THEY TRY TO GET HIM TO HIDE IN THE TEMPLE, BUT HE REFUSES
WHEN THE WALL IS FINISHED ISRAEL'S ENEMIES ARE DEPRESSED, BE-
CAUSE THEY KNOW GOD DID IT
THE ENEMIES SEND LETTERS TO MAKE NEHEMIAH AFRAID

Nehemiah 7

AFTER THE WALL IS BUILT, NEHEMIAH GIVES HANANI AND HANANIAH
CHARGE OVER JERUSALEM AND GIVES RULES FOR MANAGING THE
CITY GATES
A COUNT OF THOSE WHO WENT TO BABYLON AND RETURNED
(GROUPED BY FAMILY)
SOME PRIESTS CANNOT BE FOUND IN THE GENEALOGY SO THEY ARE
REMOVED FROM THE PRIESTHOOD
A COUNT OF THE ANIMALS THAT RETURNED
GIFTS THAT WERE GIVEN TO THE WORK

Nehemiah 8

EVERYONE GATHERS IN THE STREET BEFORE THE WATER GATE, AND
EZRA READS THE LAW TO THEM
A GROUP OF PEOPLE HELP THE CONGREGATION UNDERSTAND THE
LAW; WHEN THE PEOPLE WEEP, NEHEMIAH TELLS THEM THE DAY
IS HOLY AND THEY SHOULD NOT MOURN
THE NEXT DAY THEY FIND THE PART OF THE LAW THAT TALKS ABOUT
THE FESTIVAL OF BOOTHS, SO THEY KEEP THAT FEAST

Nehemiah 9

ISRAEL ASSEMBLES WITH FASTING AND SACKCLOTH; THEY SEPARATE
THEMSELVES FROM STRANGERS AND CONFESS THEIR SINS
THE LEVITES BLESS THE LORD, PRAISE HIM, AND RECOUNT ISRAEL'S
HISTORY

Nehemiah 10

THE LIST OF PEOPLE WHO SEALED THE COVENANT
ISRAEL SEPARATES THEMSELVES FROM THE PAGANS IN THE LAND
AND MAKE AN OATH TO OBEY GOD

Nehemiah 11

LOTS ARE CAST TO DECIDE WHO SHOULD LIVE IN JERUSALEM; SOME
PEOPLE VOLUNTEER WILLINGLY
A LIST OF THOSE WHO LIVE IN JERUSALEM AND WHO LIVE OUTSIDE

Nehemiah 12

A LIST OF PRIESTS AND LEVITES WHO GO WITH ZERUBBABEL
A LIST OF LEVITES WHO SERVED IN FORMER TIMES
LEVITES ARE SOUGHT TO KEEP THE DEDICATION OF JERUSALEM'S
WALL WITH GLADNESS
THE PRIESTS PURIFY THE PEOPLE, THE GATES, AND THE WALL
NEHEMIAH APPOINTS TWO GREAT COMPANIES TO GIVE THANKS
THAT DAY GREAT SACRIFICES ARE OFFERED AND PEOPLE REJOICE
THE SINGERS DO THEIR JOB ACCORDING TO THE COMMANDMENT OF
DAVID AND SOLOMON
PORTIONS ARE GIVEN TO THE SINGERS AND THE PORTERS

Nehemiah 13

WHEN THE BOOK OF MOSES IS READ THEY FIND THAT AMMONITES
AND MOABITES ARE PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO THE
CONGREGATION OF GOD, SO ISRAEL SEPARATES THEMSELVES
FROM THE MIXED MULTITUDE
ELIASHIB PREPARES TOBIAH A CHAMBER IN THE TEMPLE; WHEN NE-
HEMIAH RETURNS AND FINDS OUT HE BECOMES ANGRY, CASTS
OUT TOBIAH'S GOODS, AND CLEANSSES THE CHAMBERS
NEHEMIAH FINDS OUT THE TEMPLE WORKERS HAVE NOT BEEN PAID
AND HAVE FLED TO THEIR FIELDS; HE CRITICIZES THE RULERS
JUDAH BRINGS IN THE TITHE
NEHEMIAH APPOINTS MEN OVER THE TREASURIES
NEHEMIAH SEES PEOPLE VIOLATING THE SABBATH; HE CRITICIZES THE
NOBLES OF JUDAH AND COMMANDS THAT THE CITY GATES BE
SHUT ON THE SABBATH
WHEN PEOPLE KEEP COMING TO SELL ON THE SABBATH HE THREAT-
ENS THEM AND THEY STOP COMING
NEHEMIAH SEES JEWS WHO MARRIED PAGANS; HE CURSES AND
CHASTISES THEM
NEHEMIAH CLEANSSES THE PRIESTHOOD OF ALL STRANGERS AND AP-
POINTS WARDS

Esther

Esther 1

AHASUERUS MAKES A FEAST AND SHOWS OFF HIS KINGDOM FOR 180 DAYS; HE THEN THROWS A 7-DAY FEAST DURING THE FEAST HE CALLS FOR HIS QUEEN VASHTI BUT SHE REFUSES TO COME
THE WISE MEN RECOMMEND SHE BE REMOVED AS QUEEN, BECAUSE OTHER WOMEN WOULD FOLLOW HER EXAMPLE AND DESPISE THEIR HUSBANDS; THE KING TAKES THEIR ADVICE

Esther 2

THE KING ORDERS THAT ALL THE FAIR YOUNG VIRGINS BE GATHERED TO THE PALACE SO THAT HE CAN CHOOSE A NEW QUEEN
AT THE PALACE THERE IS A JEW NAMED MORDECAI WHO BROUGHT UP HADASSAH (ESTHER), HIS UNCLE'S DAUGHTER
SINCE ESTHER IS BEAUTIFUL SHE IS BROUGHT TO THE PALACE; AT MORDECAI'S COMMAND SHE KEEPS HER JEWISHNESS A SECRET
AFTER EACH WOMAN SPENDS 12 MONTHS BEING PURIFIED THEY SPEND THE NIGHT WITH THE KING; THEY DO NOT SEE HIM AGAIN UNLESS HE CALLS FOR HER
THE KING LOVES ESTHER AND MAKES HER QUEEN
MORDECAI OVERHEARS A PLOT AGAINST THE KING; HE TELLS ESTHER AND THE PLOTTERS ARE HANGED

Esther 3

AHASUERUS PROMOTES HAMAN ABOVE THE OTHER PRINCES; EVERYONE BOWS TO HIM, BUT MORDECAI REFUSES TO DO SO
WHEN HAMAN FINDS OUT HE BECOMES ANGRY AND DECIDES TO KILL ALL THE JEWS; HE PICKS A DATE FOR THEIR EXECUTION BY CASTING LOTS AND CONVINCES THE KING TO ISSUE THE DECREE

Esther 4

WHEN MORDECAI FINDS OUT HE SITS AT THE KING'S GATE IN SACK-CLOTH; THERE IS GREAT MOURNING IN EVERY PROVINCE

ESTHER SENDS PEOPLE TO ASK MORDECAI WHY HE IS UPSET; MORDECAI EXPLAINS AND ASKS HER TO TALK TO THE KING
WHEN ESTHER EXPLAINS THAT SHE IS ONLY ALLOWED TO SEE THE KING WHEN HE CALLS FOR HER, MORDECAI WARNS HER THAT IF SHE DOES NOTHING THE JEWS WOULD STILL BE DELIVERED BUT SHE WOULD BE DOOMED FOR NOT ACTING
ESTHER TELLS MORDECAI TO HAVE THE JEWS FAST FOR 3 DAYS AND THEN SHE WOULD GO SEE THE KING; IF SHE DIED THEN SHE DIED

Esther 5

ON THE THIRD DAY ESTHER GOES TO SEE THE KING
HE ACCEPTS HER AND ASKS WHAT SHE WANTS, AND SHE INVITES HIM AND HAMAN TO A BANQUET
AT THE BANQUET THE KING AGAIN ASKS HER WHAT SHE WANTS; SHE INVITES HIM TO A BANQUET THE FOLLOWING DAY AND PROMISES TO TELL HIM HER PETITION THEN
HAMAN IS DELIGHTED BUT BECOMES ANGRY WHEN HE SEES MORDECAI; AT THE ADVICE OF HIS WIFE HE HAS A GALLOWS MADE 50 CUBITS HIGH SO HE CAN HANG MORDECAI

Esther 6

THAT NIGHT THE KING CANNOT SLEEP SO HE HAS THE CHRONICLES READ TO HIM; HE FINDS OUT THAT MORDECAI SAVED HIS LIFE BUT WAS NOT REWARDED
SINCE HAMAN IS IN COURT (TO ASK FOR PERMISSION TO HANG MORDECAI) THE KING HAS HAMAN LAVISHLY HONOR MORDECAI; HE DOES SO AND RETURNS HOME HUMILIATED
HIS WIFE AND FRIENDS TELL HIM THAT THIS MEANS HE IS DOOMED
HAMAN LEAVES TO ATTEND THE BANQUET

Esther 7

AT THE BANQUET, ESTHER TELLS THE KING THAT HAMAN IS DETERMINED TO KILL HER AND HER PEOPLE
THE KING BECOMES ANGRY AND LEAVES
WHEN HAMAN PLEADS WITH ESTHER, THE KING RETURNS AND THINKS THAT HAMAN IS TRYING TO RAPE HER

WHEN HARBONAH TELLS THE KING THAT HAMAN MADE A GALLOWS
FOR MORDECAI, THE KING ORDERS THAT HAMAN BE HANGED ON
IT; THE KING'S WRATH IS THEN PACIFIED

Esther 8

THE KING GIVES HAMAN'S HOUSE TO ESTHER, WHO GIVES IT TO
MORDECAI

THE KING PUTS MORDECAI IN HAMAN'S PLACE

ESTHER PLEADS FOR THE JEWS

SINCE THE KING CANNOT REVERSE HIS DECREE HE INSTEAD SENDS
OUT A NEW ONE THAT ALLOWS THE JEWS TO DEFEND THEM-
SELVES

IN EVERY PROVINCE THE JEWS HAVE JOY; THE FEAR OF THE JEWS
FALLS UPON MANY

Esther 9

WHEN THE DAY COMES, THE JEWS DEFEND THEMSELVES AND RULE
OVER THOSE WHO HATE THEM

THE RULERS HELP THE JEWS BECAUSE THEY ARE AFRAID OF MORDE-
CAI, WHO IS GREAT IN THE KING'S HOUSE

THE JEWS KILL THEIR ENEMIES AND THE TEN SONS OF HAMAN, WHO
ARE HUNG ON THE GALLOWS

THE JEWS MAKE THE 14TH AND 15TH OF ADAR DAYS OF GLADNESS AND
FEASTING; THE DAYS ARE CALLED PURIM BECAUSE HAMAN CAST
A LOT (PUR)

Esther 10

MORDECAI IS GREAT AMONG THE JEWS AND SEEKS THE WEALTH AND
PEACE OF HIS PEOPLE

Job

Job 1

JOB LIVES IN THE LAND OF UZ; HE IS PERFECT AND UPRIGHT, FEARING GOD AND ESCHEWING EVIL

JOB HAS 7 SONS, 3 DAUGHTERS, AND GREAT WEALTH

WHEN SATAN STANDS BEFORE GOD, THE LORD ASKS HIM IF HE HAS NOTICED JOB; SATAN CLAIMS THAT JOB ONLY SERVES GOD BECAUSE GOD MADE HIM WEALTHY, AND JOB WOULD CURSE GOD IF HIS WEALTH WAS TAKEN AWAY

GOD GIVES SATAN PERMISSION TO TAKE AWAY JOB'S WEALTH, BUT HE IS NOT ALLOWED TO HARM JOB

SATAN TAKES AWAY EVERYTHING JOB HAS, INCLUDING HIS CHILDREN
JOB TEARS HIS MANTLE AND WORSHIPS GOD, SAYING GOD GIVES AND GOD TAKES AWAY; BLESSED BE THE NAME OF THE LORD
JOB DOES NOT SIN OR CHARGE GOD FOOLISHLY

Job 2

WHEN SATAN STANDS BEFORE GOD, THE LORD ASKS HIM ABOUT JOB;
SATAN SAYS IF GOD TOOK AWAY JOB'S HEALTH HE WOULD CURSE GOD

GOD GIVES SATAN PERMISSION TO TAKE AWAY JOB'S HEALTH, BUT HE CANNOT KILL JOB

SATAN STRIKES JOB WITH SORE BOILS

JOB SITS IN ASHES AND SCRAPES HIMSELF WITH A POTSDHERD

JOB'S WIFE TELLS HIM TO CURSE GOD, BUT HE REFUSES

JOB'S THREE FRIENDS (ELIPHAZ, BILDAD, AND ZOPHAR) COME TO COMFORT HIM; FOR SEVEN DAYS THEY SAY NOTHING TO HIM BECAUSE JOB'S GRIEF IS VERY GREAT

Job 3

JOB CURSES THE DAY HE IS BORN AND SAYS HE WISHES HE HAD DIED WHILE HE WAS BEING BORN; THAT WAY HE WOULD BE AT REST
HE ASKS WHY LIFE IS GIVEN TO THOSE WHO ARE IN MISERY AND WHO LONG FOR THE PEACE OF DEATH

JOB SAYS THE THING HE GREATLY FEARED HAS HAPPENED TO HIM

Job 4

ELIPHAZ REPLIES THAT GOOD THINGS HAPPEN TO GOOD PEOPLE;
WHEN HAVE THE INNOCENT EVER PERISHED OR THE RIGHTEOUS
BEEN CUT OFF?
THOSE WHO ARE WICKED REAP TROUBLE, AND GOD KILLS THEM

Job 5

ELIPHAZ SAYS THAT BAD THINGS HAPPEN TO BAD PEOPLE, AND THAT
GOD DOES GREAT AND UNSEARCHABLE THINGS; GOD TAKES THE
WISE IN THEIR CRAFTINESS BUT DELIVERS THE POOR
ELIPHAZ TELLS JOB TO BE HAPPY THAT GOD IS CHASTISING HIM, BE-
CAUSE GOD HEALS THOSE HE WOUNDS

Job 6

JOB SAYS HIS GRIEF IS GREAT AND BEGS GOD TO KILL HIM
JOB REJECTS HIS FRIEND'S ARGUMENT AND SAYS HE HAS NOT SINNED

Job 7

JOB TALKS ABOUT HIS AGONY; HIS DAYS ARE SPENT WITHOUT HOPE
AND AT NIGHT HE IS TERRIFIED BY DREAMS AND VISIONS
JOB TALKS ABOUT DEATH

Job 8

BILDAD SAYS IF JOB IS ACTUALLY RIGHTEOUS THEN GOD WOULD
BLESS HIM AND HE WOULD BE PROSPEROUS; THOSE WHO FOR-
GET GOD ARE CUT OFF
GOD WILL NOT CAST AWAY A PERFECT MAN OR HELP THE WICKED;
INSTEAD HE GIVES THE RIGHTEOUS JOY

Job 9

JOB ASKS: HOW CAN A MAN BE JUST WITH GOD?
JOB SPEAKS OF THE AWESOME POWER OF GOD; NO ONE CAN STOP
OR RESIST HIM
JOB SAYS THAT GOD HAS MULTIPLIED HIS WOUNDS WITHOUT CAUSE
AND FILLED HIM WITH BITTERNESS
JOB LONGS TO BRING HIS CASE BEFORE GOD

Job 10

JOB SAYS HIS SOUL IS WEARY; HE WANTS GOD TO TELL HIM WHY GOD IS CONTENDING WITH HIM

JOB COMPLAINS THAT HE IS NOT A WICKED PERSON AND YET NO ONE CAN DELIVER THEMSELVES OUT OF GOD'S HAND; HAS GOD FORGOTTEN THAT JOB IS A MORTAL MAN OF FLESH?

JOB SAYS HE IS FULL OF CONFUSION AND WANTS TO KNOW WHY HE WAS EVEN BORN; HE WISHES HE HAD BEEN STILLBORN

JOB SAYS HIS LIFE IS SHORT AND ASKS GOD TO TAKE PITY ON HIM BEFORE HE GOES INTO THE DARKNESS OF DEATH

Job 11

ZOPHAR SAYS JOB IS LYING AND THAT GOD HAS PUNISHED HIM LESS THAN HE DESERVES; GOD PUNISHES THE WICKED AND BLESSES THE RIGHTEOUS

Job 12

JOB SAYS HE IS NOT STUPID; HE KNOWS GOD IS AGAINST THE WICKED
JOB POINTS OUT THAT THOSE WHO PROVOKE GOD PROSPER AND ARE SECURE

JOB SAYS THAT HIS PLIGHT IS OF GOD; WHAT GOD DOES, NO MAN CAN UNDO

GOD SPOILS PRINCES AND OVERTHROWS THE MIGHTY; HE ENRICHES NATIONS AND DESTROYS THEM

Job 13

JOB WANTS TO REASON WITH GOD

HE CALLS HIS FRIENDS LIARS AND WISHES THEY WOULD BE SILENT

JOB ASKS: SHALL NOT GOD'S EXCELLENCY MAKE YOU AFRAID?
THOUGH GOD SLAY ME, YET WILL I TRUST HIM

JOB ASKS GOD WHY HE HIDES FROM HIM AND WHY GOD CONSIDERS JOB TO BE HIS ENEMY

Job 14

JOB SAYS LIFE IS SHORT; MEN DIE AND THEIR LIFE ENDS FOREVER

JOB WISHES GOD WOULD HIDE HIM IN THE GRAVE UNTIL HIS WRATH IS PAST

JOB SAYS GOD DESTROYS THE HOPE OF MAN AND PREVAILS AGAINST HIM

Job 15

ELIPHAZ SAYS JOB IS BEING DECEITFUL; HE AND HIS FRIENDS KNOW EVERYTHING JOB KNOWS, AND WITH THEM ARE MEN THAT ARE OLDER THAN JOB'S FATHER

ELIPHAZ SAYS THAT MEN ARE WICKED AND DRINK INIQUITY LIKE WATER; THE WICKED LEAD LIVES OF PAIN, HUNGER, AND TROUBLE

Job 16

JOB CALLS HIS FRIENDS MISERABLE COMFORTERS; IF THEIR POSITIONS WERE REVERSED JOB WOULD STRENGTHEN THEM

JOB SAYS GOD HAS DELIVERED HIM INTO THE HANDS OF THE WICKED; HE IS IN GREAT MISERY, BUT HE HAS DONE NOTHING WRONG

JOB WISHES HE COULD ARGUE HIS CASE WITH GOD

Job 17

JOB SAYS GOD HAS MADE HIM A BYWORD

JOB CANNOT FIND ONE WISE MAN AMONG HIS FRIENDS

JOB SAYS HE HAS MADE HIS BED IN DARKNESS; HE HAS NO HOPE

Job 18

BILDAD IS UPSET THAT JOB DOESN'T THINK VERY HIGHLY OF HIS FRIENDS

BILDAD SAYS THE WICKED ARE CURSED AND WILL DIE; THE WICKED WILL BECOME TRAPPED AND UTTERLY PERISH, AND NO ONE WILL REMEMBER THEM

Job 19

JOB ASKS HIS FRIENDS HOW LONG THEY WILL VEX HIM

JOB SAYS THAT GOD HAS OVERTHROWN HIM; HE CRIES OUT THAT HE HAS BEEN WRONGED BUT NO ONE HEARS HIM

JOB COMPLAINS THAT GOD HAS DESTROYED HIM AND COUNTED HIM AS ONE OF GOD'S ENEMIES; EVEN HIS RELATIVES AND FRIENDS HAVE FORGOTTEN HIM

JOB SAYS THINGS ARE SO BAD THAT EVEN CHILDREN DESPISE HIM

JOB BEGS HIS FRIENDS TO HAVE PITY ON HIM BECAUSE OF WHAT GOD HAS DONE TO HIM

JOB WISHES HIS WORDS WERE PRINTED IN A BOOK

JOB SAYS THAT EVEN THOUGH WORMS WILL DESTROY HIS BODY, HE KNOWS THAT HE WILL SEE GOD IN HIS FLESH, WITH HIS OWN EYES

Job 20

ZOPHAR SAYS THE TRIUMPH OF THE WICKED IS SHORT; THE WICKED WILL PERISH FOREVER

EVEN IF THE WICKED TRY TO HIDE THEIR SIN, GOD WILL BE AGAINST THEM AND THEY WILL SUFFER FOR ALL THE EVIL THEY HAVE DONE

Job 21

JOB SAYS LET ME SPEAK, AND THEN AFTER I HAVE SPOKEN YOU CAN CONTINUE MOCKING ME

JOB POINTS OUT THAT THE WICKED LEAD LONG AND POWERFUL LIVES: THE HAND OF GOD IS NOT AGAINST THEM, THEY ARE WEALTHY, AND THEIR LIVES GO WELL

JOB SAYS THAT ULTIMATELY THE WICKED WILL FACE GOD'S WRATH

JOB SAYS HIS FRIENDS COMFORT HIM IN VAIN BECAUSE THEIR ANSWERS ARE FALSE

Job 22

ELIPHAZ TELLS JOB THAT GOD TAKES NO PLEASURE IN RIGHTEOUSNESS

JOB'S WICKEDNESS IS GREAT AND HIS INIQUITIES ARE INFINITE; JOB HAS DONE ALL SORTS OF HORRIBLE CRIMES AND HAS OPPRESSED PEOPLE

GOD IS TROUBLING JOB BECAUSE JOB IS AN AWFUL MONSTER; JOB THOUGHT HE COULD HIDE HIS SINS FROM GOD BUT HE WAS WRONG

ELIPHAZ TELLS JOB THAT IF HE REPENTS THEN GOD WILL BLESS HIM AND MAKE HIM WEALTHY

Job 23

JOB WISHES HE COULD ARGUE HIS CASE WITH GOD, BUT GOD IS HIDDEN AND JOB CANNOT FIND HIM

JOB SAYS HE HAS OBEYED GOD'S COMMANDS AND ESTEEMED HIS WORDS MORE THAN FOOD

JOB SAYS NO ONE CAN CHANGE GOD'S MIND; HE DOES AS HE PLEASES, AND THEREFORE GOD SCARES JOB

Job 24

JOB SPEAKS OF THE AWFUL CRIMES THAT THE WICKED GET AWAY WITH; THEY ARE EXALTED FOR A WHILE, BUT ULTIMATELY THEY WILL DIE AND BE FORGOTTEN

Job 25

BILDAD SAYS THAT NO MAN CAN POSSIBLY BE RIGHTEOUS IN GOD'S SIGHT

Job 26

JOB TALKS ABOUT THE AWESOME POWER OF GOD: HELL IS NAKED BEFORE HIM, AND HE HANGS THE EARTH UPON NOTHING

Job 27

JOB SAYS GOD HAS TAKEN AWAY HIS JUDGMENT AND VEXED HIS SOUL

JOB CLINGS TO HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS AND SAYS NO ONE CAN ACCUSE HIM OF SIN

JOB SAYS GOD'S HAND IS AGAINST THE WICKED; THE WICKED MAY AMASS WEALTH BUT GOD WILL NOT SPARE THEM

Job 28

GOD OVERTURNS THE MOUNTAINS; HE CUTS OUT RIVERS AMONG THE ROCKS AND BRINGS HIDDEN THINGS TO LIGHT

JOB SAYS THE PRICE OF WISDOM IS ABOVE RUBIES, AND EXCEEDS THE PRICE OF PHYSICAL TREASURE; IT IS HIDDEN FROM THE LIVING

THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS WISDOM, AND TO DEPART FROM EVIL IS UNDERSTANDING

Job 29

JOB WISHES HE WAS BACK IN THE GOOD TIMES WHEN GOD WAS STILL WITH HIM; HE TALKS OF HIS FORMER GREATNESS AND HIS GOOD DEEDS

Job 30

JOB SAYS HE IS NOW ABHORRED, AFFLICTED, AND DISEASED
JOB SAYS HE CRIES OUT TO GOD BUT GOD DOES NOT HEAR HIM; IN-
STEAD GOD TREATS HIM WITH CRUELTY AND OPPRESSES HIM
JOB SAYS HE HAS DONE ALL THESE GOOD THINGS AND YET HE IS
SORELY OPPRESSED

Job 31

JOB SAYS THAT GOD SEES EVERYTHING HE DOES; IF HE HAS SINNED
THEN LET GOD CURSE HIM
JOB WISHES THAT GOD WOULD ANSWER HIM

Job 32

JOB'S THREE FRIENDS STOP ANSWERING JOB BECAUSE JOB IS RIGHT-
EOUS IN HIS OWN EYES
ELIHU BECOMES ANGRY BECAUSE JOB JUSTIFIED HIMSELF INSTEAD OF
GOD, AND BECAUSE THE THREE FRIENDS CONDEMNED JOB BUT
COULD NOT ANSWER HIS ARGUMENTS
ELIHU SAYS HE HESITATED TO SPEAK BECAUSE HE WAS YOUNG AND
THEY WERE OLD, BUT THE AGED DO NOT ALWAYS UNDERSTAND
SINCE NONE OF THEM COULD ANSWER JOB, ELIHU SAYS HE WOULD
SPEAK

Job 33

ELIHU CRITICIZES JOB FOR SAYING THAT HE WAS RIGHTEOUS AND YET
GOD STILL FOUND AN OCCASION AGAINST HIM
ELIHU SAYS GOD IS GREATER THAN MEN; HE DOES NOT GIVE AN AC-
COUNT OF HIMSELF TO MANKIND
GOD SPEAKS, BUT MEN DO NOT PERCEIVE IT
GOD DELIVERS THOSE WHO CONFESS THEIR SINS AND SEEK UPRIGHT-
NESS

Job 34

ELIHU CRITICIZES JOB FOR SAYING THAT HE WAS RIGHTEOUS AND
GOD TOOK AWAY HIS JUDGMENT, AND FOR SAYING THAT DE-
LIGHTING IN GOD IS UNPROFITABLE
FAR BE IT FROM GOD TO DO WICKEDNESS; HE WILL NOT DO WICKED-
LY, BUT WILL RENDER TO EVERY MAN ACCORDING TO HIS WAYS

ELIHU CRITICIZES JOB FOR CONDEMNING AND CRITICIZING GOD WHO
IS THE MOST JUST
THE WORKERS OF INIQUITY CANNOT HIDE; GOD WILL OVERTURN AND
DESTROY THEM
ELIHU SAYS IT WOULD BE BETTER TO ASK GOD TO TEACH JOB THE
THINGS HE CANNOT SEE, AND TO SAY THAT IF JOB IS DOING INIQUITY
HE WILL CEASE
ELIHU CONDEMNS JOB FOR MULTIPLYING HIS WORDS AGAINST GOD

Job 35

ELIHU ASKS JOB IF IT IS RIGHT FOR JOB TO SAY THAT HE IS MORE
RIGHTEOUS THAN GOD
ELIHU ASKS JOB TO LOOK AT THE HEAVENS; IF JOB SINS GOD IS NOT
INJURED, AND IF JOB IS RIGHTEOUS GOD IS NOT HELPED
RIGHTEOUSNESS AND WICKEDNESS AFFECT MEN, BUT THEY DO NOT
AFFECT GOD
ELIHU SAYS JOB IS SPEAKING WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE

Job 36

ELIHU SAYS GOD IS MIGHTY IN STRENGTH AND WISDOM; HE IS
AGAINST THE WICKED, AND HIS EYES ARE ON THE RIGHTEOUS
ELIHU SAYS IF GOD AFFLICTS MEN AND THEY REPENT OF THEIR INIQUITY,
GOD WILL BLESS THEM; IF THEY DO NOT THEN THEY WILL PERISH
BEWARE OF GOD'S WRATH, FOR HE DOES NOT ESTEEM RICHES
GOD HAS AWESOME POWER; NO ONE CAN STOP HIM OR TELL HIM HE
HAS DONE WRONG
GOD IS GREAT AND HIS CREATION IS WONDROUS

Job 37

ELIHU TELLS JOB TO LISTEN TO GOD'S VOICE AND THE TESTIMONY OF
GOD'S CREATION
ELIHU URGES JOB TO STAND STILL AND CONSIDER THE WONDROUS
WORKS OF GOD, AND HOW THEY TESTIFY TO GOD'S PERFECT
KNOWLEDGE, POWER, AND JUSTICE

Job 38

GOD SPEAKS TO JOB AND CONDEMNS HIM FOR SPEAKING WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE; HE DEMANDS THAT JOB ANSWERS HIS QUESTIONS
GOD ASKS JOB WHERE HE WAS WHEN GOD LAID THE FOUNDATION OF THE EARTH AND CREATED THE SEA

GOD ASKS JOB MANY QUESTIONS ABOUT HIS CREATION AND DEMANDS THAT JOB ANSWER – "IF THOU KNOWEST ALL"

HAVE THE GATES OF DEATH BEEN OPENED TO YOU? WHERE IS THE WAY WHERE LIGHT DWELLS?

GOD ASKS QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SNOW, HAIL, AND ICE

CAN JOB BIND OR LOOSE THE STARS? DOES JOB KNOW THE ORDINANCES OF HEAVEN? CAN JOB SEND LIGHTNING?

DOES JOB PROVIDE FOOD FOR THE LIONS AND RAVENS?

Job 39

GOD ASKS JOB ABOUT THE GOAT, THE DONKEY, THE UNICORN, THE OSTRICH, THE HORSE, THE HAWK, AND THE EAGLE

DID JOB GIVE THE HORSE STRENGTH? DOES THE HAWK FLY BY JOB'S WISDOM?

Job 40

GOD SAYS HE WHO REPROVES GOD, LET HIM ANSWER

JOB SAYS HE IS VILE; HE PUTS HIS HAND OVER HIS MOUTH AND HAS NOTHING TO SAY

GOD DEMANDS JOB GIRD UP HIS LOINS AND ANSWER HIM: WILL JOB CONDEMN GOD SO THAT JOB MAY BE RIGHTEOUS? DOES JOB HAVE GOD'S POWER AND VOICE?

GOD DEMANDS THAT JOB ARRAY HIMSELF WITH GLORY, HUMBLE THOSE WHO ARE PROUD, AND TREAD DOWN THE WICKED; IF HE CAN DO THESE THINGS THEN GOD WILL SAY THAT JOB'S OWN RIGHT HAND CAN SAVE HIM

GOD SPEAKS OF THE POWERFUL BEHEMOTH, WHO IS THE CHIEF OF THE WAYS OF GOD

Job 41

GOD SPEAKS OF THE TERRIFYING LEVIATHAN – AN AWESOME CREATURE, MADE WITHOUT FEAR

GOD SAYS EVERYTHING UNDER THE WHOLE HEAVEN IS HIS

Job 42

JOB SAYS HE HAS UTTERED THINGS HE DID NOT UNDERSTAND; HE REPENTS IN DUST AND ASHES

GOD TELLS ELIPHAZ THAT HE IS ANGRY WITH HIM AND HIS TWO FRIENDS BECAUSE OF THEIR SPEECHES, AND COMMANDS THAT THEY OFFER A BURNT OFFERING; GOD SAYS THAT AFTER JOB PRAYS FOR THEM HE WILL ACCEPT THEM

AFTER JOB PRAYS FOR HIS FRIENDS THE LORD BLESSES JOB AND GIVES HIM TWICE AS MUCH AS HE HAD BEFORE; HE ALSO GIVES HIM 7 SONS AND 3 DAUGHTERS

AFTER THIS JOB LIVES 140 YEARS, THEN DIES

Psalms

Psalm 1

BLESSED IS THE MAN WHO DOES NOT TAKE UNGODLY COUNSEL BUT
INSTEAD DELIGHTS IN GOD'S LAW
THE LORD WILL BLESS HIM, BUT WILL TREAT THE WICKED LIKE CHAFF

Psalm 2

KINGS PLOT AGAINST GOD AND GOD'S ANOINTED, BUT GOD LAUGHS
AT THEM
GOD HAS SET HIS KING ON ZION; HE WILL RULE OVER THE NATIONS
AND DASH THEM IN PIECES
SERVE THE LORD WITH FEAR; KISS THE SON, LEST HE BE ANGRY AND
YOU PERISH

Psalm 3

THERE ARE MANY WHO TROUBLE ME AND WHO SAY THAT GOD WILL
NOT HELP – BUT GOD IS MY SHIELD
I CRY TO HIM AND HE HEARS ME
ARISE, OH LORD, SAVE ME
SALVATION BELONGS TO THE LORD

Psalm 4

HEAR ME WHEN I CALL, OH GOD
THE LORD HAS SET APART THE GODLY FOR HIMSELF
PUT YOUR TRUST IN GOD
I WILL SLEEP IN PEACE, FOR GOD PROTECTS ME

Psalm 5

HEAR ME, OH LORD
GOD DOES NOT HAVE PLEASURE IN WICKEDNESS; HE HATES ALL
WORKERS OF INIQUITY
LEAD ME IN THY RIGHTEOUSNESS
DESTROY THE WICKED, FOR THEY HAVE REBELLED AGAINST YOU, BUT
LET THOSE WHO TRUST IN YOU REJOICE

Psalm 6

OH LORD, DO NOT REBUKE ME IN YOUR ANGER; HAVE MERCY ON ME
I AM FULL OF GRIEF, SORROW, AND TEARS
THE LORD HAS HEARD MY SUPPLICATION
LET MY ENEMIES BE ASHAMED AND VEXED

Psalm 7

GOD, I PUT MY TRUST IN YOU: DELIVER ME FROM THOSE WHO PERSECUTE ME
IF I HAVE DONE EVIL THEN LET MY ENEMY DESTROY ME
JUDGE ME ACCORDING TO MY INTEGRITY
LET THE WICKEDNESS OF THE WICKED COME TO AN END
GOD IS ANGRY WITH THE WICKED EVERY DAY

Psalm 8

LORD, YOUR NAME IS EXCELLENT, AND YOUR GLORY IS ABOVE THE HEAVENS
WHAT IS MAN, THAT YOU ARE MINDFUL OF HIM?
YOU HAVE PUT ALL THINGS UNDER HIS FEET

Psalm 9

I WILL SING PRAISE TO YOUR NAME; MY ENEMIES WILL PERISH AT YOUR PRESENCE
THE LORD WILL ENDURE FOREVER; HE WILL JUDGE THE WORLD IN RIGHTEOUSNESS
GOD IS A REFUGE FOR THE OPPRESSED
GOD, PUT THEM IN FEAR, SO THE NATIONS WILL KNOW THEY ARE BUT MEN

Psalm 10

GOD, WHY DO YOU HIDE IN TIMES OF TROUBLE?
THE WICKED ARE FULL OF EVIL AND PERSECUTE OTHERS; THEY THINK THAT GOD WILL NOT SEE, BUT GOD HAS SEEN IT AND WILL HELP THE POOR
BREAK THE ARM OF THE WICKED

Psalm 11

I TRUST IN THE LORD; WHY SHOULD I FLEE?

THE LORD IS IN HIS TEMPLE; HIS EYES TRY THE RIGHTEOUS, BUT HE
HATES THE WICKED

Psalm 12

HELP, LORD, FOR THE GODLY ARE DISAPPEARING
THE LORD WILL CUT OFF THE PROUD TONGUE
THE WORDS OF THE LORD ARE PURE

Psalm 13

GOD, HOW LONG WILL YOU FORGET ME AND HIDE FROM ME? HOW
LONG WILL MY ENEMY WIN?
I WILL TRUST IN YOUR MERCY AND REJOICE, FOR YOU HAVE DEALT
BOUNTIFULLY WITH ME

Psalm 14

THE FOOL HAS SAID THERE IS NO GOD
THERE ARE NONE WHO DOES GOOD OR SEEKS GOD
OH THAT THE SALVATION OF ISRAEL WERE COME OUT OF ZION!

Psalm 15

WHO WILL ABIDE IN YOUR TABERNACLE? THOSE WHO WALK UP-
RIGHTLY AND SPEAK THE TRUTH

Psalm 16

PRESERVE ME, O GOD, FOR I TRUST YOU
THOSE WHO SEEK OTHER GODS MULTIPLY SORROWS
I WILL BLESS THE LORD; SINCE HE IS AT MY RIGHT HAND I SHALL NOT
BE MOVED
YOU WILL NOT SUFFER YOUR HOLY ONE TO SEE CORRUPTION
IN YOUR PRESENCE IS FULLNESS OF JOY

Psalm 17

HEAR MY PRAYER, O LORD
PROTECT ME, FOR THE WICKED OPPRESS ME
DELIVER MY SOUL FROM THE WICKED
I WILL BE SATISFIED, WHEN I AWAKE, WITH YOUR LIKENESS

Psalm 18

THE LORD IS MY ROCK AND MY HIGH TOWER
I WILL CALL UPON GOD; SO SHALL I BE SAVED FROM MINE ENEMIES
IN MY DISTRESS I CALLED UPON THE LORD, AND HE DELIVERED ME
THE LORD REWARDED ME ACCORDING TO MY RIGHTEOUSNESS
GOD'S WORD IS PERFECT
WHO IS GOD SAVE THE LORD? WHO IS A ROCK SAVE OUR GOD?
YOU HAVE GIVEN ME STRENGTH TO BATTLE, THAT I MIGHT DESTROY
THOSE WHO HATE ME
IT IS GOD WHO AVENGES ME; THEREFORE I WILL GIVE THANKS UNTO
YOU

Psalm 19

THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD; THEIR VOICE IS HEARD IN
EVERY LANGUAGE
THE LAW OF THE LORD IS PERFECT
THE JUDGMENTS OF THE LORD ARE TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS, AND TO
BE DESIRED MORE THAN GOLD
CLEANSE ME FROM SECRET FAULTS, AND KEEP ME FROM PRESUMP-
TIOUS SINS

Psalm 20

MAY THE LORD HEAR YOU IN THE DAY OF TROUBLE
THE LORD FULFILL YOUR PETITIONS
SOME TRUST IN CHARIOTS AND SOME IN HORSES; WE WILL REMEM-
BER THE NAME OF THE LORD OUR GOD

Psalm 21

GOD HAS GIVEN THE KING HIS HEART'S DESIRE AND AN ENDLESS LIFE
THROUGH GOD'S MERCY HE WILL NOT BE MOVED, AND THE LORD
WILL DESTROY HIS ENEMIES

Psalm 22

MY GOD, WHY HAVE YOU FORSAKEN ME?
YOU DELIVERED OUR FATHERS, BUT I AM DESPISED
ALL MY BONES ARE OUT OF JOINT; MY STRENGTH IS DRIED UP; THEY
CAST LOTS FOR MY CLOTHING

YOU WHO FEAR THE LORD, PRAISE HIM, FOR HE HEARS THE CRIES OF
THE AFFLICTED

Psalm 23

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD
THOUGH I WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW OF DEATH I
WILL FEAR NO EVIL, FOR YOU ARE WITH ME

Psalm 24

THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S, BECAUSE HE CREATED IT
WHO WILL STAND IN GOD'S HOLY PLACE? HE WHO IS UPRIGHT
WHO IS THE KING OF GLORY? THE LORD OF HOSTS

Psalm 25

MY GOD, I TRUST IN YOU; LET ME NOT BE ASHAMED
LEAD ME IN YOUR TRUTH AND PARDON MY INIQUITY, FOR IT IS GREAT
GOD WILL TEACH THE MEEK HIS WAYS, AND HIS SEED WILL INHERIT
THE EARTH
DELIVER ME, FOR I PUT MY TRUST IN YOU

Psalm 26

EXAMINE ME, O LORD, AND PROVE ME, FOR I AM INNOCENT
DO NOT GATHER MY SOUL WITH SINNERS, BUT REDEEM ME AND BE
MERCIFUL TO ME

Psalm 27

THE LORD IS MY SALVATION; WHOM SHALL I FEAR?
I DESIRE TO DWELL IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD ALL MY DAYS, FOR HE
WILL HIDE ME IN TIMES OF TROUBLE
HEAR, O LORD, AND HAVE MERCY UPON ME; DO NOT DELIVER ME
OVER TO MY ENEMIES
WAIT ON THE LORD AND HE WILL STRENGTHEN YOUR HEART

Psalm 28

OH GOD, UNTO YOU WILL I CRY
DO NOT DRAW ME AWAY WITH THE WICKED, BUT INSTEAD REWARD
THEM ACCORDING TO THEIR WICKEDNESS
BLESSED BE THE LORD, BECAUSE HE HAS HEARD ME

GOD IS THE SAVING STRENGTH OF HIS ANOINTED

Psalm 29

GIVE TO THE LORD THE GLORY HE IS DUE; WORSHIP THE LORD IN THE
BEAUTY OF HOLINESS
THE VOICE OF THE LORD IS POWERFUL AND FULL OF MAJESTY

Psalm 30

MY GOD, I CRIED UNTO YOU AND YOU HEALED ME
SING UNTO THE LORD AND GIVE THANKS
GOD'S ANGER ENDURES BUT A MOMENT; JOY COMES IN THE MORN-
ING

Psalm 31

I PUT MY TRUST IN GOD; LET ME NEVER BE ASHAMED
HAVE MERCY UPON ME, FOR I AM IN TROUBLE; MY LIFE IS SPENT
WITH GRIEF
DELIVER ME FROM MY ENEMIES; SAVE ME FOR YOUR MERCIES' SAKE
HOW GREAT IS YOUR GOODNESS, WHICH YOU HAVE LAID UP FOR
THEM THAT FEAR YOU!
THE LORD PRESERVES THE FAITHFUL AND REPAYS THE PROUD

Psalm 32

BLESSED IS HE WHOSE SIN IS COVERED
I ACKNOWLEDGED MY SIN AND YOU FORGAVE THE INIQUITY
YOU ARE MY HIDING PLACE; YOU WILL PRESERVE ME FROM TROUBLE
THE WICKED WILL HAVE MANY SORROWS, BUT THOSE WHO TRUST IN
THE LORD WILL FIND MERCY

Psalm 33

REJOICE IN THE LORD
SING HIM A NEW SONG, FOR THE WORD OF THE LORD IS RIGHT
LET THE EARTH STAND IN AWE OF GOD
BLESSED IS THE NATION WHOSE GOD IS THE LORD
THE LORD CONSIDERS ALL THE WORKS OF MEN
NO KING IS SAVED BY HIS ARMY; THE MIGHTY ARE NOT DELIVERED BY
THEIR STRENGTH

THE EYE OF THE LORD IS UPON THOSE WHO FEAR HIM, TO DELIVER
THEIR SOUL FROM DEATH

Psalm 34

I WILL BLESS THE LORD
I SOUGHT HIM AND HE DELIVERED ME FROM MY FEARS
TASTE AND SEE THAT THE LORD IS GOOD; THOSE WHO SEEK THE LORD
WILL NOT LACK ANY GOOD THING
IF YOU DESIRE LIFE THEN DEPART FROM EVIL AND DO GOOD
THE LORD IS AGAINST THOSE WHO DO EVIL, BUT IS NEAR TO THOSE
WHOSE HEART IS BROKEN
MANY ARE THE AFFLICTIONS OF THE RIGHTEOUS, BUT GOD DELIVERS
HIM OUT OF THEM ALL
NONE OF HIS BONES ARE BROKEN

Psalm 35

O LORD, FIGHT THOSE WHO FIGHT AGAINST ME, FOR THEY PERSE-
CUTE ME WITHOUT CAUSE; THEY REWARDED ME EVIL FOR GOOD
DO NOT LET MY ENEMIES WRONGFULLY REJOICE OVER ME
O LORD, KEEP NOT SILENCE; LET THEM BE ASHAMED

Psalm 36

LORD, YOUR FAITHFULNESS REACHES TO THE CLOUDS
YOU PRESERVE MAN AND BEAST; THEY WILL BE ABUNDANTLY SATIS-
FIED WITH THE FATNESS OF YOUR HOUSE
DO NOT LET THE HAND OF THE WICKED REMOVE ME

Psalm 37

DO NOT FRET BECAUSE OF EVILDOERS, FOR THEY SHALL SOON BE CUT
DOWN
DELIGHT YOURSELF IN THE LORD, AND HE WILL GIVE YOU THE DESIRES
OF YOUR HEART
THOSE WHO WAIT UPON THE LORD WILL INHERIT THE EARTH
THE UPRIGHT WILL BE SATISFIED IN THE DAYS OF FAMINE, BUT THE
WICKED SHALL PERISH
THE LORD WILL DELIVER THE RIGHTEOUS FROM THE WICKED, BE-
CAUSE THEY TRUST IN HIM

Psalm 38

O LORD, DO NOT REBUKE ME IN YOUR WRATH
I AM FEEBLE AND BROKEN BECAUSE OF MY FOOLISHNESS; MY
STRENGTH FAILS
MY FRIENDS STAND ALOOF; THOSE WHO SEEK MY LIFE LAY SNARES
FOR ME
I WAS AS A MUTE MAN THAT OPENED NOT HIS MOUTH
I WILL DECLARE MY INIQUITY
FORSAKE ME NOT, O LORD

Psalm 39

I SAID I WILL NOT SIN WITH MY TONGUE; I HELD MY PEACE
THEN I SAID, LORD, MAKE ME KNOW THE MEASURE OF MY DAYS,
THAT I MAY KNOW HOW FRAIL I AM
MAN AT HIS BEST STATE IS ALTOGETHER VANITY
DELIVER ME FROM ALL MY TRANSGRESSIONS
WHEN YOU REBUKE A MAN FOR HIS INIQUITY YOU MAKE HIS BEAUTY
CONSUME AWAY
O SPARE ME

Psalm 40

I WAITED PATIENTLY FOR GOD AND HE BROUGHT ME OUT OF THE PIT
BLESSED IS THE MAN WHO MAKES THE LORD HIS TRUST
GOD HAS DONE SO MANY WONDERFUL WORKS THAT THEY CANNOT
BE NUMBERED
I HAVE DECLARED YOUR FAITHFULNESS; DO NOT WITHHOLD YOUR
TENDER MERCIES FROM ME
YOU ARE MY HELP AND MY DELIVERER

Psalm 41

BLESSED IS HE WHO CONSIDERS THE POOR; THE LORD WILL PRESERVE
HIM AND NOT DELIVER HIM TO HIS ENEMIES
MY ENEMIES WANT ME DEAD; THE FRIEND I TRUSTED HAS LIFTED UP
HIS HEEL AGAINST ME
O LORD, BE MERCIFUL TO ME AND LIFT ME UP

Psalm 42

MY SOUL THIRSTS FOR GOD

WHY ARE YOU CAST DOWN, OH MY SOUL?
HOPE IN GOD, FOR I WILL YET PRAISE HIM

Psalm 43

O GOD, DELIVER ME FROM THE UNJUST
WHY DO YOU CAST ME OFF?
BRING ME UNTO YOUR HOLY HILL
HOPE IN GOD, FOR I WILL YET PRAISE HIM

Psalm 44

WE HAVE HEARD WHAT GOD DID IN FORMER TIMES; GOD'S POWER
GAVE THEM THE LAND
MY SWORD SHALL NOT SAVE ME; IN GOD WE BOAST
BUT YOU HAVE CAST US OFF; YOU DO NOT GO OUT WITH OUR AR-
MIES
WE HAVE NOT FORGOTTEN YOU OR YOUR COVENANT; YEA, FOR YOUR
SAKE WE ARE COUNTED AS SHEEP FOR THE SLAUGHTER
ARISE AND REDEEM US FOR YOUR MERCIES' SAKE

Psalm 45

YOU ARE FAIRER THAN THE CHILDREN OF MEN; YOUR ARROWS ARE
SHARP IN THE HEART OF THE KING'S ENEMIES
YOUR THRONE, O GOD, IS FOREVER
BECAUSE YOU LOVE RIGHTEOUSNESS AND HATE WICKEDNESS, GOD
HAS GIVEN YOU GLADNESS
KINGS' DAUGHTERS ARE AMONG YOUR HONORABLE WOMEN
HEARKEN, O DAUGHTER; SO SHALL THE KING GREATLY DESIRE YOUR
BEAUTY
THE KING'S DAUGHTER IS GLORIOUS

Psalm 46

GOD IS OUR REFUGE AND STRENGTH; THEREFORE WE DO NOT FEAR
THE HEATHEN RAGE
GOD UTTERS HIS VOICE AND THE EARTH MELTS
GOD MAKES WARS TO CEASE
BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD

Psalm 47

CLAP YOUR HANDS, ALL YOU PEOPLE, AND SING PRAISES TO GOD, FOR
THE LORD IS A GREAT KING OVER ALL THE EARTH

Psalm 48

GREAT IS THE LORD
MOUNT ZION IS THE JOY OF THE WHOLE EARTH
THE KINGS SEE IT AND ARE TROUBLED
LET MOUNT ZION REJOICE BECAUSE OF YOUR JUDGMENTS
GOD IS OUR GOD FOREVER AND EVER

Psalm 49

WHY SHOULD I FEAR IN THE DAYS OF EVIL?
THE WEALTHY CANNOT REDEEM THEIR SOULS WITH THEIR WEALTH,
AND THE WISE AND THE FOOL BOTH DIE AND LEAVE THEIR
WEALTH TO OTHERS
GOD WILL REDEEM MY SOUL FROM THE POWER OF THE GRAVE
DO NOT BE AFRAID OF THE RICH, FOR WHEN HE DIES HE WILL CARRY
NOTHING AWAY

Psalm 50

OUR GOD SHALL COME, AND SHALL CALL TO THE HEAVENS AND
EARTH SO HE MAY JUDGE HIS PEOPLE
I AM YOUR GOD; EVERY BEAST IN THE FOREST IS MINE
IF I WERE HUNGRY I WOULD NOT TELL YOU, FOR THE WORLD IS MINE
OFFER TO GOD THANKSGIVING
CALL UPON ME IN THE DAY OF TROUBLE, AND I WILL DELIVER YOU
AND YOU WILL GLORIFY ME
THE WICKED THOUGHT I WAS LIKE THEM, BUT I WILL REPROVE YOU;
CONSIDER THIS LEST I TEAR YOU IN PIECES
WHOEVER OFFERS PRAISE GLORIFIES ME

Psalm 51

HAVE MERCY ON ME AND BLOT OUT MY TRANSGRESSIONS
I ACKNOWLEDGE MY SIN
IN SIN DID MY MOTHER CONCEIVE ME
YOU DESIRE TRUTH IN THE INWARD PARTS
CREATE IN ME A CLEAN HEART

YOU DO NOT DESIRE SACRIFICE, BUT A BROKEN AND CONTRITE HEART

Psalm 52

THE TONGUE IS DECEITFUL AND LOVES EVIL
THE RIGHTEOUS WILL LAUGH AT THE WICKED
I TRUST IN THE MERCY OF GOD

Psalm 53

THE FOOL HAS SAID THERE IS NO GOD
THERE ARE NONE WHO DO GOOD
WHEN GOD BRINGS BACK THE CAPTIVITY OF HIS PEOPLE, ISRAEL
SHALL BE GLAD

Psalm 54

SAVE ME, O GOD, FOR STRANGERS ARE RISEN UP AGAINST ME
I WILL PRAISE YOUR NAME, O LORD, FOR YOU HAVE DELIVERED ME
OUT OF ALL TROUBLE

Psalm 55

THE WICKED OPPRESS AND HATE ME
THE TERRORS OF DEATH ARE FALLEN UPON ME
THE ONE WHO REPROACHED ME WAS NOT MY ENEMY BUT MY
FRIEND
LET DEATH SEIZE THEM
I WILL CALL UPON GOD AND HE SHALL SAVE ME

Psalm 56

THERE ARE MANY WHO FIGHT AGAINST ME
WHEN I AM AFRAID I WILL TRUST IN YOU
IN YOUR ANGER CAST DOWN THE PEOPLE
PUT MY TEARS IN YOUR BOTTLE; ARE THEY NOT IN YOUR BOOK?
IN GOD HAVE I PUT MY TRUST

Psalm 57

BE MERCIFUL TO ME, O GOD, FOR MY SOUL TRUSTS IN YOU
MY ENEMIES HAVE DUG A PIT BEFORE ME
I WILL PRAISE YOU, O LORD, FOR YOUR MERCY IS GREAT UNTO THE
HEAVENS

Psalm 58

THE WICKED ARE ESTRANGED FROM THE WOMB
BREAK THEIR TEETH, O GOD; LET THEM MELT AWAY
THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL REJOICE WHEN HE SEES THE VENGEANCE

Psalm 59

DELIVER ME FROM MY ENEMIES AND SAVE ME FROM BLOODY MEN
O LORD, DO NOT BE MERCIFUL TO THE WICKED; CONSUME THEM IN
WRATH, AND LET THEM KNOW THAT GOD RULES IN JACOB
I WILL SING OF YOUR POWER, FOR GOD IS MY DEFENSE

Psalm 60

GOD HAS CAST US OFF AND SCATTERED US
WHO WILL LEAD ME INTO EDMON? WILL NOT YOU, O GOD, WHO HAS
CAST US OFF?
GIVE US HELP FROM TROUBLE, FOR VAIN IS THE HELP OF MAN

Psalm 61

HEAR MY CRY, O GOD; YOU HAVE BEEN A SHELTER FOR ME
I WILL ABIDE IN YOUR TABERNACLE FOREVER, FOR YOU HAVE HEARD
MY VOWS
YOU WILL PROLONG THE KING'S LIFE

Psalm 62

MY SOUL WAITS FOR GOD; HE IS MY DEFENSE
I SHALL NOT BE MOVED
TRUST IN HIM AT ALL TIMES; POUR OUT YOUR HEART BEFORE HIM
DO NOT TRUST IN OPPRESSION
IF RICHES INCREASE, DO NOT SET YOUR HEART UPON THEM
GOD RENDERS TO EVERY MAN ACCORDING TO HIS WORK

Psalm 63

YOU ARE MY GOD
MY SOUL THIRSTS FOR YOU, TO SEE YOUR POWER AND GLORY
YOUR LOVINGKINDNESS IS BETTER THAN LIFE
THOSE WHO SEEK TO DESTROY MY SOUL WILL GO INTO THE LOWER
PARTS OF THE EARTH

Psalm 64

O GOD, HIDE ME FROM THE SECRET COUNSEL OF THE WICKED
THEY BEND THEIR BOWS TO SECRETLY SHOOT AT THE PERFECT, BUT
GOD SHALL SHOOT AT THEM
THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL BE GLAD IN THE LORD

Psalm 65

GOD, YOU WILL PURGE OUR TRANSGRESSIONS
BLESSED IS THE MAN THAT YOU CHOOSE
WE WILL BE SATISFIED WITH THE GOODNESS OF YOUR HOUSE
YOU CROWN THE YEAR WITH GOODNESS
THE PASTURES ARE CLOTHED WITH FLOCKS AND THE VALLEYS ARE
COVERED WITH CORN; THEY SHOUT FOR JOY AND SING

Psalm 66

MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE UNTO THE LORD
ALL THE EARTH SHALL WORSHIP GOD
COME AND SEE GOD'S WORKS; BY HIS POWER HE RULES FOREVER
O GOD, YOU HAVE TRIED US AS SILVER IS TRIED
I WILL PAY MY VOWS AND OFFER BURNT SACRIFICES
IF I REGARD INIQUITY IN MY HEART, THE LORD WILL NOT HEAR ME

Psalm 67

GOD, BE MERCIFUL TO US AND BLESS US, THAT YOUR WAY MAY BE
KNOWN UPON THE EARTH
LET THE NATIONS BE GLAD, FOR YOU WILL GOVERN THE NATIONS
ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL FEAR HIM

Psalm 68

LET GOD ARISE AND LET HIS ENEMIES BE SCATTERED, BUT LET THE
RIGHTEOUS BE GLAD
SING UNTO GOD; EXTOL HIM AND REJOICE BEFORE HIM
GOD IS A FATHER OF THE FATHERLESS AND A JUDGE OF THE WIDOWS
YOU HAVE ASCENDED ON HIGH, LED CAPTIVITY CAPTIVE, AND RE-
CEIVED GIFTS FOR MEN
BLESSED IS THE LORD, WHO DAILY LOADS US WITH BENEFITS
GOD SHALL WOUND THE HEAD OF HIS ENEMIES
THE GOD OF ISRAEL GIVES STRENGTH AND POWER TO HIS PEOPLE

Psalm 69

SAVE ME, O GOD; I AM WEARY OF MY CRYING
THOSE WHO HATE ME WITHOUT CAUSE ARE MORE THAN THE HAIRS
OF MY HEAD
THE ZEAL OF YOUR HOUSE HAS EATEN ME UP
DELIVER ME OUT OF THE MIRE AND HIDE NOT YOUR FACE FROM
YOUR SERVANT
THEY GAVE ME GALL FOR MY MEAT AND VINEGAR TO DRINK
LET THEIR EYES BE DARKENED
POUR OUT YOUR INDIGNATION UPON THEM, AND LET THEM BE
BLOTTED OUT OF THE BOOK OF THE LIVING

Psalm 70

MAKE HASTE, O GOD, TO DELIVER ME
LET THEM BE ASHAMED WHO SEEK AFTER MY SOUL
O GOD, YOU ARE MY HELP AND MY DELIVERER; MAKE HASTE

Psalm 71

DELIVER ME, O MY GOD, OUT OF THE HAND OF THE WICKED, FOR YOU
ARE MY HOPE
DO NOT FORSAKE ME WHEN I AM OLD
LET THOSE WHO SEEK MY HURT BE COVERED WITH DISHONOR
YOU WILL QUICKEN ME AGAIN AND BRING ME UP FROM THE DEPTHS
OF THE EARTH
MY TONGUE SHALL TALK OF YOUR RIGHTEOUSNESS ALL DAY LONG

Psalm 72

GIVE THE KING YOUR JUDGMENTS
HE SHALL JUDGE YOUR PEOPLE WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND IN HIS
DAYS SHALL THE RIGHTEOUS FLOURISH
HE SHALL HAVE DOMINION FROM SEA TO SEA
ALL NATIONS SHALL SERVE HIM
HE SHALL DELIVER THE NEEDY AND HIM THAT HAS NO HELPER
HIS NAME SHALL ENDURE FOREVER
ALL NATIONS SHALL CALL HIM BLESSED

Psalm 73

GOD IS GOOD TO THOSE WHO ARE OF A CLEAN HEART

I HAD ALMOST SLIPPED, FOR I WAS ENVIOUS OF THE PROSPERITY OF
THE WICKED; THE WICKED ARE NOT IN TROUBLE AS OTHER MEN,
AND HAVE MORE THAN HEART COULD WISH
I HAVE CLEANSED MY HEART IN VAIN, FOR I HAVE BEEN PLAGUED ALL
DAY LONG
THIS WAS TOO PAINFUL FOR ME UNTIL I WENT INTO GOD'S SANCTU-
ARY AND UNDERSTOOD THEIR END
GOD HAS SET THEM IN SLIPPERY PLACES; THEY ARE CONSUMED WITH
TERRORS AND BROUGHT INTO DESOLATION IN A MOMENT
GOD WILL GUIDE ME WITH HIS COUNSEL AND AFTERWARD RECEIVE
ME TO GLORY

Psalm 74

O GOD, WHY HAVE YOU CAST US OFF FOREVER?
REMEMBER YOUR CONGREGATION, WHICH YOU PURCHASED OF OLD
THEY HAVE CAST FIRE INTO YOUR SANCTUARY AND BURNED UP ALL
THE SYNAGOGUES OF GOD
O GOD, HOW LONG? SHALL THE ENEMY BLASPHEME YOUR NAME
FOREVER?
THE DAY AND THE NIGHT ARE BOTH YOURS; YOU HAVE MADE SUM-
MER AND WINTER
HAVE RESPECT UNTO THE COVENANT
ARISE, O GOD, PLEAD YOUR OWN CAUSE

Psalm 75

UNTO YOU, O GOD, WE GIVE THANKS
GOD IS JUDGE; HE PUTS DOWN ONE AND SETS UP ANOTHER
THE HORNS OF THE WICKED WILL BE CUT OFF, BUT THE HORNS OF
THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL BE EXALTED

Psalm 76

GOD IS KNOWN IN JUDAH AND ISRAEL; HE IS MORE GLORIOUS THAN
MOUNTAINS OF PREY
GOD IS TO BE FEARED; WHO CAN STAND IN HIS SIGHT WHEN HE IS
ANGRY?
GOD AROSE TO SAVE THE MEEK

Psalm 77

IN THE DAY OF TROUBLE I SOUGHT GOD; WILL HE CAST OFF FOREVER?
I WILL REMEMBER YOUR WONDERS OF OLD AND MEDITATE ON ALL
YOUR WORK
WHO IS SO GREAT A GOD AS OUR GOD?
YOU ARE THE GOD THAT DOES WONDERS; YOU REDEEMED YOUR
PEOPLE ISRAEL

Psalm 78

WE WILL SHOW THE GENERATION TO COME THE WONDERFUL WORKS
THAT GOD HAS DONE, SO THAT THE CHILDREN MIGHT SET THEIR
HOPE IN GOD AND KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS
GOD DID MARVELOUS THINGS FOR OUR FATHERS IN THE LAND OF
EGYPT; HE DIVIDED THE SEA AND BROUGHT STREAMS OUT OF THE
ROCK – BUT THEY SINNED YET MORE
GOD GAVE THEM MANNA AND FLESH TO EAT, BUT THEY STILL BE-
LIEVED NOT
GOD FORGAVE THEIR INIQUITY
GOD BROUGHT THEM TO CANAAN, BUT THEY PROVOKED GOD WITH
GRAVEN IMAGES, SO GOD ABHORRED ISRAEL AND DELIVERED
THEM INTO CAPTIVITY
GOD CHOSE THE TRIBE OF JUDAH, AND DAVID HIS SERVANT

Psalm 79

O GOD, THE HEATHEN HAVE DEFILED YOUR TEMPLE AND DESTROYED
JERUSALEM
WILL YOU BE ANGRY FOREVER?
DO NOT REMEMBER OUR FORMER INIQUITIES, FOR WE ARE BROUGHT
VERY LOW; HELP US FOR YOUR NAME'S SAKE
WHY SHOULD THE HEATHEN SAY, WHERE IS THEIR GOD?

Psalm 80

O LORD, HOW LONG WILL YOU BE ANGRY?
YOU GIVE YOUR PEOPLE TEARS TO DRINK, AND OUR ENEMIES LAUGH
RETURN, O GOD, AND VISIT THE VINEYARD THAT YOU HAVE PLANTED,
FOR IT IS BURNED WITH FIRE
QUICKEN US AND WE WILL CALL UPON YOUR NAME

Psalm 81

SING ALOUD UNTO GOD OUR STRENGTH

GOD DELIVERED ISRAEL FROM EGYPT AND PROVED THEM AT
MERIBAH; THEY WOULD NOT HEARKEN TO HIM SO HE GAVE
THEM UP TO THEIR LUSTS

IF ISRAEL HAD LISTENED TO GOD HE WOULD HAVE SUBDUED THEIR
ENEMIES AND FED THEM WITH THE FINEST OF WHEAT

Psalm 82

GOD STANDS IN THE CONGREGATION OF THE MIGHTY; HOW LONG
WILL YOU JUDGE UNJUSTLY?

DEFEND THE POOR AND DELIVER THEM FROM THE WICKED

GOD, JUDGE THE EARTH

YOU WILL INHERIT ALL NATIONS

Psalm 83

DO NOT KEEP SILENCE, O GOD, FOR THOSE THAT HATE YOU HAVE
FORMED AN ALLIANCE AND SEEK TO UTTERLY DESTROY ISRAEL
DESTROY THEM AS YOU DID THE MIDIANITES; LET THEM BE PUT TO
SHAME AND PERISH, SO THAT MEN MAY KNOW THAT YOU ARE
MOST HIGH OVER ALL THE EARTH

Psalm 84

MY SOUL FAINTS FOR THE COURTS OF THE LORD

BLESSED ARE THEY THAT DWELL IN YOUR HOUSE

I WOULD RATHER BE A DOORKEEPER IN THE HOUSE OF GOD THAN
DWELL IN THE TENTS OF WICKEDNESS

BLESSED IS THE MAN WHO TRUSTS IN GOD

Psalm 85

LORD, YOU HAVE BROUGHT BACK THE CAPTIVITY OF JACOB AND FOR-
GIVEN THEIR INIQUITY

WILL YOU BE ANGRY WITH US FOREVER? SHOW US YOUR MERCY
THE LORD SHALL GIVE THAT WHICH IS GOOD

Psalm 86

O GOD, SAVE YOUR SERVANT WHO TRUSTS IN YOU, FOR YOU ARE
READY TO FORGIVE AND SHOW MERCY TO ALL WHO CALL UPON
YOU

ALL THE NATIONS SHALL COME AND WORSHIP BEFORE YOU
YOU ALONE ARE GOD
TEACH ME YOUR WAY
VIOLENT MEN HAVE SOUGHT MY SOUL
HAVE MERCY UPON ME AND SAVE ME

Psalm 87

THE LORD LOVES THE GATES OF ZION MORE THAN ALL THE DWELL-
INGS OF JACOB
GLORIOUS THINGS ARE SPOKEN OF YOU, O CITY OF GOD

Psalm 88

O LORD, DAY AND NIGHT HAVE I CRIED BEFORE YOU, FOR MY SOUL IS
FULL OF TROUBLES
YOUR WRATH LIES HARD UPON ME; YOU HAVE MADE ME AN ABOMI-
NATION TO MY FRIENDS
SHALL THE DEAD ARISE AND PRAISE YOU?
LORD, WHY DO YOU CAST OFF MY SOUL?

Psalm 89

I WILL SING OF THE MERCIES OF THE LORD FOREVER
I HAVE SWORN TO DAVID: YOUR SEED WILL I ESTABLISH FOREVER
GOD IS GREATLY TO BE FEARED
THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH IS YOURS
BLESSED ARE THOSE WHO KNOW THE JOYFUL SOUND; THEY WILL
WALK IN THE LIGHT OF YOUR COUNTENANCE
I HAVE ANOINTED DAVID MY SERVANT: I WILL BEAT DOWN HIS FOES
AND MAKE HIM MY FIRSTBORN, HIGHER THAN THE KINGS OF THE
EARTH
IF HIS CHILDREN FORSAKE MY LAW I WILL VISIT THEIR TRANSGRES-
SION, BUT I WILL NOT BREAK MY COVENANT
BUT YOU HAVE BEEN ANGRY WITH YOUR ANOINTED AND RUINED HIS
STRONGHOLDS
REMEMBER, LORD, THE REPROACH OF YOUR SERVANTS

Psalm 90

BEFORE YOU FORMED THE WORLD, FROM EVERLASTING TO EVER-
LASTING, YOU ARE GOD
WE ARE CONSUMED BY YOUR ANGER
THE DAYS OF OUR YEARS ARE THREESCORE AND TEN; WE ARE SOON
CUT OFF AND FLY AWAY
TEACH US TO NUMBER OUR DAYS
SATISFY US EARLY WITH YOUR MERCY
ESTABLISH THE WORK OF OUR HANDS

Psalm 91

THE LORD IS MY REFUGE AND MY FORTRESS
YOU WILL NOT BE AFRAID OF THE TERROR BY NIGHT OR THE DE-
STRUCTION AT NOONDAY; IT WILL NOT COME NEAR YOU, AND
YOU WILL BEHOLD THE REWARD OF THE WICKED
SINCE YOU HAVE MADE THE LORD YOUR REFUGE, NO EVIL WILL BE-
FALL YOU, FOR HE WILL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER YOU LEST
YOU DASH YOUR FOOT AGAINST A STONE

Psalm 92

IT IS GOOD TO GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD
O LORD, HOW GREAT ARE THY WORKS!
YOUR ENEMIES SHALL PERISH, BUT THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL FLOURISH
THE LORD IS UPRIGHT; THERE IS NO UNRIGHTEOUSNESS IN HIM

Psalm 93

THE LORD REIGNS
THY THRONE IS ESTABLISHED OF OLD; THOU ART FROM EVERLASTING

Psalm 94

O GOD, TO WHOM VENGEANCE BELONGS, SHOW YOURSELF; HOW
LONG SHALL THE WICKED TRIUMPH?
THEY BREAK YOUR PEOPLE IN PIECES AND MURDER THE FATHERLESS
THEY SAY GOD SHALL NOT SEE, BUT GOD KNOWS THE THOUGHTS OF
MAN
THE LORD WILL NOT CAST OFF HIS PEOPLE
THE LORD IS MY DEFENSE

Psalm 95

LET US SING UNTO GOD, FOR GOD IS A GREAT KING ABOVE ALL GODS
LET US WORSHIP AND BOW DOWN, FOR HE IS OUR GOD
IF YOU HEAR HIS VOICE DO NOT HARDEN YOUR HEART, AS IN THE
DAYS OF TEMPTATION IN THE WILDERNESS

Psalm 96

SING UNTO THE LORD A NEW SONG, FOR THE LORD IS GREAT, AND TO
BE FEARED ABOVE ALL GODS
GIVE UNTO THE LORD THE GLORY DUE HIS NAME
THE LORD COMES TO JUDGE THE EARTH

Psalm 97

THE LORD REIGNS; LET THE EARTH REJOICE
THE HILLS MELT LIKE WAX AT HIS PRESENCE; THE HEAVENS DECLARE
HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS
THE LORD IS EXALTED FAR ABOVE ALL GODS
REJOICE IN THE LORD AND GIVE THANKS

Psalm 98

SING TO GOD A NEW SONG, FOR HE HAS DONE MARVELOUS THINGS
MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE UNTO THE LORD
SING UNTO HIM WITH THE VOICE OF A PSALM
LET THE HILLS BE JOYFUL, FOR GOD COMES TO JUDGE THE EARTH

Psalm 99

THE LORD REIGNS; LET THE PEOPLE TREMBLE
EXALT GOD AND WORSHIP HIM, FOR HE IS HOLY

Psalm 100

KNOW THAT THE LORD IS GOD
HE HAS MADE US, AND WE ARE HIS PEOPLE
ENTER INTO HIS GATES WITH THANKSGIVING, AND INTO HIS COURTS
WITH PRAISE

Psalm 101

I WILL BEHAVE MYSELF WISELY; I WILL SET NO WICKED THING BEFORE
MY EYES

THE FAITHFUL WILL DWELL WITH ME, BUT I WILL DESTROY ALL THE
WICKED FROM THE LAND

Psalm 102

HEAR MY PRAYER; MY HEART IS SMITTEN, AND I AM WITHERED LIKE
GRASS BECAUSE OF YOUR INDIGNATION AND WRATH
LORD, YOU WILL ENDURE FOREVER; YOU WILL ARISE AND HAVE MER-
CY ON ZION

WHEN THE LORD WILL BUILD UP ZION, HE WILL APPEAR IN HIS GLORY
THE HEAVENS WILL WAX OLD AND YOU WILL CHANGE THEM, BUT
YOU ARE THE SAME AND YOUR YEARS HAVE NO END

Psalm 103

BLESS THE LORD, O MY SOUL, AND FORGET NOT ALL HIS BENEFITS,
WHO REDEEMS YOUR LIFE FROM DESTRUCTION AND SATISFIES
YOUR MOUTH WITH GOOD THINGS
HE HAS NOT DEALT WITH US AFTER OUR SINS
THE LORD PITIES THOSE WHO FEAR HIM

Psalm 104

O GOD, YOU ARE VERY GREAT; YOU COVER YOURSELF WITH LIGHT,
AND MAKE YOUR ANGELS SPIRITS
HE SENDS SPRINGS INTO THE VALLEYS AND CAUSES THE GRASS TO
GROW
THE YOUNG LIONS ROAR AND SEEK THEIR MEAT FROM GOD
THE GLORY OF THE LORD SHALL ENDURE FOREVER
THE LORD SHALL REJOICE IN HIS WORKS
LET THE SINNERS BE CONSUMED OUT OF THE EARTH

Psalm 105

GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD
MAKE HIS DEEDS KNOWN AMONG THE PEOPLE
HE HAS REMEMBERED HIS COVENANT FOREVER, TO GIVE ISRAEL THE
LAND OF CANAAN
AN OVERVIEW OF ISRAEL'S HISTORY IN EGYPT

Psalm 106

GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD, FOR HE IS GOOD; HIS MERCY ENDURES
FOREVER
REMEMBER ME, THAT I MAY REJOICE IN THE GLADNESS OF YOUR NA-
TION
OUR FATHERS DID NOT UNDERSTAND GOD'S WONDERS IN EGYPT,
BUT HE SAVED THEM FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE
ISRAEL'S HISTORY IN THE WILDERNESS
SAVE US, O GOD, AND GATHER US FROM AMONG THE HEATHEN

Psalm 107

GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD, FOR HE IS GOOD; HIS MERCY ENDURES
FOREVER
THEY CRIED TO GOD IN THEIR TROUBLE AND HE DELIVERED THEM
OH THAT MEN WOULD PRAISE THE LORD FOR HIS GOODNESS, AND
FOR HIS WONDERFUL WORKS
HE SATISFIES THE LONGING SOUL
HE TURNS RIVERS INTO A WILDERNESS AND THE WILDERNESS INTO
STANDING WATER
WHOEVER IS WISE AND WILL OBSERVE THESE THINGS WILL UNDER-
STAND THE LOVINGKINDNESS OF THE LORD

Psalm 108

I WILL PRAISE YOU, O LORD, FOR YOUR MERCY IS GREAT ABOVE THE
HEAVENS
GOD HAS SPOKEN IN HIS HOLINESS
WHO WILL LEAD ME INTO EDOM? WILL NOT YOU, O GOD, WHO CAST
US OFF?
GIVE US HELP FROM TROUBLE, FOR VAIN IS THE HELP OF MAN

Psalm 109

O GOD, HOLD NOT YOUR PEACE, FOR THE MOUTH OF THE WICKED IS
OPENED AGAINST ME
WHEN HE IS JUDGED, LET HIM BE CONDEMNED; LET HIS CHILDREN BE
VAGABONDS AND BEG
SINCE HE LOVED CURSING, LET IT COME UNTO HIM
HELP ME, O GOD, SAVE ME ACCORDING TO YOUR MERCY, THAT THEY
MAY KNOW THAT YOU HAVE DONE IT

Psalm 110

THE LORD SAID TO MY LORD, SIT AT MY RIGHT HAND UNTIL I MAKE
YOUR ENEMIES YOUR FOOTSTOOL
YOU ARE A PRIEST FOREVER AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHIZEDEK
HE SHALL JUDGE AMONG THE HEATHEN; HE SHALL FILL THE PLACES
WITH DEAD BODIES

Psalm 111

THE WORKS OF THE LORD ARE GREAT
HE WILL EVER BE MINDFUL OF HIS COVENANT
THE WORKS OF HIS HANDS ARE VERITY AND JUDGMENT; THEY STAND
FAST FOREVER
THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS THE BEGINNING OF WISDOM

Psalm 112

BLESSED IS THE MAN WHO FEARS THE LORD; WEALTH AND RICHES
SHALL BE IN HIS HOUSE
HE SHALL NOT BE AFRAID OF EVIL TIDINGS, FOR HE TRUSTS THE LORD
THE DESIRE OF THE WICKED SHALL PERISH

Psalm 113

PRAISE THE LORD, FROM THE RISING OF THE SUN UNTIL IT SETS
WHO IS LIKE OUR GOD, WHO HUMBLER HIMSELF TO BEHOLD THE
THINGS THAT ARE IN HEAVEN AND EARTH!

Psalm 114

TREMBLE, EARTH, AT THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD, WHO TURNED
ROCK INTO STANDING WATER

Psalm 115

GOD IS IN THE HEAVENS; HE HAS DONE WHATEVER HE PLEASED
IDOLS HAVE MOUTHS BUT THEY HEAR NOT, NEITHER DO THEY SPEAK;
THEY THAT MAKE THEM ARE LIKE THEM
YOU WHO FEAR THE LORD, TRUST IN THE LORD
THE HEAVENS ARE THE LORD'S, BUT HE HAS GIVEN THE EARTH TO THE
CHILDREN OF MEN

Psalm 116

I LOVE THE LORD BECAUSE HE HAS HEARD MY VOICE
THE LORD PRESERVES THE SIMPLE
YOU HAVE DELIVERED MY SOUL FROM DEATH AND MY FEET FROM
FALLING
PRECIOUS IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD IS THE DEATH OF HIS SAINTS
I WILL PAY MY VOWS UNTO THE LORD

Psalm 117

PRAISE THE LORD, ALL YE NATIONS

Psalm 118

LET ISRAEL SAY, HIS MERCY ENDURES FOREVER
IT IS BETTER TO TRUST THE LORD THAN TO PUT CONFIDENCE IN MAN
ALL NATIONS COMPASSED ME ABOUT, BUT IN THE NAME OF THE
LORD I WILL DESTROY THEM
GOD HAS CHASTENED ME BUT HAS NOT GIVEN ME OVER TO DEATH
THE STONE WHICH THE BUILDERS REFUSED IS BECOME THE HEAD
STONE OF THE CORNER
THIS IS THE DAY WHICH THE LORD HAS MADE
BLESSED IS HE WHO COMES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD

Psalm 119

BLESSED ARE THOSE WHO WALK IN THE LAW OF THE LORD
O LET ME NOT WANDER FROM THY COMMANDMENTS
OPEN MY EYES, THAT I MAY BEHOLD WONDROUS THINGS OUT OF
YOUR LAW
YOUR TESTIMONIES ARE MY DELIGHT
MAKE ME UNDERSTAND THE WAY OF YOUR PRECEPTS
I WILL SPEAK OF YOUR TESTIMONIES BEFORE KINGS AND WILL NOT BE
ASHAMED
YOUR WORD HAS QUICKENED ME
HORROR HAS TAKEN HOLD UPON ME BECAUSE OF THE WICKED WHO
FORSAKE YOUR LAW
I AM A COMPANION OF ALL THOSE WHO FEAR YOU
IT IS GOOD FOR ME TO BE AFFLICTED, THAT I MIGHT LEARN YOUR
STATUTES
YOUR LAW IS BETTER THAN THOUSANDS OF GOLD AND SILVER

FOREVER, O LORD, YOUR WORD IS SETTLED IN HEAVEN
I HAVE MORE UNDERSTANDING THAN ALL MY TEACHERS, FOR YOUR
TESTIMONIES ARE MY MEDITATION
YOUR WORD IS A LAMP TO MY FEET AND A LIGHT TO MY PATH
YOU PUT AWAY ALL THE WICKED LIKE DROSS
YOUR WORD IS TRUE FROM THE BEGINNING

Psalm 120

IN MY DISTRESS I CRIED TO THE LORD, AND HE HEARD ME
I AM FOR PEACE, BUT THEY ARE FOR WAR

Psalm 121

MY HELP COMES FROM THE LORD
HE WHO KEEPS ISRAEL DOES NOT SLUMBER OR SLEEP

Psalm 122

I WAS GLAD WHEN THEY SAID TO ME, LET US GO TO THE HOUSE OF
THE LORD
PRAY FOR THE PEACE OF JERUSALEM; THEY SHALL PROSPER THAT
LOVE THEE

Psalm 123

OUR EYES WAIT ON THE LORD, UNTIL HE HAS MERCY ON US

Psalm 124

IF IT HAD NOT BEEN THE LORD WHO WAS ON OUR SIDE, THEY WOULD
HAVE SWALLOWED US UP

Psalm 125

AS THE MOUNTAINS ARE AROUND JERUSALEM, SO IS THE LORD
AROUND HIS PEOPLE
PEACE SHALL BE UPON ISRAEL

Psalm 126

WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF ZION, WE WERE
LIKE THEM THAT DREAM
THOSE WHO SOW IN TEARS SHALL REAP IN JOY

Psalm 127

EXCEPT GOD BUILD THE HOUSE, THEY LABOR IN VAIN THAT BUILD IT
CHILDREN ARE A HERITAGE OF THE LORD; HAPPY IS THE MAN WHO
HAS HIS QUIVER FULL OF THEM

Psalm 128

BLESSED IS EVERYONE WHO FEARS THE LORD
HE SHALL EAT THE LABOR OF HIS HANDS, AND HIS CHILDREN SHALL BE
LIKE OLIVE PLANTS

Psalm 129

ISRAEL MAY SAY, THEY HAVE OFTEN AFFLICTED ME BUT THEY HAVE
NOT PREVAILED
LET THEM ALL BE CONFOUNDED THAT HATE ZION

Psalm 130

LORD, IF YOU MARKED INIQUITIES THEN WHO SHALL STAND? BUT
THERE IS FORGIVENESS WITH YOU
LET ISRAEL HOPE IN THE LORD
HE SHALL REDEEM ISRAEL FROM ALL HIS INIQUITIES

Psalm 131

I DO NOT EXERCISE MYSELF IN THINGS TOO HIGH FOR ME
I HAVE QUIETED MYSELF; MY SOUL IS AS A WEANED CHILD

Psalm 132

REMEMBER DAVID AND ALL HIS AFFLICTIONS, HOW HE SOUGHT A
HABITATION FOR GOD
THE LORD SWORE TO DAVID, IF YOUR CHILDREN KEEP MY COVENANT
THEN THEIR CHILDREN WILL SIT ON THE THRONE FOREVER

Psalm 133

HOW GOOD IT IS FOR BRETHREN TO DWELL TOGETHER IN UNITY!

Psalm 134

LIFT UP YOUR HANDS AND BLESS THE LORD

Psalm 135

PRAISE THE LORD, FOR THE LORD IS GOOD
HE HAS CHOSEN ISRAEL FOR HIS PECULIAR TREASURE
THE LORD DID WHATEVER HE PLEASED; HE SLEW MIGHTY KINGS AND
GAVE THEIR LAND TO ISRAEL
IDOLS ARE THE WORK OF MEN'S HANDS; THOSE WHO MAKE THEM
ARE LIKE THEM

Psalm 136

GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD, FOR HIS MERCY ENDURES FOREVER
HE CREATED THE WORLD, BROUGHT ISRAEL OUT OF EGYPT, AND
GAVE THEM THE LAND FOR A HERITAGE

Psalm 137

BY THE RIVERS OF BABYLON WE WEPT WHEN WE REMEMBERED ZION
O BABYLON, HAPPY SHALL BE THE ONE WHO TAKES YOUR CHILDREN
AND DASHES THEM AGAINST THE STONES

Psalm 138

I WILL PRAISE YOU WITH MY WHOLE HEART
GOD HAS RESPECT UNTO THE LOWLY; HIS MERCY ENDURES FOREVER

Psalm 139

O LORD, YOU ARE ACQUAINTED WITH ALL MY WAYS; THERE IS NO
PLACE I CAN GO TO FLEE YOUR PRESENCE
I WILL PRAISE YOU FOR I AM FEARFULLY AND WONDERFULLY MADE
IN YOUR BOOK ALL MY MEMBERS ARE WRITTEN
HOW PRECIOUS ARE YOUR THOUGHTS UNTO ME!
I HATE THOSE WHO HATE YOU, AND COUNT THEM MY ENEMIES

Psalm 140

DELIVER ME FROM THE EVIL MAN; DO NOT GRANT THE DESIRES OF
THE WICKED, BUT LET THEM BE CAST INTO THE FIRE
THE LORD WILL MAINTAIN THE CAUSE OF THE AFFLICTED

Psalm 141

LORD, INCLINE NOT MY HEART TO ANY EVIL THING
LET THE RIGHTEOUS REPROVE ME; IT SHALL BE AN EXCELLENT OIL

IN GOD IS MY TRUST

Psalm 142

I POURED OUT MY COMPLAINT BEFORE GOD
WHEN MY SPIRIT WAS OVERWHELMED, THEN YOU KNEW MY PATH
YOU ARE MY REFUGE AND PORTION IN THE LAND OF THE LIVING
BRING MY SOUL OUT OF PRISON

Psalm 143

LORD, DO NOT ENTER INTO JUDGMENT WITH YOUR SERVANT, FOR IN
YOUR SIGHT SHALL NO MAN BE JUSTIFIED
I MEDITATE ON ALL YOUR WORKS; MY SOUL THIRSTS FOR YOU
CAUSE ME TO KNOW THE WAY I SHOULD WALK
DESTROY ALL THOSE WHO AFFLICT MY SOUL

Psalm 144

BLESSED BE THE LORD, MY DELIVERER AND MY SHIELD
HE SUBDUES THE PEOPLE UNDER ME
WHAT IS MAN, THAT YOU TAKE KNOWLEDGE OF HIM! HIS DAYS ARE A
SHADOW THAT PASSES AWAY
DELIVER ME FROM THOSE WHO SPEAK VANITY, SO THAT OUR CHILDREN
MAY FLOURISH AND OUR GARNERS MAY BE FULL
HAPPY IS THAT PEOPLE WHOSE GOD IS THE LORD

Psalm 145

I WILL EXTOL THEE, MY GOD; EVERY DAY I WILL BLESS THEE
HIS GREATNESS IS UNSEARCHABLE; HE IS GRACIOUS AND SLOW TO
ANGER
YOUR KINGDOM IS AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM
THE LORD IS RIGHTEOUS IN ALL HIS WAYS; HE WILL FULFILL THE DESIRE
OF THOSE WHO FEAR HIM

Psalm 146

WHILE I LIVE I WILL PRAISE THE LORD
DO NOT PUT YOUR TRUST IN MEN
HAPPY IS HE WHOSE HOPE IS IN GOD
GOD OPENS THE EYES OF THE BLIND AND LOVES RIGHTEOUSNESS
THE LORD SHALL REIGN FOREVER

Psalm 147

THE LORD HEALS THE BROKEN IN HEART; HE CALLS THE STARS BY
THEIR NAMES; HIS UNDERSTANDING IS INFINITE
SING UNTO THE LORD WITH THANKSGIVING
THE LORD TAKES PLEASURE IN THOSE WHO FEAR HIM
HE GIVES SNOW AND ICE; HE SHOWED HIS WORD TO ISRAEL

Psalm 148

PRAISE THE LORD, ALL HIS ANGELS; PRAISE THE LORD, SUN AND
MOON; FOR HE COMMANDED AND THEY WERE CREATED
LET KINGS, AND THE YOUNG, AND THE OLD, PRAISE HIS NAME, FOR
HIS NAME ALONE IS EXCELLENT

Psalm 149

LET THE CHILDREN OF ZION BE JOYFUL IN THEIR KING, FOR THE LORD
TAKES PLEASURE IN HIS PEOPLE
LET THE PRAISES OF GOD BE IN THE SAINTS' MOUTH, AND A TWO-
EDGED SWORD IN THEIR HAND, TO EXECUTE VENGEANCE UPON
THE HEATHEN

Psalm 150

PRAISE GOD IN HIS SANCTUARY; PRAISE HIM FOR HIS MIGHTY ACTS;
PRAISE HIM WITH PSALTERY AND HARP
LET EVERYTHING THAT HAS BREATH PRAISE THE LORD

Proverbs

Proverbs 1

THE PROVERBS OF SOLOMON: TO GIVE SUBTLETY TO THE SIMPLE

A WISE MAN WILL HEAR AND INCREASE LEARNING

THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS THE BEGINNING OF KNOWLEDGE, BUT
FOOLS DESPISE WISDOM

IF SINNERS ENTICE YOU DO NOT CONSENT, FOR THEY LAY IN WAIT
FOR THEIR OWN BLOOD

WISDOM CRIES OUT AND URGES THE SIMPLE TO GAIN WISDOM

THOSE WHO HATE KNOWLEDGE AND DO NOT FEAR THE LORD WILL BE
DESTROYED

Proverbs 2

IF YOU SEARCH FOR WISDOM AS ONE SEEKS FOR TREASURE THEN YOU
WILL UNDERSTAND THE FEAR OF GOD, FOR GOD GIVES WISDOM

WISDOM WILL DELIVER YOU FROM THE WAY OF THE EVIL MAN AND
FROM THE STRANGE WOMAN

THE UPRIGHT WILL DWELL IN THE LAND, BUT THE WICKED WILL BE
CUT OFF FROM THE EARTH

Proverbs 3

KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS, FOR THEY WILL ADD TO YOU LONG LIFE
AND PEACE

FEAR THE LORD AND DEPART FROM EVIL; HONOR HIM, AND YOUR
BARNs WILL BE FILLED WITH PLENTY

DO NOT DESPISE THE CHASTENING OF THE LORD

WISDOM IS MORE PRECIOUS THAN RUBIES

BY WISDOM THE LORD FOUNDED THE EARTH

KEEP WISDOM; THEN YOU WILL WALK SAFELY AND NOT STUMBLE

DO NOT BE AFRAID OF SUDDEN FEAR, FOR THE LORD WILL BE YOUR
CONFIDENCE

DO NOT ENVY THE OPPRESSOR, FOR THEY ARE AN ABOMINATION TO
THE LORD – BUT GOD BLESSES THE HOUSE OF THE JUST

Proverbs 4

GET WISDOM, FOR SHE IS YOUR LIFE
DO NOT GO IN THE WAY OF EVIL MEN
LISTEN TO MY WORDS; THEY ARE LIFE TO THOSE THAT FIND THEM
PONDER THE PATH OF YOUR FEET; REMOVE YOUR FOOT FROM EVIL

Proverbs 5

THE LIPS OF A STRANGE WOMAN ARE SWEET, BUT HER FEET GO
DOWN TO DEATH; DO NOT COME NEAR HER HOUSE
DRINK WATERS OUT OF YOUR OWN CISTERN AND REJOICE IN THE
WIFE OF YOUR YOUTH
THE WAYS OF A MAN ARE BEFORE THE EYES OF THE LORD; HE PON-
DERS ALL HIS GOINGS

Proverbs 6

IF YOU BE SURETY FOR A FRIEND, DO NOT REST UNTIL YOU HAVE DE-
LIVERED YOURSELF
CONSIDER THE ANT'S WAYS AND BE WISE
HOW LONG WILL YOU SLEEP, O SLUGGARD?
THE ONE WHO DEVISES MISCHIEF AND SOWS DISCORD WILL SUDDEN-
LY BE BROKEN, WITHOUT REMEDY
SIX THINGS THE LORD HATES
KEEP YOUR FATHER'S COMMANDMENT SO YOU ARE NOT ENSNARED
BY THE EVIL WOMAN
WHOEVER COMMITS ADULTERY LACKS UNDERSTANDING AND DE-
STROYS HIS OWN SOUL

Proverbs 7

MY COMMANDMENTS WILL KEEP YOU FROM THE STRANGE WOMAN
SHE LURES THOSE WITHOUT UNDERSTANDING TO THEIR DEATHS; HER
HOUSE IS THE WAY TO HELL

Proverbs 8

WISDOM CRIES OUT AND URGES FOOLS TO GAIN UNDERSTANDING
WISDOM IS BETTER THAN RUBIES; NOTHING ELSE CAN BE COMPARED
TO IT, AND THOSE WHO SEEK ME EARLY SHALL FIND ME
THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS TO HATE EVIL

WISDOM WAS SET UP FROM EVERLASTING; THE LORD DELIGHTED IN
WISDOM AND USED IT TO CREATE THE WORLD
WHOEVER FINDS WISDOM FINDS LIFE, BUT THOSE WHO HATE IT LOVE
DEATH

Proverbs 9

WISDOM CALLS FOR THE SIMPLE TO FORSAKE FOOLISHNESS AND
GAIN UNDERSTANDING
DO NOT REPROVE A SCORNER
REBUKE A WISE MAN AND HE WILL LOVE YOU
THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS THE BEGINNING OF WISDOM
THE FOOLISH WOMAN CALLS FOR THE SIMPLE TO JOIN HER, BUT THE
SIMPLE DO NOT KNOW THAT HER GUESTS ARE IN HELL

Proverbs 10

THE PROVERBS OF SOLOMON: THE RIGHTEOUS VERSUS THE WICKED;
THE WISE VERSUS THE FOOLISH
THE LAZY BECOME POOR, BUT THE DILIGENT BECOME RICH
THE LORD IS WITH THE RIGHTEOUS, BUT THE YEARS OF THE WICKED
WILL BE SHORTENED
FOOLS DIE FOR WANT OF WISDOM
THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL NEVER BE REMOVED, BUT THE WICKED SHALL
NOT INHABIT THE EARTH

Proverbs 11

RICHES DO NOT PROFIT IN THE DAY OF WRATH, BUT RIGHTEOUSNESS
DELIVERS FROM DEATH
THE RIGHTEOUS ARE A BLESSING TO A CITY, BUT THE MOUTH OF THE
WICKED OVERTHROW IT
HE WHO IS CRUEL TROUBLES HIS OWN FLESH
RIGHTEOUSNESS LEADS TO LIFE, BUT EVIL LEADS TO DEATH
THE WICKED SHALL NOT BE UNPUNISHED
HE WHO WATERS SHALL BE WATERED HIMSELF
HE WHO WINS SOULS IS WISE
THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL BE RECOMPENSED IN THE EARTH – HOW
MUCH MORE THE WICKED AND THE SINNER

Proverbs 12

A VIRTUOUS WOMAN IS A CROWN TO HER HUSBAND
THE WICKED ARE OVERTHROWN, BUT THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL STAND
A MAN SHALL BE COMMENDED ACCORDING TO HIS WISDOM
THE TENDER MERCIES OF THE WICKED ARE CRUEL
IN THE WAY OF RIGHTEOUSNESS IS LIFE

Proverbs 13

HE WHO KEEPS HIS MOUTH KEEPS HIS LIFE
RIGHTEOUSNESS PROTECTS THE UPRIGHT, BUT WICKEDNESS OVERTHROWS THE SINNER
HOPE DEFERRED MAKES THE HEART SICK
THOSE WHO REFUSE INSTRUCTION WILL GET POVERTY AND SHAME
IT IS AN ABOMINATION TO FOOLS TO DEPART FROM EVIL
THE WEALTH OF THE SINNER IS LAID UP FOR THE JUST
HE WHO SPARES THE ROD HATES HIS SON

Proverbs 14

THE WISE WOMAN BUILDS HER HOUSE, BUT THE FOOLISH ONE DESTROYS IT
LEAVE THE PRESENCE OF A FOOLISH MAN
FOOLS MAKE A MOCK AT SIN
THE SIMPLE BELIEVE EVERY WORD
A WISE MAN FEARS AND DEPARTS FROM EVIL
THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS A FOUNTAIN OF LIFE
RIGHTEOUSNESS EXALTS A NATION, BUT SIN IS A REPROACH TO ANY PEOPLE

Proverbs 15

A SOFT ANSWER TURNS AWAY WRATH
THE EYES OF THE LORD ARE EVERYWHERE, BEHOLDING THE EVIL AND THE GOOD
THE SACRIFICE OF THE WICKED IS AN ABOMINATION TO THE LORD
HE WHO IS GREEDY FOR GAIN TROUBLES HIS OWN HOUSE
THE LORD IS FAR FROM THE WICKED, BUT HE HEARS THE PRAYERS OF THE RIGHTEOUS
HE WHO REFUSES INSTRUCTION DESPISES HIS OWN SOUL

Proverbs 16

THE LORD HAS MADE EVERYTHING FOR HIMSELF – EVEN THE WICKED
FOR THE DAY OF EVIL
EVERYONE WHO IS PROUD IS AN ABOMINATION TO THE LORD
BY THE FEAR OF THE LORD MEN DEPART FROM EVIL
A MAN'S HEART DEVISES HIS WAY, BUT THE LORD DIRECTS HIS STEPS
IT IS BETTER TO GET WISDOM THAN GOLD
PRIDE GOES BEFORE DESTRUCTION
HE WHO IS SLOW TO ANGER IS BETTER THAN THE MIGHTY
THE LOT IS CAST INTO THE LAP, BUT ITS DISPOSING IS OF THE LORD

Proverbs 17

THE LORD TRIES THE HEARTS
WHOEVER MOCKS THE POOR REPROACHES HIS MAKER
HE WHO IS GLAD AT CALAMITIES SHALL NOT GO UNPUNISHED
A REPROOF DOES MORE GOOD FOR A WISE MAN THAN 100 STRIPES
DOES FOR A FOOL
BETTER TO MEET A BEAR ROBBED OF HER CUBS THAN A FOOL IN HIS
FOLLY
THOSE WHO JUSTIFY THE WICKED OR CONDEMN THE JUST ARE AN
ABOMINATION TO THE LORD
A FRIEND LOVES AT ALL TIMES

Proverbs 18

A FOOL HAS NO DELIGHT IN UNDERSTANDING, BUT THAT HIS HEART
MAY DISCOVER ITSELF
A FOOL'S MOUTH IS HIS DESTRUCTION
THE LOT CAUSES CONTENTIONS TO CEASE
WHOEVER FINDS A WIFE FINDS A GOOD THING

Proverbs 19

EVERY MAN IS A FRIEND TO HIM THAT GIVES GIFTS
THE BRETHREN OF THE POOR HATE HIM
HE WHO GETS WISDOM LOVES HIS OWN SOUL
THE CONTENTIONS OF A WIFE ARE A CONTINUAL DROPPING
A PRUDENT WIFE IS FROM THE LORD
HE WHO HAS PITY ON THE POOR LENDS TO THE LORD, AND HE WILL
REPAY HIM

Proverbs 20

WHOEVER IS DECEIVED BY STRONG DRINK IS NOT WISE
WHO CAN FIND A FAITHFUL MAN?
FALSE WEIGHTS ARE AN ABOMINATION TO THE LORD
EVEN A CHILD IS KNOWN BY HIS DOINGS
DO NOT RECOMPENSE EVIL; WAIT ON THE LORD
A MAN'S GOINGS ARE OF THE LORD
A WISE KING DESTROYS THE WICKED

Proverbs 21

THE KING'S HEART IS IN THE HAND OF THE LORD; HE TURNS IT WHEREVER HE WILL
EVERY WAY OF A MAN IS RIGHT IN HIS OWN EYES
THE SOUL OF THE WICKED DESIRES EVIL
HE WHO LOVES PLEASURE WILL BE A POOR MAN
IT IS BETTER TO DWELL IN THE WILDERNESS THAN WITH A CONTENTIOUS AND ANGRY WOMAN
THERE IS TREASURE IN THE DWELLING OF THE WISE, BUT THE FOOLISH MAN SPENDS IT
THE DESIRE OF THE SLOTHFUL KILLS HIM, BECAUSE HIS HANDS REFUSE TO WORK – BUT THE RIGHTEOUS GIVES AND SPARES NOT
THERE IS NO WISDOM, UNDERSTANDING, OR COUNSEL AGAINST GOD
THE HORSE IS PREPARED FOR BATTLE, BUT SAFETY IS OF THE LORD

Proverbs 22

IT IS BETTER TO CHOOSE A GOOD NAME THAN GREAT RICHES
BY HUMILITY AND FEAR OF GOD ARE RICHES, AND HONOR, AND LIFE
TRAIN UP A CHILD IN THE WAY HE SHOULD GO, AND WHEN HE IS OLD HE WILL NOT DEPART FROM IT
THE BORROWER IS SERVANT TO THE LENDER
DO NOT ROB THE POOR, FOR THE LORD WILL PLEAD THEIR CAUSE
MAKE NO FRIENDSHIP WITH AN ANGRY MAN, LEST YOU LEARN HIS WAYS

Proverbs 23

DO NOT LABOR TO BE RICH
DO NOT SPEAK TO A FOOL, FOR HE WILL DESPISE YOUR WISDOM
DO NOT WITHHOLD CORRECTION FROM A CHILD

DO NOT ENVY SINNERS, BUT FEAR THE LORD
THOSE WHO TARRY LONG AT WINE HAVE WOE AND SORROW

Proverbs 24

DO NOT ENVY EVIL MEN
BY WISDOM A HOUSE IS BUILT AND FILLED WITH RICHES
DO NOT REJOICE WHEN YOUR ENEMY FALLS
SLOTHFULNESS LEADS TO POVERTY

Proverbs 25

THESE ARE THE PROVERBS OF SOLOMON
IT IS THE GLORY OF GOD TO CONCEAL A THING
BY LONG FORBEARING A PRINCE IS PERSUADED
IF YOUR ENEMY IS HUNGRY, FEED HIM; YOU WILL HEAP COALS OF
FIRE ON HIS HEAD AND THE LORD WILL REWARD YOU
IT IS NOT GOOD FOR MEN TO SEEK THEIR OWN GLORY
HE WHO HAS NO RULE OVER HIS OWN SPIRIT IS LIKE A BROKEN CITY

Proverbs 26

HONOR IS NOT SEEMLY FOR A FOOL
THERE IS MORE HOPE FOR A FOOL THAN FOR A MAN WHO IS WISE IN
HIS OWN CONCEIT
THE SLUGGARD IS WISER IN HIS OWN CONCEIT THAN SEVEN MEN
WHO CAN GIVE A REASON
WHOEVER DIGS A PIT WILL FALL THEREIN

Proverbs 27

DO NOT BOAST ABOUT TOMORROW, FOR YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT
A DAY MAY BRING FORTH
LET SOMEONE ELSE PRAISE YOU AND NOT YOUR OWN MOUTH
A PRUDENT MAN FORESEES THE EVIL AND HIDES HIMSELF
A CONTENTIOUS WOMAN IS LIKE A CONTINUAL DROPPING ON A
RAINY DAY
THE EYES OF MAN ARE NEVER SATISFIED

Proverbs 28

THE WICKED FLEE WHEN NO ONE PURSUES, BUT THE RIGHTEOUS ARE
BOLD AS A LION

THOSE WHO FORSAKE THE LAW PRAISE THE WICKED
THOSE WHO SEEK THE LORD UNDERSTAND ALL THINGS
HE WHO COVERS HIS SINS WILL NOT PROSPER, BUT WHOEVER CON-
FESSES AND FORSAKES THEM WILL HAVE MERCY
HE WHO MAKES HASTE TO BE RICH WILL NOT BE INNOCENT; POVERTY
WILL COME UPON HIM
HE WHO TRUSTS IN HIS OWN HEART IS A FOOL
HE WHO GIVES TO THE POOR WILL NOT LACK

Proverbs 29

HE WHO REFUSES REPROOF WILL SUDDENLY BE DESTROYED, WITH-
OUT REMEDY
THE ROD AND REPROOF GIVE WISDOM; CORRECT YOUR SON AND HE
WILL DELIGHT YOUR SOUL
A SERVANT WILL NOT BE CORRECTED BY WORDS
A MAN'S PRIDE SHALL BRING HIM LOW
WHOEVER IS PARTNER TO A THIEF HATES HIS OWN SOUL
THE UNJUST ARE AN ABOMINATION TO THE RIGHTEOUS; THE RIGHT-
EOUS ARE AN ABOMINATION TO THE UNJUST

Proverbs 30

THE WORDS OF AGUR, TO ITHIEL AND UCAL
WHO ASCENDED INTO HEAVEN AND ESTABLISHED THE ENDS OF THE
EARTH? WHAT IS HIS NAME, AND THE NAME OF HIS SON?
EVERY WORD OF GOD IS PURE; ADD NOT TO HIS WORDS
DO NOT GIVE ME POVERTY OR RICHES, LEST I DENY GOD
THERE IS A GENERATION THAT IS PURE IN THEIR OWN EYES, BUT IS
FILTHY
FOUR THINGS: THAT ARE NEVER SATISFIED, THAT ARE TOO WONDER-
FUL FOR ME, UNDER WHICH THE EARTH CANNOT BEAR, THAT ARE
SMALL BUT VERY WISE, THAT ARE COMELY IN GOING

Proverbs 31

THE WORDS OF KING LEMUEL
IT IS NOT FOR KINGS TO DRINK WINE, LEST HE PERVERT JUDGMENT
GIVE STRONG DRINK TO THOSE WHO ARE READY TO PERISH, SO THEY
CAN FORGET THEIR MISERY
THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A VIRTUOUS WOMAN

Ecclesiastes

Ecclesiastes 1

THE WORDS OF THE PREACHER, THE SON OF DAVID
ALL IS VANITY AND VEXATION OF SPIRIT
THERE IS NOTHING NEW UNDER THE SUN
IN MUCH WISDOM IS MUCH GRIEF

Ecclesiastes 2

PLEASURE IS VANITY; LAUGHTER IS MAD; DOING GREAT WORKS IS
VANITY AND VEXATION OF SPIRIT
WISDOM IS BETTER THAN FOLLY, BUT THE WISE AND THE FOOL BOTH
DIE AND ARE FORGOTTEN
I HATED LIFE, FOR ALL IS VANITY
THERE IS NOTHING BETTER THAN A MAN SHOULD EAT AND DRINK
AND ENJOY GOOD IN HIS LABOR; THIS IS FROM GOD
GOD GIVES THE RIGHTEOUS WISDOM AND JOY, BUT HE GIVES TRAV-
AIL TO THE SINNER
THE SINNER HEAPS UP SO GOD CAN GIVE IT TO THE RIGHTEOUS

Ecclesiastes 3

TO EVERYTHING THERE IS A SEASON
NO MAN CAN FIND OUT THE WORK THAT GOD DOES
MEN SHOULD REJOICE, DO GOOD, EAT AND DRINK, AND ENJOY THE
GOOD OF HIS LABOR; IT IS THE GIFT OF GOD
GOD SHALL JUDGE THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED
MEN AND ANIMALS BOTH DIE AND RETURN TO DUST

Ecclesiastes 4

BECAUSE OF OPPRESSORS, IT IS BETTER TO BE DEAD THAN ALIVE
IT IS BETTER TO BE WITH SOMEONE THAN ALONE, FOR A THREEFOLD
CORD IS NOT QUICKLY BROKEN

Ecclesiastes 5

SINCE GOD IS IN HEAVEN AND YOU ARE ON EARTH, LET YOUR WORDS
BE FEW

IT IS BETTER TO NOT VOW THAN TO VOW AND NOT PAY
HE WHO LOVES ABUNDANCE WILL NOT BE SATISFIED WITH INCREASE
THE ABUNDANCE OF THE RICH WILL NOT ALLOW HIM TO SLEEP
MEN ARE BORN NAKED AND DIE NAKED; THEY CAN TAKE NOTHING
WITH THEM
IT IS GOOD FOR A MAN TO EAT AND DRINK AND ENJOY THE GOOD OF
HIS LABOR; HE WILL NOT MUCH REMEMBER THE DAYS OF HIS LIFE
BECAUSE OF THE JOY IN HIS HEART

Ecclesiastes 6

THIS IS AN EVIL DISEASE: A MAN HAS EVERYTHING HE WANTS, BUT
GOD DOES NOT GIVE HIM THE POWER TO ENJOY IT AND A
STRANGER ENJOYS IT INSTEAD
IT IS BETTER TO DIE BEFORE BIRTH THAN TO LIVE A LONG LIFE THAT IS
FULL OF SORROW AND PAIN
ALL THE LABOR OF A MAN IS FOR HIS MOUTH, BUT HIS APPETITE IS
NOT FILLED
WHO CAN TELL A MAN WHAT WILL HAPPEN AFTER HE DIES?

Ecclesiastes 7

A GOOD NAME IS BETTER THAN PRECIOUS OINTMENT
THE DAY OF DEATH IS BETTER THAN THE DAY OF BIRTH
SORROW IS BETTER THAN LAUGHTER BECAUSE SADNESS MAKES THE
HEART BETTER
IT IS BETTER TO HEAR THE REBUKE OF THE WISE THAN THE SONG OF
FOOLS
THERE IS NOT A MAN UPON THE EARTH WHO DOES GOOD AND DOES
NOT SIN

Ecclesiastes 8

KEEP THE KING'S COMMANDMENT, FOR THE KING DOES WHATEVER
PLEASES HIM
WICKEDNESS WILL NOT DELIVER THE WICKED
THOUGH A SINNER DO EVIL A HUNDRED TIMES AND HIS DAYS BE PRO-
LONGED, YET IT WILL BE WELL WITH THOSE WHO FEAR GOD – BUT
IT WILL NOT BE WELL WITH THE WICKED
A MAN CANNOT FIND OUT THE WORK THAT IS DONE UNDER THE SUN

Ecclesiastes 9

THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED BOTH DIE
A LIVE DOG IS BETTER THAN A DEAD LION, FOR THE DEAD NO LONGER
HAVE A PORTION IN ANYTHING THAT IS DONE UNDER THE SUN
EAT, DRINK, AND LIVE JOYFULLY WITH YOUR WIFE ALL THE DAYS OF
YOUR VAIN LIFE, FOR THAT IS YOUR PORTION
THE RACE IS NOT TO THE SWIFT OR THE BATTLE TO THE STRONG, BUT
TIME AND CHANCE HAPPENS TO EVERYONE
WISDOM IS BETTER THAN WEAPONS OF WAR – BUT ONE SINNER DE-
STROYS MUCH GOOD

Ecclesiastes 10

YIELDING PACIFIES GREAT OFFENSES
THE WORDS OF A WISE MAN ARE GRACIOUS, BUT A FOOL SPEAKS
FOOLISHNESS AND MADNESS
BY MUCH SLOTHFULNESS THE BUILDING DECAYS
DO NOT CURSE THE KING OR THE RICH

Ecclesiastes 11

GIVE A PORTION TO EIGHT, FOR YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT EVIL MAY
BE UPON THE EARTH
HE WHO OBSERVES THE WIND WILL NOT SOW
YOU DO NOT KNOW THE WORKS OF GOD, WHO MAKES EVERYTHING
SOW YOUR SEED, FOR YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT WILL PROSPER

Ecclesiastes 12

REMEMBER YOUR CREATOR WHEN YOU ARE YOUNG, BEFORE YOU
GET OLD AND YOUR LIFE IS FILLED WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS
ALL IS VANITY
THERE IS NO END TO MAKING BOOKS
MUCH STUDY WEARIES THE FLESH
THE CONCLUSION OF THE MATTER: FEAR GOD AND KEEP HIS COM-
MANDMENTS, FOR THIS IS THE WHOLE DUTY OF MAN
GOD WILL BRING EVERY WORK AND EVERY SECRET THING INTO
JUDGMENT

Song of Solomon

Song of Solomon 1

LET HIM KISS ME WITH THE KISSES OF HIS MOUTH, FOR YOUR LOVE IS
BETTER THAN WINE
I HAVE COMPARED YOU TO A COMPANY OF HORSES
MY BELOVED IS A BUNDLE OF MYRRH TO ME; HE WILL LIE ALL NIGHT
BETWEEN MY BREASTS
BEHOLD, YOU ARE FAIR, MY LOVE

Song of Solomon 2

MY BELOVED IS LIKE AN APPLE TREE; I SIT DOWN UNDER HIS SHADOW
WITH GREAT DELIGHT, AND HIS FRUIT IS SWEET TO MY TASTE
HIS BANNER OVER ME IS LOVE
HIS LEFT HAND IS UNDER MY HEAD, AND HIS RIGHT HAND EMBRACES
ME
MY BELOVED SAID RISE UP, MY LOVE, AND COME AWAY
MY BELOVED IS MINE AND I AM HIS; HE FEEDS AMONG THE LILIES

Song of Solomon 3

BY NIGHT I SOUGHT HIM WHOM MY SOUL LOVES, BUT I FOUND HIM
NOT; WHEN I FIND HIM I WILL NOT LET HIM GO
DO NOT STIR UP OR AWAKE MY LOVE TILL HE PLEASE
GO FORTH, O DAUGHTERS OF ZION, AND BEHOLD KING SOLOMON

Song of Solomon 4

YOUR HAIR IS AS A FLOCK OF GOATS, AND YOUR TEETH ARE AS SHEEP
UNTIL THE DAY BREAK, I WILL GET ME TO THE MOUNTAIN OF MYRRH
YOU HAVE RAVISHED MY HEART; HOW MUCH BETTER IS YOUR LOVE
THAN WINE!
LET MY BELOVED COME INTO HIS GARDEN AND EAT HIS PLEASANT
FRUITS

Song of Solomon 5

MY BELOVED PUT HIS HAND BY THE HOLE OF THE DOOR, AND MY
BOWELS WERE MOVED FOR HIM; I ROSE TO OPEN TO MY BE-

LOVED BUT MY BELOVED HAD WITHDRAWN HIMSELF AND WAS
GONE
I SOUGHT HIM BUT I COULD NOT FIND HIM; THE WATCHMEN FOUND
ME AND WOUNDED ME
MY BELOVED IS WHITE AND RUDDY; HIS LOCKS ARE BUSHY AND HIS
EYES ARE AS THE EYES OF DOVES

Song of Solomon 6

I AM MY BELOVED'S AND HE IS MINE; HE FEEDS AMONG THE LILIES
YOU ARE AS COMELY AS JERUSALEM; YOUR HAIR IS AS A FLOCK OF
GOATS AND YOUR TEETH ARE AS A FLOCK OF SHEEP
MY UNDEFILED DOVE IS THE ONLY ONE OF HER MOTHER
I WENT DOWN INTO THE GARDEN OF NUTS TO SEE THE FRUITS OF THE
VALLEY

Song of Solomon 7

HOW BEAUTIFUL ARE YOUR FEET WITH SHOES! YOUR NAVEL IS LIKE A
ROUND GOBLET AND YOUR BELLY IS LIKE A HEAP OF WHEAT
I WILL GO UP TO THE PALM TREE AND TAKE HOLD OF ITS BOUGHS
I AM MY BELOVED'S AND HIS DESIRE IS TOWARD ME
LET US GET UP EARLY TO THE VINEYARDS; THERE I WILL GIVE YOU MY
LOVES
AT OUR GATES ARE ALL MANNER OF PLEASANT FRUITS WHICH I HAVE
LAID UP FOR YOU, O MY BELOVED

Song of Solomon 8

DO NOT STIR UP OR AWAKE MY LOVE UNTIL HE PLEASE
LOVE IS STRONG AS DEATH; JEALOUSY IS CRUEL AS THE GRAVE
MANY WATERS CANNOT QUENCH LOVE
WE HAVE A LITTLE SISTER; WHAT SHALL WE DO WHEN SHE IS SPOKEN
FOR?
SOLOMON HAD A VINEYARD AT BAALHAMON; HE LET OUT THE VINE-
YARD TO KEEPERS
MY VINEYARD, WHICH IS MINE, IS BEFORE ME; YOU, O SOLOMON,
MUST HAVE A THOUSAND

Isaiah

Isaiah 1

THE VISION OF ISAIAH, WHICH HE SAW IN THE DAYS OF UZZIAH,
JOTHAM, AHAZ, AND HEZEKIAH, KINGS OF JUDAH
THE LORD HAS SPOKEN: I HAVE BROUGHT UP CHILDREN AND THEY
HAVE REBELLED AGAINST ME
YOUR COUNTRY IS DESOLATE AND YOUR CITIES ARE BURNED
IF THE LORD HAD NOT LEFT US A VERY SMALL REMNANT, WE WOULD
HAVE BEEN LIKE SODOM
MY SOUL HATES YOUR SACRIFICES
STOP DOING EVIL AND LEARN TO DO WELL
I WILL PURGE AWAY YOUR DROSS AND YOU WILL BE CALLED THE CITY
OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

Isaiah 2

IN THE LAST DAYS, THE LORD'S HOUSE WILL BE ESTABLISHED IN THE
TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS AND ALL NATIONS SHALL FLOW INTO IT
PEOPLE WILL SAY COME, LET US GO TO THE MOUNTAIN OF THE LORD,
AND HE WILL TEACH US HIS WAYS
HE WILL JUDGE AMONG THE NATIONS, AND THEY WILL BEAT THEIR
SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES
THE LOFTY LOOKS OF MAN SHALL BE HUMBLLED, AND THE LORD
ALONE WILL BE EXALTED IN THAT DAY
THEY SHALL GO INTO THE HOLES OF THE ROCKS FOR FEAR OF THE
LORD, WHEN HE ARISES TO SHAKE TERRIBLY THE EARTH

Isaiah 3

THE LORD WILL BRING RUIN UPON JERUSALEM, BECAUSE OF THEIR
DOINGS AGAINST THE LORD
IT WILL BE WELL WITH THE RIGHTEOUS, BUT ILL WITH THE WICKED
BECAUSE THE DAUGHTERS OF ZION ARE HAUGHTY, THE LORD WILL
SMITE THEM

Isaiah 4

IN THAT DAY THE BRANCH OF THE LORD WILL BE BEAUTIFUL AND
GLORIOUS, WHEN THE LORD WILL HAVE WASHED AWAY THE
FILTH OF THE DAUGHTERS OF ZION
ON EVERY DWELLING PLACE ON MOUNT ZION THE LORD WILL CREATE
A CLOUD BY DAY AND A FLAMING FIRE BY NIGHT

Isaiah 5

MY BELOVED PLANTED A VINEYARD, BUT SINCE IT BROUGHT FORTH
WILD GRAPES I WILL LAY IT WASTE
THE VINEYARD OF THE LORD IS ISRAEL
WOE TO THEM THAT RISE UP EARLY TO FOLLOW STRING DRINK, AND
DO NOT REGARD THE LORD'S WORK; THEREFORE MY PEOPLE ARE
GONE INTO CAPTIVITY
THE MIGHTY SHALL BE HUMBLLED, BUT THE LORD SHALL BE EXALTED
WOE TO THOSE WHO CALL EVIL GOOD AND GOOD EVIL, WHO ARE
WISE IN THEIR OWN EYES!
THEREFORE THE LORD IS ANGRY WITH HIS PEOPLE AND WILL RAISE UP
NATIONS AGAINST THEM

Isaiah 6

IN THE YEAR THAT KING UZZIAH DIED I SAW THE LORD SITTING UPON
A THRONE, HIGH AND LIFTED UP; THEN I SAID, WOE IS ME! I AM
UNDONE, FOR I AM A MAN OF UNCLEAR LIPS, AND MY EYES HAVE
SEEN THE LORD
A SERAPHIM PURGES ISAIAH'S SIN WITH A COAL FROM THE ALTAR
THE LORD SAID, WHOM SHALL I SEND? I SAID, HERE AM I; SEND ME
GOD SAID, PROPHECY TO THIS PEOPLE UNTIL THEIR CITIES ARE WAST-
ED AND I HAVE REMOVED MEN FAR AWAY – BUT THERE SHALL BE
A TENTH THAT SHALL RETURN

Isaiah 7

PEKAH KING OF ISRAEL GOES TO JERUSALEM IN THE DAYS OF AHAZ
BUT CANNOT CONQUER IT
ISRAEL IS AFRAID WHEN THEY HEAR THAT SYRIA IS ALLIED AGAINST
THEM, SO GOD SENDS ISAIAH TO TELL AHAZ THAT SYRIA'S PLANS
WOULD NOT COME TO PASS

GOD TELLS AHAZ TO ASK FOR A SIGN; WHEN HE REFUSES, GOD SAYS A VIRGIN WOULD CONCEIVE AND BEAR A SON, AND HIS NAME WOULD BE IMMANUEL

Isaiah 8

ISAIAH GOES TO THE PROPHETESS AND SHE CONCEIVES AND BEARS A SON; GOD SAYS TO NAME HIM MAHERSHALHASHBAZ, BECAUSE BEFORE THE CHILD LEARNS TO CRY "MY FATHER", THE RICHES OF DAMASCUS AND SYRIA WOULD BE TAKEN AWAY

DO NOT FEAR THE CONFEDERACY

HE SHALL BE A STUMBLINGSTONE TO BOTH HOUSES OF ISRAEL

DO NOT SEEK THOSE WHO HAVE FAMILIAR SPIRITS; INSTEAD SEEK GOD

Isaiah 9

THE PEOPLE WHO WALKED IN DARKNESS HAVE SEEN A GREAT LIGHT
UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN; UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN

HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED THE MIGHTY GOD, THE EVERLASTING FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE

IN THEIR PRIDE PEOPLE SAY "THE BRICKS ARE FALLEN DOWN, BUT WE WILL BUILD WITH HEWN STONES"

THE LORD WILL SEND ENEMIES TO DEVOUR ISRAEL BECAUSE THEY DO NOT SEEK THE LORD

THE LORD WILL NOT HAVE MERCY, FOR EVERYONE IS A HYPOCRITE AND AN EVILDOER

Isaiah 10

WOE TO THOSE WHO DECREE UNRIGHTEOUS DECREES; WHAT WILL YOU DO IN THE DAY OF VISITATION?

ASSYRIA IS THE ROD OF MY ANGER, AND I WILL USE IT AGAINST A HYPOCRITICAL NATION – BUT THEN I WILL PUNISH THE STOUT HEART OF THE ASSYRIAN KING

ALTHOUGH ISRAEL IS AS THE SAND OF THE SEA, A REMNANT WILL RETURN

DO NOT BE AFRAID OF THE ASSYRIAN, FOR IN A LITTLE WHILE MY INDIGNATION SHALL CEASE AND HIS YOKE WILL BE DESTROYED

Isaiah 11

A BRANCH WILL GROW OUT OF JESSE'S ROOTS (TO WHICH THE GENTILES SHALL SEEK), AND THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD WILL REST UPON HIM; HE SHALL JUDGE THE POOR WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH THE ROD OF HIS MOUTH
THE WOLF SHALL DWELL WITH THE LAMB AND A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM
THE EARTH SHALL BE FULL OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA

Isaiah 12

IN THAT DAY YOU WILL SAY, O LORD, I WILL PRAISE YOU; GOD IS MY SALVATION

Isaiah 13

THE BURDEN OF BABYLON
THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES; THE STARS SHALL NOT GIVE THEIR LIGHT, AND THE SUN AND MOON WILL BE DARKENED
I WILL PUNISH THE WORLD FOR THEIR EVIL
I WILL SHAKE THE HEAVENS AND MOVE THE EARTH
THE CHILDREN SHALL BE DASHED TO PIECES AND THE WIVES RAPED
BABYLON WILL BE AS WHEN GOD OVERTHREW SODOM AND GOMORRAH; IT WILL NEVER BE INHABITED

Isaiah 14

GOD WILL HAVE MERCY ON JACOB; THEY WILL RULE OVER THEIR OPPRESSORS, AND HE WILL GIVE THEM REST FROM THEIR SORROW
THE WHOLE EARTH IS AT REST
HOW YOU ARE FALLEN FROM HEAVEN, O LUCIFER! YOU SAID YOU WOULD BE LIKE THE MOST HIGH, BUT YOU WILL BE BROUGHT DOWN TO HELL
THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS PURPOSED; WHO SHALL DISANNUL IT?
HOWL, PALESTINA, FOR YOU ARE DISSOLVED

Isaiah 15

THE BURDEN OF MOAB
MOAB IS LAID WASTE

Isaiah 16

JUDGMENT UPON MOAB

Isaiah 17

DAMASCUS WILL NO LONGER BE A CITY; IT WILL BE A RUINED HEAP
THE GLORY OF JACOB SHALL BE MADE THIN
IN THAT DAY A MAN WILL LOOK TO HIS MAKER AND NOT TO IDOLS
THE NATIONS SHALL RUSH, BUT GOD SHALL REBUKE THEM AND THEY
SHALL FLEE
IN THE EVENING TROUBLE; BEFORE THE MORNING HE IS NOT

Isaiah 18

WOE TO THE LAND SHADOWING WITH WINGS, WHICH IS BEYOND THE
RIVERS OF ETHIOPIA
LISTEN, EARTH DWELLERS: BEFORE THE HARVEST HE WILL CUT OFF
THE SPRIGS AND TAKE AWAY THE BRANCHES; THEY WILL BE LEFT
TO THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH

Isaiah 19

JUDGMENT UPON EGYPT
THE LAND OF JUDAH WILL BE A TERROR TO EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN CITIES WILL SPEAK THE LANGUAGE OF CANAAN AND
SWEAR TO THE LORD
THERE WILL BE AN ALTAR TO THE LORD IN THE MIDST OF EGYPT

Isaiah 20

IN THE YEAR THAT TARTAN TOOK ASHDOD, GOD TOLD ISAIAH TO
WALK NAKED AND BAREFOOT FOR THREE YEARS; HE SAID IT WAS
A SIGN THAT THE KING OF ASSYRIA WOULD LEAD AWAY EGYPTIAN
AND ETHIOPIAN CAPTIVES NAKED AND BAREFOOT

Isaiah 21

THE BURDEN OF THE DESERT OF THE SEA
BABYLON IS FALLEN; HER GRAVEN IMAGES ARE BROKEN
THE BURDEN OF DUMAH
THE BURDEN UPON ARABIA

Isaiah 22

THE BURDEN OF THE VALLEY OF VISION
IN THAT DAY I WILL CALL MY SERVANT ELIAKIM AND I WILL COMMIT
YOUR GOVERNMENT INTO HIS HAND
HE WILL BE A FATHER TO THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM AND I
WILL LAY ON HIS SHOULDER THE KEY OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID
HE WILL OPEN AND NONE SHALL SHUT; HE SHALL SHUT AND NONE
SHALL OPEN

Isaiah 23

THE BURDEN OF TYRE
HOWL, YE SHIPS OF TARSHISH, FOR YOUR STRENGTH IS LAID WASTE

Isaiah 24

THE LORD MAKES THE EARTH EMPTY AND TURNS IT UPSIDE DOWN
THE EARTH MOURNS AND FADES AWAY; IT IS BROKEN AND DIS-
SOLVED
IN THAT DAY THE LORD SHALL PUNISH THE HOST OF THE HIGH ONES
THAT ARE ON HIGH; THEY SHALL BE SHUT UP IN PRISON, AND AF-
TER MANY DAYS THEY WILL BE VISITED
THE MOON SHALL BE CONFOUNDED AND THE SUN ASHAMED WHEN
THE LORD REIGNS IN MOUNT ZION AND IN JERUSALEM

Isaiah 25

LORD, YOU HAVE DONE WONDERFUL THINGS; YOU HAVE TURNED A
CITY INTO A HEAP AND IT WILL NEVER BE REBUILT
HE WILL SWALLOW UP DEATH IN VICTORY; HE WILL WIPE AWAY
TEARS FROM OFF ALL FACES

Isaiah 26

YOU WILL KEEP HIM IN PERFECT PEACE, WHOSE MIND IS STAYED ON
YOU
THE DEAD MEN SHALL LIVE
ENTER INTO YOUR CHAMBERS AND HIDE FOR A MOMENT UNTIL THE
INDIGNATION IS PAST – FOR THE LORD COMES TO PUNISH THE
INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH FOR THEIR INIQUITY

Isaiah 27

IN THAT DAY THE LORD WILL PUNISH LEVIATHAN
BY THIS SHALL THE INIQUITY OF JACOB BE PURGED
IN THAT DAY GENTILES WILL COME AND WORSHIP THE LORD IN THE
HOLY MOUNT AT JERUSALEM

Isaiah 28

WOE TO THE DRUNKARDS OF EPHRAIM
IN THAT DAY THE LORD WILL BE A CROWN OF GLORY FOR HIS PEOPLE
THE WORD OF THE LORD WAS UNTO THEM HERE A LITTLE, AND THERE
A LITTLE, THAT THEY MIGHT FALL BACKWARD AND BE BROKEN
AND SNARED
HEAR THE LORD, YOU WHO RULE IN JERUSALEM: BECAUSE YOU HAVE
SAID YOU HAVE MADE A COVENANT WITH DEATH AND IT SHALL
NOT COME TO US, YOUR COVENANT WITH DEATH WILL BE DIS-
ANNULLED, AND WHEN THE OVERFLOWING SCOURGE PASSES
THROUGH YOU WILL BE TRODDEN DOWN BY IT

Isaiah 29

WOE TO ARIEL
YOU WILL BE VISITED BY GOD WITH EARTHQUAKE AND FIRE
THE LORD HAS CLOSED THE EYES OF YOUR PROPHETS AND RULERS;
THE WISDOM OF THE WISE SHALL PERISH
THE MEEK SHALL INCREASE THEIR JOY, FOR THE TERRIBLE ONE IS
BROUGHT TO NAUGHT

Isaiah 30

WOE TO THE REBELLIOUS CHILDREN WHO TRUST IN THE STRENGTH
OF EGYPT! THE EGYPTIANS SHALL HELP IN VAIN
WRITE IN A BOOK THAT THIS IS A REBELLIOUS PEOPLE, WHO SAY TO
SEERS "SEE NOT"
BECAUSE YOU DESPISED THIS WORD, HE SHALL NOT SPARE
BLESSED ARE THEY WHO WAIT ON THE LORD, FOR THE PEOPLE WILL
DWELL AT JERUSALEM AND WEEP NO MORE
THE LIGHT OF THE MOON WILL BE AS THE LIGHT OF THE SUN, AND
THE LIGHT OF THE SUN WILL BE SEVENFOLD

Isaiah 31

WOE TO THOSE WHO GO TO EGYPT FOR HELP, BUT DO NOT LOOK TO
THE LORD!
THE LORD FIGHTS FOR ZION; HE DEFENDS JERUSALEM

Isaiah 32

A KING SHALL REIGN IN RIGHTEOUSNESS
THE HEART OF THE RASH SHALL UNDERSTAND, AND THE TONGUE OF
STAMMERERS SHALL SPEAK PLAINLY; THE VILE SHALL NO MORE BE
CALLED LIBERAL, FOR HE WILL SPEAK VILLAINY
THE PALACES SHALL BE FORSAKEN, UNTIL THE SPIRIT IS POURED UPON
US FROM ON HIGH; THEN MY PEOPLE SHALL DWELL IN QUIET
RESTING PLACES

Isaiah 33

WOE TO YOU WHO DEALT TREACHEROUSLY, BUT OTHERS DID NOT
DEAL TREACHEROUSLY WITH YOU!
THE LORD IS EXALTED; HE HAS FILLED ZION WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS
HE WHO WALKS RIGHTEOUSLY SHALL DWELL ON HIGH; THEY WILL
BEHOLD THE LAND THAT IS VERY FAR OFF
THE LORD IS OUR JUDGE, LAWGIVER, AND KING; HE WILL SAVE US

Isaiah 34

THE INDIGNATION OF THE LORD IS UPON ALL NATIONS
THE HOST OF HEAVEN WILL BE DISSOLVED AND THE HEAVENS WILL BE
ROLLED TOGETHER AS A SCROLL, FOR IT IS THE DAY OF THE
LORD'S VENGEANCE
THE LAND WILL BECOME BURNING PITCH; IT WILL NOT BE QUENCHED
AND WILL LAY WASTE FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION

Isaiah 35

THE DESERT SHALL BLOSSOM
STRENGTHEN THE WEAK; TELL THE FEARFUL TO FEAR NOT
A HIGHWAY SHALL BE THERE AND BE CALLED THE WAY OF HOLINESS
THE RANSOMED OF THE LORD SHALL RETURN TO ZION WITH SONGS
AND EVERLASTING JOY; SORROW SHALL FLEE AWAY

Isaiah 36

IN THE 14TH YEAR OF KING HEZEKIAH, SENNACHERIB KING OF ASSYRIA
CONQUERS THE CITIES OF JUDAH AND SENDS RABSHAKEH
AGAINST JERUSALEM

RABSHAKEH TELLS THE PEOPLE THAT GOD CANNOT DELIVER THEM
FROM HIS HAND

Isaiah 37

ISAIAH TELLS HEZEKIAH THAT GOD WOULD MAKE RABSHAKEH RE-
TURN TO HIS OWN LAND, AND GOD DOES

RABSHAKEH SENDS MESSENGERS TO HEZEKIAH SAYING THAT HE
WOULD BE BACK AND GOD COULD NOT SAVE HIM

WHEN HEZEKIAH PRAYS, ISAIAH TELLS HIM THAT GOD WOULD SAVE
THEM; THE ASSYRIANS WOULD NOT COME AGAINST THE CITY

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD KILLS 185,000 IN THE ASSYRIAN CAMP
WHEN SENNACHERIB RETURNS TO NINEVEH, HIS SONS MURDER HIM

Isaiah 38

WHEN HEZEKIAH IS SICK, ISAIAH TELLS HIM THAT HE WOULD DIE
HEZEKIAH CRIES OUT TO GOD AND GOD ADDS 15 YEARS TO HIS LIFE

Isaiah 39

BABYLON SENDS AN ENVOY AFTER HEZEKIAH RECOVERS, AND HEZE-
KIAH SHOWS THEM ALL HIS WEALTH

ISAIAH TELLS HIM THAT BABYLON WOULD COME AND TAKE AWAY
EVERYTHING HE SHOWED THEM, INCLUDING HIS SONS; HEZEKIAH
SAYS HE DOESN'T CARE BECAUSE THERE WOULD BE PEACE IN HIS
DAYS

Isaiah 40

COMFORT JERUSALEM, BECAUSE HER INIQUITY IS PARDONED
EVERY VALLEY WILL BE EXALTED AND EVERY MOUNTAIN WILL BE
MADE LOW

THE GLORY OF GOD WILL BE REVEALED, AND ALL FLESH WILL SEE IT
THE NATIONS ARE AS A DROP OF A BUCKET; BEFORE GOD THEY ARE
AS NOTHING

GOD SITS ON THE CIRCLE OF THE EARTH; ITS INHABITANTS ARE AS
GRASSHOPPERS

THE EVERLASTING GOD DOES NOT FAINT OR BECOME WEARY; EVEN
THE YOUTHS FAINT, BUT THOSE WHO WAIT UPON GOD WILL RE-
NEW THEIR STRENGTH AND MOUNT UP WITH WINGS AS EAGLES

Isaiah 41

WHO RAISED UP THE RIGHTEOUS MAN FROM THE EAST, GAVE THE
NATIONS BEFORE HIM, AND MADE HIM RULE OVER KINGS? I THE
LORD AM HE
THE ISLES SAW IT AND FEARED
I HAVE CHOSEN ISRAEL
FEAR NOT, FOR I AM WITH YOU
THOSE WHO STRIVE WITH YOU SHALL PERISH
SHOW US THE FUTURE, THAT WE MAY KNOW THAT YOU ARE GODS
WHO HAS DECLARED THE FUTURE FROM THE BEGINNING?

Isaiah 42

BEHOLD MY SERVANT; I HAVE PUT MY SPIRIT UPON HIM AND HE WILL
BRING JUDGMENT TO THE GENTILES
A BRUISED REED SHALL HE NOT BREAK
HE WILL NOT FAIL UNTIL HE HAS SET JUDGMENT IN THE EARTH
THUS SAYS THE LORD, WHO CREATED THE HEAVENS AND STRETCHED
THEM OUT: I WILL GIVE YOU FOR A LIGHT OF THE GENTILES, TO
BRING THE PRISONERS OUT OF PRISON
I AM THE LORD; I WILL NOT GIVE MY GLORY TO ANOTHER
THOSE WHO TRUST IN IDOLS WILL BE GREATLY ASHAMED

Isaiah 43

O ISRAEL, FEAR NOT, FOR I HAVE REDEEMED YOU; YOU ARE MINE
I WILL BRING BACK MY SONS FROM AFAR
BEFORE ME THERE WAS NO GOD, NEITHER SHALL THERE BE AFTER
ME; BESIDE ME THERE IS NO SAVIOR
I WILL BLOT OUT YOUR TRANSGRESSIONS AND NOT REMEMBER YOUR
SINS

Isaiah 44

I AM THE FIRST AND THE LAST; BESIDE ME THERE IS NO GOD
THOSE WHO MAKE IDOLS WILL BE ASHAMED

A MAN TAKES A PIECE OF WOOD AND COOKS HIS MEAL; HE THEN
TAKES THE REST OF IT, MAKES AN IDOL, AND CALLS IT HIS GOD
THEY HAVE NOT CONSIDERED WHAT THEY ARE DOING
I AM THE ONE WHO SAYS OF CYRUS, HE IS MY SHEPHERD; WHO SAYS
TO JERUSALEM, YOU SHALL BE BUILT; WHO SAYS TO THE TEMPLE,
YOUR FOUNDATION WILL BE LAID

Isaiah 45

THUS SAYS THE LORD TO CYRUS: I WILL GIVE YOU THE TREASURES OF
DARKNESS, THAT YOU MAY KNOW THAT I AM THE GOD OF ISRAEL
I HAVE SURNAMED YOU, ALTHOUGH YOU HAVE NOT KNOWN ME
I FORM THE LIGHT AND CREATE DARKNESS; I MAKE PEACE AND CRE-
ATE EVIL
WOE TO HE WHO STRIVES WITH HIS MAKER!
HE WILL BUILD MY CITY AND LET MY CAPTIVES GO
THE LORD FORMED THE EARTH TO BE INHABITED
TO ME EVERY KNEE SHALL BOW AND EVERY TONGUE SHALL SWEAR

Isaiah 46

BEL AND NEBO HAVE GONE INTO CAPTIVITY
HEAR, O ISRAEL; I WILL CARRY YOU FROM CHILDHOOD TO OLD AGE
THOSE WHO MAKE IDOLS HAVE TO CARRY THEM; THEIR IDOLS CAN-
NOT SAVE THEM
I AM GOD; THERE ARE NONE LIKE ME, WHO DECLARES THE END FROM
THE BEGINNING
I HAVE SPOKEN IT; I WILL BRING IT TO PASS

Isaiah 47

JUDGMENT AGAINST BABYLON
IN A MOMENT, IN ONE DAY, YOU WILL BE JUDGED

Isaiah 48

HEAR THIS, O ISRAEL: BECAUSE I KNEW YOU WERE OBSTINATE I TOLD
YOU THE END FROM THE BEGINNING, LEST YOU SHOULD SAY
YOUR IDOL WAS RESPONSIBLE
I AM THE FIRST AND THE LAST
MY HAND LAID THE FOUNDATION OF THE EARTH

O THAT YOU WOULD HAVE HEARKENED TO MY COMMANDMENTS!
THEN YOU WOULD HAVE HAD PEACE AS A RIVER
THERE IS NO PEACE TO THE WICKED

Isaiah 49

THE LORD HAS CALLED ME FROM THE WOMB
IT IS A LIGHT THING FOR YOU TO RESTORE ISRAEL; I WILL MAKE YOU A
LIGHT TO THE GENTILES
YOU WILL FREE THE PRISONERS, AND THEY WILL NOT HUNGER OR
THIRST
ZION SAYS THE LORD HAS FORSAKEN ME, BUT I WILL NOT FORGET
YOU; I HAVE GRAVEN YOU UPON THE PALMS OF MY HANDS
I WILL FIGHT THOSE WHO FIGHT YOU AND SAVE YOUR CHILDREN
EVERYONE WILL KNOW THAT I THE LORD AM THE MIGHTY ONE OF
JACOB

Isaiah 50

THUS SAYS THE LORD: WHERE IS THE BILL OF YOUR MOTHER'S DI-
VORCEMENT? SHE WAS DIVORCED FOR HER SINS
GOD HAS OPENED MY EAR; I WAS NOT REBELLIOUS
I GAVE MY BACK TO SMITERS; I DID NOT HIDE MY FACE FROM SPIT-
TING
LET THOSE WHO FEAR THE LORD TRUST IN HIM

Isaiah 51

GOD WILL COMFORT ZION AND MAKE HER WASTE PLACES LIKE EDEN
THE HEAVENS WILL VANISH AND THE EARTH WILL WAX OLD, BUT MY
SALVATION WILL BE FOREVER
DID YOU NOT CUT RAHAB AND WOUND THE DRAGON? DID YOU NOT
DRY UP THE SEA?
THE REDEEMED OF THE LORD SHALL RETURN TO ZION WITH EVER-
LASTING JOY; SORROW WILL FLEE AWAY

Isaiah 52

HOW BEAUTIFUL ARE THE FEET OF HIM WHO BRINGS GOOD TIDINGS!
BREAK FORTH IN JOY, FOR THE LORD HAS REDEEMED JERUSALEM
MY SERVANT WILL DEAL PRUDENTLY; HE WILL BE EXALTED
HIS VISAGE WAS MARRED MORE THAN ANY MAN

Isaiah 53

WHO HAS BELIEVED OUR REPORT?
HE HAS NO BEAUTY THAT WE SHOULD DESIRE HIM
HE IS DESPISED AND REJECTED, A MAN OF SORROWS
HE HAS BORNE OUR GRIEF
HE WAS WOUNDED FOR OUR TRANSGRESSIONS; THE LORD HAS LAID
ON HIM THE INIQUITY OF US ALL
HE WAS CUT OFF FROM THE LAND OF THE LIVING

Isaiah 54

SING, O BARREN, FOR YOUR SEED SHALL INHERIT THE GENTILES
YOUR MAKER IS YOUR HUSBAND
THE MOUNTAINS WILL DEPART, BUT MY KINDNESS WILL NOT DEPART
ALL YOUR CHILDREN WILL BE TAUGHT OF THE LORD, AND GREAT WILL
BE THEIR PEACE
NO WEAPON THAT IS FORMED AGAINST YOU SHALL PROSPER

Isaiah 55

EVERYONE WHO IS THIRSTY, COME AND BUY WINE AND MILK WITH-
OUT MONEY
WHY DO YOU WORK FOR THINGS THAT DO NOT SATISFY?
COME TO ME; HEAR, AND YOUR SOUL SHALL LIVE
LET THE WICKED FORSAKE HIS WAY, AND GOD WILL HAVE MERCY ON
HIM
MY THOUGHTS ARE NOT YOUR THOUGHTS, NEITHER ARE YOUR WAYS
MY WAYS
MY WORD WILL NOT RETURN VOID, BUT WILL ACCOMPLISH THAT
WHICH I PLEASE

Isaiah 56

BLESSED IS THE MAN WHO DOES NOT POLLUTE THE SABBATH; THE
EUNUCH WHO KEEPS IT WILL BE GIVEN AN EVERLASTING NAME
THAT IS BETTER THAN SONS AND DAUGHTERS
GOD WILL TAKE THE SONS OF STRANGERS WHO JOIN THEMSELVES TO
THE LORD, AND BRING THEM TO HIS HOLY MOUNTAIN

Isaiah 57

THE RIGHTEOUS DIE, AND NO ONE TAKES IT TO HEART; THEY ARE
TAKEN BECAUSE OF THE EVIL THAT IS COMING
THE RIGHTEOUS WILL ENTER INTO PEACE, BUT THERE IS NO PEACE
FOR THE WICKED
THUS SAYS THE HIGH AND LOFTY ONE WHO INHABITS ETERNITY, AND
WHOSE NAME IS HOLY: I DWELL WITH HIM WHO HAS A HUMBLE
AND CONTRITE SPIRIT
I REVIVE THE SPIRIT OF THE HUMBLE AND THE HEART OF THE CON-
TRITE

Isaiah 58

YOU FAST AND DO NOT SEE, BECAUSE IN THE DAY OF YOUR FAST YOU
FIND PLEASURE; YOU FAST TO MAKE YOUR VOICE HEARD
FASTING IS A DAY FOR MAN TO AFFLICT HIS SOUL – TO LOOSE THE
BANDS OF WICKEDNESS AND UNDO HEAVY BURDENS
IF YOU FEED AND CLOTHE THE POOR THEN YOUR HEALTH WILL RE-
TURN; THE GLORY OF THE LORD WILL BE YOUR REWARD
THEN YOU WILL CALL AND THE LORD WILL ANSWER
IF YOU SATISFY THE AFFLICTED SOUL THEN THE LORD WILL GUIDE YOU
AND SATISFY YOUR SOUL
YOU WILL RAISE UP THE FOUNDATIONS OF MANY GENERATIONS; YOU
WILL BE CALLED THE REPAIRER OF THE BREACH
IF YOU CALL THE SABBATH A DELIGHT AND HONOR HIM, THEN YOU
WILL DELIGHT YOURSELF IN THE LORD AND HE WILL CAUSE YOU
TO RIDE ON THE HIGH PLACES OF THE EARTH

Isaiah 59

THE LORD'S HAND HAS NOT GROWN SHORT; THE PROBLEM IS THAT
YOUR INIQUITIES HAVE SEPARATED YOU FROM GOD
NO ONE CALLS FOR JUSTICE OR PLEADS FOR TRUTH; THEIR FEET RUN
TO EVIL, AND THEY MAKE HASTE TO SHED INNOCENT BLOOD
IT DISPLEASED GOD THAT THERE WAS NO JUDGMENT
WHEN GOD SAW THAT THERE WAS NO INTERCESSOR, HIS ARM
BROUGHT SALVATION; HE PUT ON RIGHTEOUSNESS AS A BREAST-
PLATE, AND A HELMET OF SALVATION
WHEN THE ENEMY SHALL COME LIKE A FLOOD, THE SPIRIT OF THE
LORD WILL LIFT UP A STANDARD AGAINST HIM

Isaiah 60

DARKNESS WILL COVER THE EARTH, BUT THE LORD WILL ARISE UPON
YOU AND THE GENTILES SHALL COME TO YOUR LIGHT
YOUR SONS WILL BE BROUGHT FROM AFAR BECAUSE THE LORD HAS
GLORIFIED YOU; STRANGERS WILL BUILD UP YOUR WALLS AND
KINGS WILL MINISTER TO YOU
YOUR GATES WILL NOT BE SHUT DAY NOR NIGHT
ANY NATION THAT WILL NOT SERVE YOU WILL PERISH
VIOLENCE SHALL NO MORE BE HEARD IN YOUR LAND; YOU SHALL CALL
YOUR WALLS "SALVATION" AND YOUR GATES "PRAISE"
THE SUN AND THE MOON WILL NOT BE YOUR LIGHT, BUT THE LORD
WILL BE AN EVERLASTING LIGHT UNTO YOU, AND THE DAYS OF
MOURNING WILL BE ENDED

Isaiah 61

THE LORD HAS ANOINTED ME TO PREACH GOOD TIDINGS TO THE
MEEK, TO BIND UP THE BROKENHEARTED, TO PROCLAIM THE AC-
CEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD, AND THE DAY OF VENGEANCE
THEY SHALL BUILD THE OLD WASTES AND REPAIR THE WASTE CITIES;
YOU WILL EAT THE RICHES OF THE GENTILES
I WILL GREATLY REJOICE IN THE LORD, FOR HE HAS CLOTHED ME WITH
THE GARMENTS OF SALVATION
THE LORD WILL CAUSE RIGHTEOUSNESS AND PRAISE TO SPRING
FORTH BEFORE ALL NATIONS

Isaiah 62

THE GENTILES WILL SEE YOUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND ALL KINGS WILL
SEE YOUR GLORY; YOU WILL BE CALLED BY A NEW NAME
YOU WILL NOT BE CALLED FORSAKEN OR DESOLATE, BUT HEPHZIBAH,
AND YOUR LAND BEULAH
AS THE BRIDEGROOM REJOICES OVER THE BRIDE, SO SHALL GOD RE-
JOICE OVER YOU
BEHOLD, YOUR SALVATION COMES, AND HIS REWARD IS WITH HIM

Isaiah 63

WHO IS THIS THAT COMES FROM EDOM WITH DYED GARMENTS
FROM BOZRAH? I THAT SPEAK IN RIGHTEOUSNESS, MIGHTY TO
SAVE

WHY ARE YOUR GARMENTS RED? BECAUSE I HAVE TROD THE WINE-
PRESS ALONE, IN MY ANGER, AND THEIR BLOOD IS SPRINKLED ON
MY GARMENTS

THERE WAS NONE TO HELP, SO MY OWN ARM BROUGHT SALVATION
THE LORD CARRIED THEM ALL THE DAYS OF OLD, BUT THEY REBELLED,
SO HE FOUGHT AGAINST THEM

Isaiah 64

OH THAT YOU WOULD REND THE HEAVENS AND COME DOWN, THAT
THE NATIONS MAY TREMBLE AT YOUR PRESENCE!

SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD, MEN HAVE NOT HEARD OR
SEEN WHAT YOU HAVE PREPARED FOR HIM WHO WAITS FOR YOU
OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS ARE AS FILTHY RAGS; OUR INIQUITIES HAVE
TAKEN US AWAY

O LORD, WE ARE THE CLAY AND YOU ARE OUR POTTER; DO NOT RE-
MEMBER OUR INIQUITY FOREVER

Isaiah 65

I HAVE SPREAD OUT MY HANDS ALL DAY TO A REBELLIOUS PEOPLE,
WHO CONTINUALLY PROVOKE ME TO ANGER

A REMNANT OF JACOB WILL BE SAVED, BUT THOSE WHO FORSAKE
THE LORD WILL BE JUDGED

I CREATE A NEW HEAVEN AND EARTH, AND THE FORMER WILL NOT BE
REMEMBERED

THE VOICE OF WEEPING WILL NO MORE BE HEARD IN JERUSALEM
THEY WILL NOT LABOR IN VAIN, FOR THEY ARE THE SEED OF THE
BLESSED OF THE LORD

BEFORE THEY CALL I WILL ANSWER

THE WOLF AND THE LAMB SHALL FEED TOGETHER

Isaiah 66

I WILL LOOK TO HIM THAT IS OF A CONTRITE SPIRIT AND TREMBLES AT
MY WORD

SINCE THEY HAVE CHOSEN THEIR OWN WAYS AND DELIGHT IN ABOM-
INATIONS, I WILL BRING THEIR FEARS UPON THEM

YOU WHO TREMBLE AT MY WORD: I WILL APPEAR TO YOUR JOY, AND
THOSE WHO HATED YOU WILL BE ASHAMED

BEFORE HER PAIN CAME SHE DELIVERED A SON; WHO HAS HEARD OF
SUCH A THING? SHALL A NATION BE BORN AT ONCE?
BY FIRE THE LORD WILL PLEAD WITH ALL FLESH, AND THE SLAIN OF
THE LORD SHALL BE MANY
THOSE WHO DO ABOMINATIONS WILL BE CONSUMED
I WILL GATHER ALL NATIONS AND TONGUES, AND THEY WILL COME
AND SEE MY GLORY
FROM ONE NEW MOON TO ANOTHER, AND FROM ONE SABBATH TO
ANOTHER, ALL FLESH WILL COME TO WORSHIP BEFORE ME
THEY WILL GO FORTH AND LOOK UPON THE CARCASSES OF THOSE
WHO SINNED AGAINST ME, FOR THEIR WORM SHALL NOT DIE
AND THEIR FIRE SHALL NOT BE QUENCHED

Jeremiah

Jeremiah 1

THE WORDS OF JEREMIAH, WHOM THE LORD CALLED IN THE 13TH
YEAR OF JOSIAH KING OF JUDAH
GOD KNEW JEREMIAH BEFORE HE FORMED HIM IN THE WOMB, AND
ORDAINED HIM TO BE A PROPHET TO THE NATIONS
DO NOT BE AFRAID, FOR I AM WITH YOU TO DELIVER YOU
JEREMIAH SEES A ROD OF AN ALMOND TREE; THE LORD SAYS HE
WOULD HASTEN HIS WORD TO PERFORM IT
JEREMIAH SEES A SEETHING POT THAT FACED NORTH; GOD SAYS OUT
OF THE NORTH AN EVIL WOULD BREAK FORTH UPON JUDAH AND
JERUSALEM
I HAVE MADE YOU AN IRON PILLAR; THEY WILL FIGHT AGAINST YOU
BUT THEY WILL NOT PREVAIL

Jeremiah 2

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO CRY AGAINST JERUSALEM
MY PEOPLE HAVE FORSAKEN ME, AND HAVE HEWN OUT BROKEN CIS-
TERNS THAT CAN HOLD NO WATER
I HAVE PLANTED A NOBLE VINE; HOW HAVE YOU TURNED INTO A DE-
GENERATE PLANT?
YOU WORSHIP IDOLS, BUT YOU ASK GOD TO SAVE YOU IN TIME OF
TROUBLE; WHY DON'T YOU ASK YOUR IDOLS TO SAVE YOU?
IN VAIN HAVE I SMITTEN YOUR CHILDREN; THEY RECEIVED NO COR-
RECTION
DESPITE ALL I HAVE DONE, MY PEOPLE HAVE FORGOTTEN ME

Jeremiah 3

EVEN THOUGH YOU HAVE PLAYED THE HARLOT WITH MANY LOVERS,
THE LORD WANTS YOU TO RETURN TO HIM
THIS IS WHY YOU HAVE HAD NO RAIN
I DIVORCED ISRAEL, BUT JUDAH FEARED NOT AND DEFILED THE LAND
TURN, O BACKSLIDING CHILDREN; I WILL BRING YOU TO ZION AND
GIVE YOU PASTORS WHO WILL FEED YOU WITH UNDERSTANDING
IN THOSE DAYS YOU WILL NO LONGER SAY "THE ARK OF THE COVE-
NANT", FOR IT WILL NEVER COME TO MIND

JERUSALEM WILL BE CALLED THE LORD'S THRONE, AND ALL NATIONS
WILL BE GATHERED TO IT

Jeremiah 4

IF YOU WILL RETURN TO ME AND PUT AWAY YOUR ABOMINATIONS,
YOU WILL NOT BE REMOVED
REMOVE THE FORESKIN OF YOUR HEART, LEST MY FURY COME FORTH
MY PEOPLE ARE WISE TO DO EVIL BUT NOT TO DO GOOD
THE EARTH WILL MOURN AND THE HEAVENS WILL BE BLACK

Jeremiah 5

IF YOU FIND EVEN ONE MAN IN JERUSALEM WHO SEEKS THE TRUTH
THEN I WILL PARDON THE CITY
GOD HAS CONSUMED THEM BUT THEY STILL REFUSE TO RECEIVE
CORRECTION
BECAUSE THEIR TRANSGRESSIONS ARE MANY, LIONS WILL SLAY THEM
HOW SHALL I PARDON YOU FOR THIS?
YOUR CHILDREN HAVE FORSAKEN ME
SHALL NOT MY SOUL BE AVENGED ON SUCH A NATION?
I WILL BRING A NATION UPON YOU FROM AFAR, O ISRAEL, AND THEY
WILL DESTROY YOU, BUT I WILL NOT MAKE A FULL END WITH YOU
YOUR SINS HAVE WITHHELD GOOD THINGS FROM YOU
THE PROPHETS PROPHECY FALSELY AND MY PEOPLE LOVE TO HAVE IT
SO; WHAT WILL YOU DO IN THE END?

Jeremiah 6

BENJAMITES, FLEE JERUSALEM, FOR EVIL COMES FROM THE NORTH
WHO CAN I WARN THAT WOULD LISTEN?
THEY HAVE NO DELIGHT IN MY WORD, SO I AM FULL OF FURY
THEIR HOUSES, FIELDS, AND WIVES WILL BE GIVEN TO OTHERS, FOR
EVERYONE COVETS AND DEALS FALSELY
THEY HAVE SAID PEACE, PEACE WHEN THERE IS NO PEACE
I WILL BRING EVIL UPON THIS PEOPLE BECAUSE THEY HAVE REJECTED
MY LAW

Jeremiah 7

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO STAND IN THE GATE OF THE LORD'S HOUSE
AND PROCLAIM THAT IF THEY OBEY HE WILL CAUSE THEM TO

DWELL IN THE LAND, BUT IF THEY DISOBEY HE WILL DESTROY THE
TEMPLE AND CAST THEM OUT OF HIS SIGHT
THE PEOPLE PROVOKED GOD TO ANGER BY THEIR WORSHIP OF THE
QUEEN OF HEAVEN
GOD SAYS THAT SINCE THEY BUILT HIGH PLACES IN TOPHET AND SAC-
RIFICED THEIR CHILDREN THERE, THAT VALLEY WOULD BE CALLED
THE VALLEY OF SLAUGHTER, AND THEY WOULD BURY PEOPLE
THERE UNTIL THEY RAN OUT OF ROOM
I WILL MAKE THE CITIES OF JUDAH DESOLATE, AND THE VOICE OF
GLADNESS WILL CEASE

Jeremiah 8

AT THAT TIME THEY WILL BRING OUT THE BONES OF THE KINGS AND
SPREAD THEM BEFORE THE HOSTS OF HEAVEN, WHOM THEY
WORSHIPPED, AND THEY WILL BE AS DUNG UPON THE GROUND
NO MAN REPENTED, SAYING "WHAT HAVE I DONE?"
THEY WERE NOT ASHAMED, SO THEY WILL BE CAST DOWN
I WILL SEND SERPENTS AND THEY WILL BITE YOU
IS THERE NO BALM IN GILEAD? WHY THEN IS MY PEOPLE NOT RECOV-
ERED?

Jeremiah 9

DO NOT TRUST ANYONE, FOR THEY ALL SLANDER AND SPEAK LIES
SHALL NOT MY SOUL BE AVENGED ON SUCH A NATION AS THIS?
BECAUSE THEY HAVE FORSAKEN MY LAW, I WILL SCATTER THEM
AMONG THE HEATHEN
DO NOT LET MEN GLORY IN THEIR WISDOM, STRENGTH, RICHES, BUT
LET HIM GLORY IN THIS: THAT HE UNDERSTANDS AND KNOWS ME

Jeremiah 10

DO NOT BE DISMAYED BY THE OMENS THE HEATHEN FOLLOW, FOR
THEIR IDOLS ARE WORTHLESS AND CANNOT DO EVIL OR GOOD
FEAR THE LORD, WHO IS THE KING OF NATIONS; AT HIS WRATH THE
EARTH SHALL TREMBLE
THE PASTORS HAVE NOT SOUGHT THE LORD, SO THEY WILL NOT
PROSPER AND THEIR FLOCKS SHALL BE SCATTERED
IT IS GOD, NOT MAN, WHO GUIDES THE STEPS OF MEN

Jeremiah 11

TELL THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM: CURSED IS THE MAN WHO
DOES NOT OBEY THE COVENANT I MADE WITH YOUR FATHERS
SINCE THEY OBEYED NOT, I WILL BRING AN EVIL UPON THEM THAT
THEY CANNOT ESCAPE

JUDAH WILL CRY TO FALSE GODS, BUT THEY WILL NOT SAVE THEM
WHEN THE MEN OF ANATHOTH TELL JEREMIAH THEY WILL KILL HIM IF
HE DOES NOT STOP PROPHECYING, GOD SAYS HE WILL BRING EVIL
UPON THEM UNTIL THERE ARE NONE LEFT

Jeremiah 12

O LORD, WHY DO THE WICKED PROSPER? WHY ARE THEY HAPPY?
HOW LONG WILL THE LAND MOURN BECAUSE OF THE WICKED-
NESS OF ITS INHABITANTS?

IF YOU HAVE RUN WITH THE FOOTMEN AND THEY HAVE WEARIED
YOU, HOW WILL YOU CONTEND WITH HORSES?

Jeremiah 13

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO GET A LINEN GIRDLE, WEAR IT, AND HIDE IT
IN A ROCK IN THE EUPHRATES; MANY DAYS LATER GOD TELLS HIM
TO GO GET IT, BUT BY THEN IT IS RUINED

GOD SAYS HE WILL DO THE SAME THING TO JUDAH: THOSE WHO RE-
FUSE TO HEAR HIS WORDS WOULD BE GOOD FOR NOTHING

I HAVE CAUSED ISRAEL AND JUDAH TO CLEAVE TO ME, BUT THEY
WOULD NOT HEAR

I WILL FILL THE PRIESTS, PROPHETS, AND EVERYONE WITH DRUNKEN-
NESS; I WILL NOT HAVE MERCY, BUT WILL DESTROY THEM

JUDAH WILL BE CARRIED AWAY CAPTIVE

CAN THE ETHIOPIAN CHANGE HIS SKIN, OR THE LEOPARD HIS SPOTS?

Jeremiah 14

JUDAH MOURNS; THERE IS NO RAIN

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH NOT TO PRAY FOR THE GOOD OF THIS PEOPLE,
FOR HE WOULD NOT HEAR OR ACCEPT THEM

THE PROPHETS PROPHECY LIES IN MY NAME; SINCE THEY SAY SWORD
AND FAMINE WILL NOT COME, THEY WILL BE CONSUMED BY
SWORD AND FAMINE; THEY WILL BE CAST OUT AND HAVE NONE
TO BURY THEM

Jeremiah 15

THOUGH MOSES AND SAMUEL STOOD BEFORE ME, I AM AGAINST
THESE PEOPLE; CAST THEM OUT
I WILL APPOINT THE SWORD TO SLAY, DOGS TO TEAR, AND FOWLS
AND BEASTS TO DEVOUR AND DESTROY
BECAUSE OF MANASSEH I WILL REMOVE THEM INTO ALL THE KING-
DOMS OF THE EARTH
O LORD, I AM CALLED BY YOUR NAME; I DID NOT SIT IN THE ASSEMBLY
OF THE MOCKERS; WHY IS MY PAIN PERPETUAL?
I WILL MAKE YOU A BRONZE WALL: THEY WILL FIGHT AGAINST YOU
BUT WILL NOT PREVAIL, FOR I AM WITH YOU TO SAVE YOU

Jeremiah 16

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH NOT TO GET MARRIED OR HAVE CHILDREN, BE-
CAUSE THE CHILDREN AND PARENTS WILL DIE TERRIBLE DEATHS
DO NOT LAMENT FOR THIS PEOPLE, FOR I HAVE TAKEN MY PEACE
AWAY FROM THEM
DO NOT GO INTO THE HOUSE OF FEASTING, FOR I WILL REMOVE
GLADNESS FROM THIS PLACE
WHEN THEY ASK WHY GOD HAS DONE THIS, TELL THEM IT IS BECAUSE
OF THEIR SIN

Jeremiah 17

BECAUSE OF YOUR SIN I WILL MAKE YOU SERVE YOUR ENEMIES IN A
STRANGE LAND
CURSED IS HE WHO TRUSTS IN MAN, AND BLESSED IS HE WHO TRUSTS
IN THE LORD
THE HEART IS DECEITFUL AND DESPERATELY WICKED
THE LORD REWARDS EVERY MAN ACCORDING TO HIS WAYS
GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO STAND IN THE GATE AND COMMAND THE
PEOPLE TO HONOR THE SABBATH; IF THEY OBEY GOD WILL BLESS
THEM, BUT IF THEY DO NOT THEN HE WILL DESTROY JERUSALEM

Jeremiah 18

GOD COMMANDS JEREMIAH TO GO TO THE POTTER'S HOUSE
GOD SAYS HE IS THE POTTER AND ISRAEL IS THE CLAY
IF HE PRONOUNCES JUDGMENT AGAINST A NATION AND THEY RE-
PENT, THEN HE WILL NOT BRING THE JUDGMENT; IF HE PRO-

NOUNCES BLESSING UPON A NATION AND THEY DO EVIL, THEN HE
WILL NOT BRING THE BLESSING
SINCE GOD'S PEOPLE HAVE FORGOTTEN HIM, HE WILL SCATTER THEM
THE PEOPLE PLOT AGAINST JEREMIAH; HE ASKS GOD TO JUDGE THEM

Jeremiah 19

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO GET A CLAY POT AND BREAK IT BEFORE THE
PEOPLE IN THE VALLEY OF HINNOM
JUST AS HE HAD BROKEN THE POT, SO GOD WOULD BREAK THEM
GOD WOULD MAKE THE CITY DESOLATE, AND PEOPLE WOULD EAT
THEIR OWN CHILDREN

Jeremiah 20

PASHUR SMITES JEREMIAH AND PUTS HIM IN STOCKS
WHEN PASHUR LETS HIM GO THE NEXT DAY, JEREMIAH SAYS GOD
HAD CALLED PASHUR "MAGORMISSABIB", FOR HE WOULD
WATCH HIS FRIENDS DIE AND WOULD BE TAKEN TO BABYLON,
WHERE HE WOULD DIE
JEREMIAH BEMOANS THAT HE IS DAILY DERIDED AND MOCKED; HE
TRIES TO STOP SPEAKING BUT HE CANNOT
JEREMIAH SAYS HIS PERSECUTORS WOULD NOT PREVAIL
JEREMIAH CURSES THE DAY HE WAS BORN

Jeremiah 21

ZEDEKIAH SENDS PASHUR TO ASK JEREMIAH IF GOD WAS GOING TO
DEFEAT NEBUCHADNEZZAR FOR THEM; GOD REPLIES THAT HE IS
GOING TO FIGHT FOR NEBUCHADNEZZAR AND AGAINST ISRAEL,
AND WOULD TURN ZEDEKIAH OVER TO HIM
GOD SAYS WHOEVER SURRENDERS TO THE CHALDEANS WOULD BE
SPARED, BUT WHOEVER DOES NOT WILL DIE

Jeremiah 22

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO TELL JUDAH'S KING TO DO RIGHT; IF THEY
DO NOT THEN HE WILL DESTROY HIS TEMPLE AND JERUSALEM
SHALLUM SON OF JOSIAH WILL DIE IN CAPTIVITY
WOE TO HIM WHO BUILDS HIS HOUSE BY UNRIGHTEOUSNESS

YOUR FATHER REIGNED AND WAS BLESSED BECAUSE HE DID RIGHT,
BUT YOU OPPRESS AND SHED INNOCENT BLOOD; THEREFORE NO
ONE WILL LAMENT JEHOIAKIM SON OF JOSIAH
NO SON OF JEHOIAKIM WILL SIT ON DAVID'S THRONE OR RULE JUDAH

Jeremiah 23

WOE TO PASTORS WHO DESTROY AND SCATTER THE SHEEP!
I WILL GATHER THE REMNANT AND BLESS THEM; I WILL SET GOOD
SHEPHERDS OVER THEM
I WILL RAISE UNTO DAVID A RIGHTEOUS BRANCH, AND HE WILL EXE-
CUTE JUDGMENT AND JUSTICE
MY HEART IS BROKEN, FOR THE LAND IS FULL OF ADULTERERS; BOTH
PROPHET AND PRIEST ARE PROFANE
THEREFORE I WILL BRING EVIL UPON THEM
CAN ANYONE HIDE HIMSELF SO I CANNOT SEE HIM? DO I NOT FILL
HEAVEN AND EARTH?
I AM AGAINST THESE FALSE PROPHETS, WHO PROPHECY LIES IN MY
NAME; I WILL BRING UPON THEM AN EVERLASTING SHAME THAT
WILL NOT BE FORGOTTEN

Jeremiah 24

THE LORD SHOWS TWO BASKETS OF FIGS – ONE GOOD AND ONE BAD
GOD SAYS THE GOOD FIGS ARE LIKE THE JEWS WHO WERE TAKEN
CAPTIVE BY THE CHALDEANS; GOD WOULD BLESS THEM
THE BAD FIGS ARE LIKE ZEDEKIAH, THE JERUSALEM JEWS, AND THE
JEWS WHO FLED TO EGYPT; GOD WOULD CURSE THEM
GOD SAYS HE WILL SCATTER THEM ALL OVER THE WORLD AND THEY
WOULD BE TAUNTED AND CURSED

Jeremiah 25

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO TELL THE PEOPLE THAT SINCE THEY REJECT-
ED HIS WARNINGS HE WOULD BRING NEBUCHADNEZZAR AGAINST
THEM AND DESTROY THEM, AND THEY WOULD BE CAPTIVE FOR
70 YEARS
A LIST OF NATIONS WHO WOULD DRINK THE FURY OF THE LORD

Jeremiah 26

GOD COMMANDS JEREMIAH TO GO TO THE TEMPLE COURT AND TELL THEM THAT IF THEY DO NOT REPENT HE WOULD MAKE THE TEMPLE LIKE SHILOH

WHEN JEREMIAH FINISHES, THE PRIESTS GRAB JEREMIAH AND SAY HE SHOULD DIE; THEY DRAG HIM TO THE PRINCES AND ACCUSE HIM, BUT THE PRINCES LET HIM GO

Jeremiah 27

GOD COMMANDS JEREMIAH TO MAKE YOKES, SEND THEM TO VARIOUS KINGS, AND TELL THEM THAT GOD HAD GIVEN THEIR LANDS TO BABYLON; GOD SAYS HE WILL DESTROY ANY NATION THAT REFUSED TO SERVE BABYLON

DO NOT LISTEN TO THE FALSE PROPHETS THAT PROPHECY LIES

GOD SAYS THE TEMPLE VESSELS THAT WERE CARRIED TO BABYLON WOULD STAY THERE, BUT ONE DAY HE WOULD BRING THEM BACK

Jeremiah 28

HANANIAH TELLS THE PRIESTS THAT GOD HAD DEFEATED BABYLON AND WOULD RETURN THE TEMPLE VESSELS; HE THEN REMOVES THE YOKE FROM JEREMIAH'S NECK AND BREAKS IT

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO TELL HANANIAH THAT HE BROKE A WOODEN YOKE, BUT GOD WOULD REPLACE IT WITH A YOKE OF IRON

JEREMIAH TELLS HANANIAH THAT SINCE HE WAS PROPHECYING LIES, GOD WOULD KILL HIM THAT YEAR – AND IN THE 7TH MONTH HANANIAH DIES

Jeremiah 29

JEREMIAH SENDS A LETTER TO THE BABYLONIAN CAPTIVES AND TELLS THEM TO LIVE THEIR LIVES AND SEEK PEACE, BECAUSE GOD IS NOT GOING TO BRING THEM BACK UNTIL 70 YEARS HAD PASSED

GOD TELLS THEM HE IS GOING TO KILL AHAZ AND ZEDEKIAH BECAUSE THEY PROPHESED LIES IN HIS NAME

GOD SAYS THAT SINCE SHEMAIAH IS MAKING THE PEOPLE TRUST IN A LIE, GOD IS GOING TO CURSE HIM

Jeremiah 30

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO WRITE EVERYTHING IN A BOOK, BECAUSE
ONE DAY HE WOULD RETURN THE PEOPLE TO THE LAND
GOD SPEAKS OF THE TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE; HE WILL MAKE A
FULL END OF THE NATIONS WHERE HE SCATTERED THEM
THEY WILL BE HIS PEOPLE AND HE WILL BE THEIR GOD
IN THE LATTER DAYS YOU WILL CONSIDER IT

Jeremiah 31

AT THAT TIME I WILL BE ISRAEL'S GOD AND THEY WILL BE MY PEOPLE
I HAVE LOVED YOU WITH AN EVERLASTING LOVE
HE WHO SCATTERED ISRAEL WILL GATHER HIM
A VOICE IS HEARD IN RAMAH; RACHEL IS WEEPING FOR HER CHILDREN
AND REFUSES TO BE COMFORTED, BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT
THEY WILL SAY NO MORE THAT THE CHILDREN ARE PUNISHED FOR
THE FATHER'S SINS; EVERY MAN WILL DIE FOR HIS OWN INIQUITY
I WILL MAKE A NEW COVENANT WITH ISRAEL: I WILL WRITE MY LAW
IN THEIR HEARTS AND BE THEIR GOD
THEY WILL NO MORE TELL THEIR NEIGHBORS TO KNOW GOD, FOR
THEY WILL ALL KNOW ME

Jeremiah 32

WHEN BABYLON BESIEGES JERUSALEM, ZEDEKIAH PUTS JEREMIAH IN
PRISON BECAUSE OF HIS PROPHECIES
JEREMIAH'S NEPHEW HANAMEEL COMES AND ASKS HIM TO BUY HIS
FIELD; JEREMIAH BUYS IT AND SAYS THAT ONE DAY HOUSES AND
FIELDS WOULD AGAIN BE POSSESSED IN THIS LAND
O GOD, YOU ARE GIVING THIS CITY TO THE CHALDEANS; WHY DID YOU
HAVE ME BUY THAT FIELD?
GOD SAYS HE IS GIVING THE CITY TO THE CHALDEANS BECAUSE OF ALL
THE EVIL ISRAEL HAS DONE, BUT ONE DAY HE WOULD GATHER
THEM AGAIN AND DO GOOD TO THEM

Jeremiah 33

GOD SAYS ONE DAY HE WOULD CAUSE THE CAPTIVITY OF ISRAEL TO
RETURN, AND WOULD BLESS THEM
HE WOULD CAUSE A BRANCH OF RIGHTEOUSNESS TO GROW UP UNTO
DAVID

IN THOSE DAYS JUDAH WILL BE SAVED AND JERUSALEM WILL DWELL SAFELY

GOD SAYS THAT JUST AS THE PASSAGE OF DAY AND NIGHT CANNOT BE BROKEN, SO HIS COVENANT WITH ISRAEL CANNOT BE BROKEN

Jeremiah 34

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO TELL ZEDEKIAH THAT HE IS GIVING THE CITY TO THE KING OF BABYLON AND HE WILL BE TAKEN CAPTIVE TO BABYLON, BUT ZEDEKIAH WILL DIE IN PEACE AND BE LAMENTED

THE PEOPLE ENTER INTO A COVENANT TO FREE THEIR SERVANTS, BUT THEY TURN AND ENSLAVE THEM AGAIN; GOD REBUKES THEM AND PROMISES TO GIVE THEM TO THEIR ENEMIES AND BURN THE CITY WITH FIRE

Jeremiah 35

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO OFFER THE RECHABITES WINE, BUT THEY REFUSE IT BECAUSE THEIR FOREFATHER JONADAB FORBADE IT

GOD TELLS ISRAEL THAT THE RECHABITES OBEY THEIR FOREFATHER, BUT ISRAEL WILL NOT OBEY GOD; THEREFORE GOD WILL CURSE ISRAEL AND BLESS THE RECHABITES

Jeremiah 36

GOD COMMANDS JEREMIAH TO WRITE DOWN HIS PROPHECIES, SO HE DICTATES THEM AND BARUCH WRITES THEM DOWN; SINCE JEREMIAH CANNOT ENTER THE TEMPLE, BARUCH READS THE SCROLL TO THE PEOPLE

MICAIAH TELLS THE PRINCES, WHO ASK BARUCH TO READ IT TO THEM; AFTER HE DOES THE PRINCES TELL HIM TO HIDE HIMSELF AND JEREMIAH, AND THEY THEN TELL THE KING

JEHUDI TAKES THE SCROLL AND BURNS IT AS HE READS IT TO THE KING; THE KING AND THOSE WITH HIM ARE NOT AFRAID, AND THE KING COMMANDS THAT JEREMIAH BE TAKEN – BUT GOD HID HIM

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO CREATE ANOTHER SCROLL, AND SAYS THAT BECAUSE KING JEHOIAKIM DID THIS, NONE OF HIS DESCENDANTS WOULD SIT ON DAVID'S THRONE, AND HIS DEAD BODY WOULD BE CAST OUT ON THE GROUND

Jeremiah 37

ZEDEKIAH SON OF JOSIAH REIGNS, BUT NEITHER HE NOR THE PEOPLE LISTEN TO THE LORD

GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO TELL THE KING THAT THE CHALDEANS WOULD CONQUER THE CITY AND BURN IT

WHEN JEREMIAH LEAVES JERUSALEM TO GO TO THE LAND OF BENJAMIN, IRIJAH ARRESTS HIM AND THE PRINCES BEAT HIM AND PUT HIM IN PRISON

WHEN ZEDEKIAH ENQUIRES, JEREMIAH TELLS THE KING THAT HE WOULD BE DELIVERED TO THE BABYLONIANS

THE KING COMMANDS THAT JEREMIAH BE COMMITTED TO THE COURT OF THE PRISON AND GIVEN FOOD

Jeremiah 38

SHEPHATIAH BECOMES ANGRY AT JEREMIAH'S MESSAGE, AND WITH THE KING'S PERMISSION HE CASTS JEREMIAH INTO THE DUNGEON, WHERE HE SINKS INTO THE MIRE

EBEDMELECH ASKS THE KING FOR PERMISSION TO RESCUE JEREMIAH, AND HE GRANTS IT

ZEDEKIAH TALKS TO JEREMIAH, WHO TELLS HIM THAT IF HE SURRENDERS THEN HE WILL LIVE AND THE CITY WILL NOT BE BURNED, BUT IF HE DOES NOT THEN THE CITY WILL BE BURNED AND HE WILL NOT ESCAPE

JEREMIAH REMAINS IN PRISON UNTIL THE CITY IS TAKEN

Jeremiah 39

NEBUCHADNEZZAR BESIEGES THE CITY AND TAKES IT; HE EXECUTES ZEDEKIAH'S SONS AND BLINDS ZEDEKIAH, THEN BURNS THE CITY AND TEARS DOWN ITS WALLS

NEBUZARADAN TAKES AWAY EVERYONE EXCEPT FOR THE POOREST PEOPLE WHO HAD NOTHING

NEBUCHADNEZZAR TELLS NEBUZARADAN TO LOOK AFTER JEREMIAH, AND HE FREES HIM FROM PRISON

WHILE JEREMIAH IS STILL IN PRISON GOD TELLS HIM TO TELL EBEDMELECH THAT HE WOULD PUNISH JERUSALEM, BUT HE WOULD SPARE HIM BECAUSE HE PUT HIS TRUST IN GOD

Jeremiah 40

JEREMIAH DECIDES TO REMAIN IN ISRAEL
GEDALIAH, WHO NEBUCHADNEZZAR HAD MADE GOVERNOR, TELLS
THE PEOPLE TO NOT BE AFRAID
JOHANAN WARNS GEDALIAH THAT ISHMAEL IS COMING TO MURDER
HIM, BUT GEDALIAH DOES NOT BELIEVE HIM AND DOES NOT LET
HIM KILL ISHMAEL

Jeremiah 41

ISHMAEL KILLS GEDALIAH AND ALL THE JEWS WHO ARE WITH HIM
WHEN MEN COME TO VISIT THE TEMPLE, ISHMAEL KILLS ALL OF THEM
EXCEPT FOR TEN WHO SAY THEY HAVE TREASURE HIDDEN IN A
FIELD
ISHMAEL CARRIES AWAY CAPTIVE EVERYONE WHO IS LEFT, BUT JO-
HANAN RESCUES THEM
ISHMAEL ESCAPES TO THE AMMONITES
THE REMNANT DECIDES TO GO TO EGYPT, BECAUSE THEY ARE AFRAID

Jeremiah 42

THE PEOPLE GO TO JEREMIAH AND ASK HIM WHAT THEY SHOULD DO;
THEY PROMISE TO OBEY WHATEVER GOD SAYS
AFTER TEN DAYS THE LORD SPEAKS TO JEREMIAH
JEREMIAH TELLS THE PEOPLE THAT IF THEY STAY THE LORD WILL BLESS
THEM, BUT IF THEY GO TO EGYPT THEY WILL ALL DIE

Jeremiah 43

AZARIAH SAYS JEREMIAH IS LYING, AND THE PEOPLE GO TO EGYPT
GOD TELLS JEREMIAH THAT HE IS GOING TO SEND NEBUCHADNEZZAR
TO EGYPT, AND HE WOULD CONQUER IT

Jeremiah 44

GOD REMINDS THE JEWS IN EGYPT THAT HE CURSED THEM FOR THEIR
WICKEDNESS AND ASKS THEM WHY THEY REFUSE TO HUMBLE
THEMSELVES AND INSTEAD CONTINUE TO BE WICKED; THE PEOP-
LE TELL JEREMIAH THEY WOULD NOT LISTEN TO HIM BUT
WOULD CONTINUE TO SERVE THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN
GOD SAYS HE WOULD SURELY BRING JUDGMENT UPON THEM

Jeremiah 45

GOD TELLS BARUCH NOT TO SEEK GREAT THINGS, FOR GOD IS GOING TO BRING EVIL UPON ALL FLESH, BUT GOD WOULD SPARE HIS LIFE WHEREVER HE WENT

Jeremiah 46

A PROPHECY OF JUDGMENT AGAINST EGYPT; GOD IS GOING TO DELIVER THEM INTO THE HANDS OF NEBUCHADNEZZAR

Jeremiah 47

A PROPHECY OF JUDGMENT AGAINST THE PHILISTINES

Jeremiah 48

A PROPHECY OF JUDGMENT AGAINST MOAB

Jeremiah 49

A PROPHECY OF JUDGMENT AGAINST THE AMMONITES, EDOM, DAMASCUS, HAZOR, AND ELAM

Jeremiah 50

A PROPHECY OF JUDGMENT AGAINST BABYLON

Jeremiah 51

JUDGMENT AGAINST BABYLON; THEY WILL BE DESOLATE FOREVER
GOD TELLS JEREMIAH TO TIE A STONE TO THE BOOK AND THROW IT INTO THE EUPHRATES, AND SAY "THUS SHALL BABYLON SINK"

Jeremiah 52

ZEDEKIAH REIGNS FOR 11 YEARS AND DOES EVIL
ZEDEKIAH REBELS AGAINST NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NEBUCHADNEZZAR BESIEGES THE CITY AND CONQUERS IT; HE SLAYS ZEDEKIAH'S SONS IN FRONT OF HIM, THEN PUTS OUT HIS EYES AND PUTS HIM IN PRISON UNTIL HE DIES
HE BURNS THE TEMPLE AND JERUSALEM AND BREAKS DOWN THE CITY'S WALLS
EVERYONE IS CARRIED AWAY CAPTIVE EXCEPT FOR THE POOREST OF THE PEOPLE
THE TEMPLE IS LOOTED

EVILMERODACH KING OF BABYLON IS KIND OF JEHOIACHIN; HE
BRINGS HIM OUT OF PRISON AND GIVES HIM A PORTION EVERY
DAY UNTIL HE DIES

Lamentations

Lamentations 1

SHE WHO WAS GREAT AMONG NATIONS HAS BECOME A TRIBUTARY
JUDAH IS GONE INTO CAPTIVITY; SHE FINDS NO REST
THE LORD HAS AFFLICTED US BECAUSE OF OUR SINS

Lamentations 2

THE LORD HAS NOT PITIED JUDAH, BUT HAS BROUGHT THEM DOWN
HE HAS SWALLOWED UP ISRAEL AND DESTROYED HER STRONGHOLDS
JERUSALEM'S ENEMIES MOCK HER
SHALL WOMEN EAT THEIR CHILDREN? SHALL PRIESTS BE SLAIN IN THE
TEMPLE?

Lamentations 3

HE HAS TURNED AGAINST ME AND BROKEN MY BONES
HE HAS FILLED ME WITH BITTERNESS
THE LORD'S MERCIES ARE NEW EVERY MORNING; GREAT IS HIS FAITH-
FULNESS
THE LORD IS MY PORTION; I WILL HOPE IN HIM
IT IS GOOD THAT A MAN SHOULD QUIETLY WAIT FOR HIS SALVATION
THE LORD WILL NOT CAST OFF FOREVER; HE DOES NOT WILLINGLY
AFFLICT THE CHILDREN OF MEN
MY EYES RUN WITH RIVERS OF WATER FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF MY
PEOPLE

Lamentations 4

ISRAEL'S PUNISHMENT IS GREATER THAN THAT OF SODOM
MOTHERS HAVE EATEN THEIR CHILDREN
OUR PERSECUTORS ARE SWIFTER THAN EAGLES

Lamentations 5

O LORD, CONSIDER OUR REPROACH
THE NATION'S SUFFERINGS – FAMINE, PERSECUTION, SLAVERY
GOD HAS REJECTED US AND IS VERY ANGRY WITH US

Ezekiel

Ezekiel 1

EZEKIEL'S VISION OF THE LIVING CREATURES, THE WHEELS, AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD

Ezekiel 2

GOD SENDS EZEKIEL TO THE ISRAELITES

GOD GIVES EZEKIEL A BOOK TO EAT; IT IS FILLED WITH LAMENTATIONS

Ezekiel 3

EZEKIEL EATS THE ROLL

GOD COMMANDS EZEKIEL TO SPEAK TO THE STUBBORN ISRAELITES

THE SPIRIT LIFTS EZEKIEL UP; HE GOES TO THOSE WHO ARE IN CAPTIVITY BY THE RIVER CHEBAR AND REMAINS ASTONISHED FOR 7 DAYS

GOD TELLS EZEKIEL THAT IF HE DOES NOT WARN THE WICKED THEN HE WOULD BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR DEATHS, BUT IF HE WARNS THEM AND THEY DO NOT REPENT THEN THEY WOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE

GOD TELLS HIM TO GO TO THE PLAIN, WHERE HE SEES GOD'S GLORY

GOD TELLS HIM THAT SINCE ISRAEL IS REBELLIOUS HE WOULD MAKE EZEKIEL BE SILENT, BUT WHEN HE GIVES EZEKIEL A WORD HE WOULD OPEN HIS MOUTH

Ezekiel 4

GOD COMMANDS EZEKIEL TO ACT OUT THE SIEGE OF JERUSALEM

GOD COMMANDS EZEKIEL TO LAY ON HIS LEFT SIDE FOR 390 DAYS FOR ISRAEL'S INIQUITY, AND ON HIS RIGHT SIDE FOR 40 DAYS FOR JUDAH'S INIQUITY; HE THEN APPOINTS SPECIAL FOOD FOR EZEKIEL TO EAT WHILE HE DOES THIS

GOD TELLS EZEKIEL HE IS GOING TO SEND A FAMINE TO JERUSALEM

Ezekiel 5

GOD TELLS EZEKIEL TO SHAVE HIS HEAD AND BEARD AND DIVIDE THE CLIPPINGS INTO THREE PARTS: 1/3 IS TO BE BURNED, 1/3 SMITTEN

WITH A KNIFE, AND 1/3 SCATTERED TO THE WIND; A FEW HAIRS
ARE TO BE BOUND IN HIS CLOTHING
GOD SAYS HE IS SENDING JUDGMENT UPON JERUSALEM

Ezekiel 6

PROPHECY AGAINST THE MOUNTAINS OF ISRAEL
I WILL MAKE THE LAND DESOLATE; THEN THEY WILL KNOW THAT I AM
THE LORD

Ezekiel 7

PROPHECY OF JUDGMENT AGAINST ISRAEL

Ezekiel 8

A BEING GRABS EZEKIEL BY THE HAIR, AND THE SPIRIT LIFTS HIM UP
BETWEEN HEAVEN AND EARTH
GOD SHOWS HIM THE SECRET ABOMINATIONS OF ISRAEL
GOD SAYS HE WOULD NOT SPARE THEM OR HAVE PITY

Ezekiel 9

THE GLORY OF GOD BEGINS LEAVING THE TEMPLE
GOD APPOINTS SIX MEN AND TELLS THEM TO KILL THOSE WHO ARE IN
THE CITY, BEGINNING AT THE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 10

A VISION OF CHERUBIMS AND WHEELS
THE GLORY OF GOD FINISHES LEAVING THE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 11

A PROPHECY AGAINST THE LEADERS OF ISRAEL: YOU HAVE FEARED
THE SWORD, SO I WILL BRING THE SWORD UPON YOU
AS EZEKIEL PROPHECIES, PELATIAH FALLS DOWN DEAD
GOD SAYS ALTHOUGH HE HAS SCATTERED THEM, HE WOULD BRING
THEM BACK AND GIVE THEM A NEW HEART
THE GLORY OF GOD LEAVES THE CITY BY THE WAY TO THE EAST

Ezekiel 12

GOD COMMANDS EZEKIEL TO ACT OUT DIGGING THROUGH THE WALL
AND ESCAPING, AND SAYS THAT PEOPLE WOULD LIKEWISE BE

REMOVED AND GO INTO CAPTIVITY; THE PRINCE WOULD BE BROUGHT TO BABYLON AND DIE THERE
YET GOD WOULD LEAVE A REMNANT, AND THEY WOULD KNOW THAT HE WAS THE LORD
GOD COMMANDS EZEKIEL TO EAT WITH TREMBLING; ISRAEL WOULD DO LIKEWISE BECAUSE OF THE VIOLENCE THAT IS COMING
ISRAEL IS CLAIMING THE DAYS OF FULFILLMENT ARE PROLONGED AND JUDGMENT IS NOT NEAR; GOD SAYS THAT WOULD NO LONGER BE THE CASE

Ezekiel 13

A PROPHECY AGAINST THE FALSE PROPHETS
SINCE THEY PROPHESED LIES, GOD WOULD JUDGE THEM
THEY HAVE SAID "PEACE" WHEN THERE IS NO PEACE
JUDGMENT AGAINST WOMEN WHO USE DIVINATION

Ezekiel 14

THE LORD REFUSES TO BE INQUIRED OF BY THE ELDERS OF ISRAEL BECAUSE THEY HAVE IDOLS IN THEIR HEART; HE COMMANDS THEM TO REPENT OR ELSE HE WOULD JUDGE THEM
GOD PROMISES TO DESTROY FALSE PROPHETS
WHEN THE LAND SINS GRIEVOUSLY, GOD WILL JUDGE IT; ALTHOUGH NOAH, DANIEL, AND JOB WERE IN IT, THEY WOULD ONLY DELIVER THEIR OWN SOULS
YET A REMNANT WOULD BE LEFT

Ezekiel 15

VINES ARE WORTHLESS AND ARE ONLY GOOD FOR BEING BURNED
GOD WILL TREAT THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM LIKE A VINE AND DEVOUR THEM; HE WILL MAKE THEIR LAND DESOLATE BECAUSE OF THEIR SINS

Ezekiel 16

THE SINS OF JERUSALEM ARE GRAPHICALLY DEPICTED
GOD COMPARES HER TO AN UNWANTED CHILD THAT GOD FOUND, LOVED, TOOK CARE OF, AND DRESSED – AND WHO THEN REBELLED, COMMITTING FORNICATION AND MURDERING HER OWN CHILDREN

BECAUSE OF THESE THINGS, GOD WILL JUDGE HER

Ezekiel 17

AN EAGLE PLANTS A CEDAR TREE, BUT A VINE GROWS UP INSTEAD
GOD SAYS THIS PARABLE IS AGAINST JUDAH FOR REBELLING AGAINST
BABYLON; EGYPT WILL NOT SAVE THEM, AND THE KING WHO RE-
BELLED WILL DIE IN BABYLON

Ezekiel 18

ALL SOULS BELONG TO GOD; THE SOUL THAT SINS SHALL DIE
HE WHO DOES RIGHT WILL LIVE, NO MATTER WHAT SINS HIS FATHER
COMMITTED
GOD HAS NO PLEASURE IN THE DEATH OF THE WICKED

Ezekiel 19

A LAMENTATION FOR THE PRINCES OF ISRAEL

Ezekiel 20

ELDERS COME TO INQUIRE OF THE LORD; GOD REFUSES TO HEAR
THEM AND CONDEMNS THEM FOR THEIR SINS
GOD SAYS HE WILL JUDGE THEM FOR WHAT THEY HAVE DONE
THE PEOPLE CLAIM THAT EZEKIEL'S CLEAR WARNINGS OF JUDGMENT
ARE JUST PARABLES

Ezekiel 21

A PROPHECY AGAINST ISRAEL: SLAUGHTER AND THE SWORD ARE
COMING

Ezekiel 22

SHOW JERUSALEM HER ABOMINATIONS; SHE IS GUILTY OF INNOCENT
BLOOD AND FORNICATION
ISRAEL HAS BECOME DROSS
THE PRIESTS PROFANE THE HOLY THINGS
THE PROPHETS PROPHECY LIES
THERE WERE NONE TO STAND IN THE GAP, SO GOD POURED OUT HIS
INDIGNATION UPON THEM

Ezekiel 23

THE ADULTERIES OF AHOLAH (SAMARIA) AND AHOLIBAH (JERUSALEM)
BECAUSE OF THEIR SINS, GOD WILL RAISE UP THEIR LOVERS AGAINST
THEM

YOU WILL BEAR YOUR SINS AND YOU WILL KNOW THAT I AM GOD

Ezekiel 24

THE KING OF BABYLON SET HIMSELF AGAINST JERUSALEM
WOE TO THE BLOODY CITY!

I WILL NOT SPARE OR REPENT; I WILL JUDGE YOU ACCORDING TO
YOUR WAYS

GOD KILLS EZEKIEL'S WIFE AND COMMANDS HIM NOT TO MOURN;
GOD THEN SAYS THAT ISRAEL WILL NOT MOURN FOR THEIR
LOVED ONES WHEN THE DAY OF HIS WRATH COMES

Ezekiel 25

A PROPHECY AGAINST THE AMMONITES
BECAUSE YOU HAVE REJOICED AGAINST ISRAEL, I WILL DESTROY YOU
GOD WILL EXECUTE JUDGMENT UPON MOAB AND EDOM

Ezekiel 26

PROPHECY AGAINST TYRUS

Ezekiel 27

LAMENTATION FOR TYRUS

Ezekiel 28

CONDEMNATION OF THE PRINCE OF TYRUS
CONDEMNATION OF THE KING OF TYRUS, WHO WALKED IN EDEN AND
WAS THE ANOINTED CHERUB
PROPHECY AGAINST ZIDON

Ezekiel 29

PROPHECY AGAINST EGYPT

Ezekiel 30

THE DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR

Ezekiel 31

PROPHECY AGAINST EGYPT

Ezekiel 32

LAMENTATION FOR EGYPT

Ezekiel 33

IF THE WATCHMAN FAILS TO WARN THE PEOPLE, THEIR BLOOD WILL
BE REQUIRED AT HIS HAND

IF THE WICKED REPENT THEY WILL LIVE; IF THE RIGHTEOUS SIN THEY
WILL DIE

PROPHECY AGAINST ISRAEL

Ezekiel 34

PROPHECY AGAINST THE SHEPHERDS OF ISRAEL

GOD WILL SET UP A SHEPHERD OVER THEM – HIS SERVANT DAVID

GOD WILL MAKE A COVENANT OF PEACE, AND HIS FLOCK WILL DWELL
SAFELY

Ezekiel 35

PROPHECY AGAINST MOUNT SEIR

Ezekiel 36

EZEKIEL PROPHECIES TO THE MOUNTAINS OF ISRAEL: THEY WILL BE
FILLED WITH PEOPLE AND BRING FORTH FRUIT

WHEN ISRAEL SINNED GOD PUNISHED AND SCATTERED THEM, BUT
ISRAEL PROFANED GOD'S NAME IN THE NATIONS WHERE THEY
WERE SCATTERED; THEREFORE GOD WILL SANCTIFY HIS NAME,
BRING ISRAEL BACK TO THEIR LAND, AND GIVE THEM A NEW
HEART

Ezekiel 37

THE VISION OF THE VALLEY OF DRY BONES

GOD COMMANDS EZEKIEL TO TAKE TWO STICKS (JUDAH AND JOSEPH)
AND JOIN THEM TOGETHER, SIGNIFYING THAT GOD WOULD
BRING ISRAEL BACK TO THE LAND AND MAKE THEM ONE NATION
WITH ONE KING

Ezekiel 38

PROPHECY AGAINST THE GOG-MAGOG ALLIANCE: THEY WILL COME
AGAINST ISRAEL BUT GOD WILL DEFEAT THEM

Ezekiel 39

GOD WILL DEFEAT THE GOG-MAGOG INVASION OF ISRAEL
ISRAEL WILL SPEND SEVEN YEARS BURNING THE INVADER'S WEAP-
ONS, AND SEVEN MONTHS BURYING THEIR BODIES
ISRAEL WILL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD FROM THAT DAY FORWARD

Ezekiel 40

EZEKIEL'S VISION OF A FUTURE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 41

EZEKIEL'S VISION OF A FUTURE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 42

EZEKIEL'S VISION OF A FUTURE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 43

THE GLORY OF GOD ENTERS THE HOUSE BY THE EASTERN GATE
THIS IS WHERE THE LORD WILL PLACE HIS THRONE FOREVER
LET ISRAEL PUT AWAY THEIR WHOREDOMS, AND GOD WILL DWELL
WITH THEM FOREVER
IF ISRAEL IS ASHAMED OF WHAT THEY HAVE DONE THEN LET THEM
BUILD THIS TEMPLE
SACRIFICES FOR THE FUTURE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 44

THE EASTERN GATE IS SHUT, BECAUSE THE LORD HAS ENTERED BY IT
NO STRANGERS SHALL ENTER THE SANCTUARY, BUT THE FAITHFUL
PRIESTS WILL ENTER
REGULATIONS REGARDING PRIESTS

Ezekiel 45

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE FUTURE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 46

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE FUTURE TEMPLE

Ezekiel 47

THE LIVING WATERS FROM THE TEMPLE GROW EVER DEEPER UNTIL
THEY ARE A RIVER

THE TREES BY THE RIVER ARE FOR MEDICINE

THE BORDERS OF THE LAND

Ezekiel 48

THE LAND GIVEN TO EACH TRIBE OF ISRAEL

Daniel

Daniel 1

NEBUCHADNEZZAR CONQUERS JERUSALEM AND CARRIES ITS PEOPLE AWAY CAPTIVE

THE BEST CHILDREN ARE MADE EUNUCHS AND FED FOR 3 YEARS BY THE KING; THIS INCLUDES DANIEL (BELTESHAZZAR), HANANIAH (SHADRACH), MISHAEL (MESHACH), AND AZARIAH (ABEDNEGO)

THESE MEN WILL NOT DEFILE THEMSELVES WITH THE KING'S MEAT, SO THEY ASK IF THEY CAN EAT VEGETABLES INSTEAD; MELZAR RELUCTANTLY AGREES, BUT WHEN HE SEES THAT THEIR COUNTENANCE IS BETTER THAN THE OTHERS HE TAKES AWAY THEIR MEAT
THESE FOUR MEN ARE TESTED AND FOUND TO BE THE BEST, SO THEY STAND BEFORE THE KING

DANIEL CONTINUES UNTIL THE FIRST YEAR OF KING CYRUS

Daniel 2

NEBUCHADNEZZAR HAS A DREAM THAT TROUBLES HIM, AND HE DEMANDS THAT THE CHALDEANS TELL HIM WHAT HE DREAMED
WHEN THE CHALDEANS PROTEST, THE KING SAYS THAT IS THE ONLY WAY HE CAN BE SURE THAT THEIR INTERPRETATION IS CORRECT, AND IF THEY FAIL THEY WILL ALL BE KILLED

DANIEL TELLS THE KING HIS DREAM AND EXPLAINS THAT THE IMAGE HE SAW SYMBOLIZED KINGDOMS THAT WOULD GOVERN THE WORLD; IN THE END GOD WOULD DESTROY THOSE KINGDOMS AND SET UP AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM

DANIEL IS MADE RULER OVER THE PROVINCE OF BABYLON

Daniel 3

NEBUCHADNEZZAR SETS UP A GOLDEN IMAGE AND COMMANDS EVERYONE TO WORSHIP IT; WHEN SHADRACH, MESHACH, AND ABEDNEGO REFUSE HE HAS THEM CAST INTO THE FIERY FURNACE
HE IS ASTONISHED WHEN THEY ARE UNHARMED, AND SEES THE SON OF GOD IN THEIR MIDST; HE ASKS THEM TO COME OUT OF THE FIRE AND THEN PRONOUNCES A CURSE UPON ANYONE WHO SAYS ANYTHING AGAINST THEIR GOD

THE THREE MEN ARE PROMOTED

Daniel 4

A LETTER FROM NEBUCHADNEZZAR

THE KING HAS A VISION OF A TREE THAT IS CUT DOWN; DANIEL SAYS
THE TREE REPRESENTS HIM

WHEN THE KING LATER BOASTS OF HIS GREATNESS HE IS IMMEDIATE-
LY GIVEN THE HEART OF AN ANIMAL, IS DRIVEN FROM MEN, AND
EATS GRASS FOR SEVEN YEARS

AT THE END HIS UNDERSTANDING RETURNS AND HE BLESSES GOD
AND PRAISES HIM

Daniel 5

BELSHAZZAR MAKES A GREAT FEAST; HE TAKES THE TEMPLE VESSELS
OUT OF THE TREASURY AND USES THEM TO PRAISE IDOLS

A MAN'S HAND APPEARS AND WRITES ON THE PLASTER WALL: MENE,
MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN

THE KING PANICS AND CALLS FOR SOMEONE TO INTERPRET IT

DANIEL IS BROUGHT; HE REBUKES THE KING FOR HIS WICKED WAYS

DANIEL INTERPRETS THE WORDS: GOD HAD WEIGHED BELSHAZZAR
AND FOUND HIM WANTING, SO HE IS GIVING HIS KINGDOM TO
THE PERSIANS

THAT NIGHT BELSHAZZAR IS SLAIN AND DARIUS THE MEDIAN TAKES
THE KINGDOM

Daniel 6

DARIUS SETS THREE PRESIDENTS OVER THE KINGDOM AND PUTS DAN-
IEL IN CHARGE

THE OTHER PRESIDENTS WANT TO GET RID OF DANIEL; WHEN THEY
FIND NO FAULT IN HIM THEY PERSUADE DARIUS TO MAKE IT ILLE-
GAL TO PRAY TO ANYONE OTHER THAN THE KING

WHEN DANIEL BREAKS THE LAW, DARIUS IS FORCED TO THROW HIM
INTO THE LION'S DEN

WHEN DANIEL IS DISCOVERED UNHARMED THE NEXT DAY, DANIEL IS
TAKEN OUT AND THE MEN WHO ACCUSED HIM ARE THROWN IN
(ALONG WITH THEIR FAMILIES)

DARIUS ISSUES A DECREE THAT EVERYONE SHOULD FEAR BEFORE THE
GOD OF DANIEL

DANIEL PROSPERS IN THE REIGN OF DARIUS AND CYRUS

Daniel 7

IN BELSHAZZAR'S 1ST YEAR DANIEL DREAMS OF FOUR GREAT BEASTS;
THEN THE THRONES WERE CAST DOWN AND THE ANCIENT OF
DAYS CAME, AND HE DESTROYED THE BEAST AND ESTABLISHED
AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM

THE DREAM IS INTERPRETED: THE FOUR BEASTS ARE KINGDOMS
THE LAST BEAST OVERCOMES THE SAINTS UNTIL THE ANCIENT OF
DAYS DEFEATS HIM

Daniel 8

IN BELSHAZZAR'S 3RD YEAR DANIEL SEES A RAM AND A GOAT
GABRIEL EXPLAINS THE VISION: THE RAM IS THE KINGS OF MEDIA AND
PERSIA, AND THE GOAT IS GRECIA
DANIEL IS ASTONISHED AT THE VISION, BUT NONE UNDERSTOOD IT

Daniel 9

IN DARIUS' 1ST YEAR DANIEL REALIZES THAT THE JEWS' CAPTIVITY WAS
ONLY TO LAST 70 YEARS, SO HE PRAYS ON BEHALF OF HIS PEOPLE
GABRIEL COMES AND TELLS DANIEL ABOUT THE 70 WEEKS, THE COM-
ING OF THE MESSIAH, AND THE LAST WEEK

Daniel 10

IN CYRUS' 3RD YEAR DANIEL MOURNED FOR THREE WEEKS
AN ANGEL TELLS DANIEL HE WAS SENT AS SOON AS DANIEL STARTED
PRAYING, BUT HE WAS RESISTED FOR 21 DAYS
THE ANGEL STRENGTHENS DANIEL SO HE CAN UNDERSTAND

Daniel 11

THE ANGEL DISCUSSES FUTURE EVENTS – ABOUT KINGDOMS, AND
THE KINGS OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH

Daniel 12

THERE WILL BE THE WORST TIME IN ALL OF HISTORY; THE HOLY PEOP-
LE WILL BE DELIVERED, AND THERE WILL BE A RESURRECTION
SEAL THE BOOK UNTO THE END
THE WICKED WILL NOT UNDERSTAND, BUT THE WISE WILL
GO YOUR WAY; YOU WILL REST, AND STAND IN YOUR LOT AT THE END
OF YOUR DAYS

Hosea

Hosea 1

THE WORD OF THE LORD COMES TO HOSEA IN THE DAYS OF UZZIAH,
JOTHAM, AHAZ, HEZEKIAH, AND JEROBOAM
AT GOD'S COMMAND, HOSEA MARRIES THE ADULTEROUS GOMER
WHEN SHE BEARS HOSEA A SON GOD SAYS TO NAME HIM JEZREEL,
FOR HE WOULD AVENGE THE BLOOD OF JEZREEL
WHEN SHE BEARS HOSEA A DAUGHTER GOD SAYS TO NAME HER
LORUHAMAH, FOR HE WOULD NO MORE HAVE MERCY ON ISRAEL
WHEN SHE BEARS HOSEA ANOTHER SON GOD SAYS TO NAME HIM
LOAMMI, FOR THEY WERE NOT HIS PEOPLE AND HE WOULD NOT
BE THEIR GOD – YET ONE DAY THAT WOULD CHANGE

Hosea 2

GOD COMMANDS ISRAEL TO REPENT
HE WILL NOT HAVE MERCY UPON THEM
THEY ARE NOT HIS WIFE AND HE IS NOT THEIR HUSBAND
THEY COMMITTED ADULTERY BY GOING AFTER FALSE GODS, SO GOD
WILL LEAVE THEM AND CURSE THEM
GOD SAYS THAT ONE DAY HE WOULD TAKE HER BACK AND BRING
PEACE TO THE EARTH

Hosea 3

GOD COMMANDS HOSEA TO BUY BACK HIS DIVORCED WIFE; HOSEA
DOES SO AND TELLS HER TO LIVE WITH HIM AND BE FAITHFUL
ISRAEL WOULD LIVE MANY DAYS WITHOUT A KING OR SACRIFICE, BUT
IN THE LATTER DAYS ISRAEL WOULD RETURN AND FEAR THE LORD

Hosea 4

THE LORD HAS A CONTROVERSY WITH ISRAEL BECAUSE OF THEIR
GREAT WICKEDNESS; BECAUSE OF THEIR EVIL, THE LAND WILL
MOURN AND ANIMALS WILL DIE
MY PEOPLE ARE DESTROYED FOR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE; SINCE THEY
HAVE FORGOTTEN GOD'S LAW, GOD WILL FORGET THEM
GOD WILL CHANGE THEIR GLORY INTO SHAME

JUDAH IS WARNED TO NOT BE LIKE ISRAEL

Hosea 5

JUDGMENT IS TOWARD ISRAEL BECAUSE OF THEIR WHOREDOMS
ISRAEL, EPHRAIM, AND JUDAH WILL FALL
JUDGMENT IS COMING

Hosea 6

LET US RETURN TO GOD; AFTER TWO DAYS HE WILL REVIVE US, AND
ON THE THIRD HE WILL RAISE US UP
I DESIRE MERCY, NOT SACRIFICE – BUT THEY HAVE TRANSGRESSED
THE COVENANT AND DEALT TREACHEROUSLY

Hosea 7

THEY DO NOT CONSIDER THAT I REMEMBER ALL THEIR WICKEDNESS
THEY ARE ALL ADULTERERS
CONDEMNATION OF EPHRAIM
THEY DO NOT RETURN TO THE LORD
THEIR PRINCES SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD

Hosea 8

ISRAEL HAS CAST OFF THAT WHICH IS GOOD; THEY HAVE USED THEIR
WEALTH TO CREATE IDOLS
THEY HAVE SOWN THE WIND AND WILL REAP THE WHIRLWIND
THE GREAT THINGS OF THE LAW ARE COUNTED AS A STRANGE THING
ISRAEL HAS FORGOTTEN HIS MAKER
I WILL SEND A FIRE UPON HIS CITIES

Hosea 9

ISRAEL, DO NOT REJOICE, FOR YOU HAVE LEFT YOUR GOD
THE DAYS OF VISITATION ARE COME
SINCE THEY HAVE CORRUPTED THEMSELVES, HE WILL VISIT THEIR SINS
I WILL TAKE THEIR CHILDREN SO THERE WILL NOT BE A MAN LEFT
GOD WILL CAST THEM AWAY BECAUSE THEY DID NOT LISTEN

Hosea 10

ISRAEL IS AN EMPTY VINE
SAMARIA SHALL FEAR

EPHRAIM SHALL RECEIVE SHAME
THE HIGH PLACES OF AVEN WILL BE DESTROYED
SOW RIGHTEOUSNESS AND REAP MERCY; IT IS TIME TO SEEK GOD
YOU HAVE PLOWED WICKEDNESS AND REAPED INIQUITY; THEREFORE
ALL YOUR FORTRESSES WILL BE SPOILED
THE KING OF ISRAEL WILL BE UTTERLY CUT OFF

Hosea 11

WHEN ISRAEL WAS A CHILD I LOVED HIM, AND CALLED MY SON OUT
OF EGYPT
I DREW THEM WITH BANDS OF LOVE
I WILL NOT EXECUTE THE FIERCENESS OF MY ANGER, FOR I AM GOD
AND NOT MAN
EPHRAIM AND ISRAEL ARE FILLED WITH LIES, BUT JUDAH IS FAITHFUL

Hosea 12

THE LORD HAS A CONTROVERSY WITH JUDAH
TURN TO YOUR GOD
I HAVE SPOKEN BY THE PROPHETS
BY A PROPHET THE LORD BROUGHT ISRAEL OUT OF EGYPT

Hosea 13

WHEN EPHRAIM SERVED BAAL HE DIED, AND NOW THEY SIN MORE
I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD; THERE IS NO SAVIOR BESIDE ME
I WILL MEET THEM AS A BEAR ROBBED OF HER WHELPS
I GAVE YOU A KING IN MY ANGER, AND TOOK HIM AWAY IN MY
WRATH
EPHRAIM IS AN UNWISE SON
SAMARIA WILL BECOME DESOLATE, FOR SHE REBELLED AGAINST GOD

Hosea 14

O ISRAEL, RETURN TO GOD, FOR YOU HAVE FALLEN BY YOUR INIQUITY
THOSE WHO DWELL UNDER HIS SHADOW WILL RETURN
THE WAYS OF THE LORD ARE RIGHT, AND THE JUST SHALL WALK IN
THEM – BUT TRANSGRESSORS SHALL FALL THEREIN

Joel

Joel 1

THE LOCUST ATE WHAT THE PALMERWORM LEFT, THE CANKERWORM
ATE WHAT THE LOCUST LEFT, THE CATERPILLAR ATE WHAT THE
CANKERWORM LEFT
THE LAND MOURNS; THE HARVEST IS PERISHED
THE DAY OF THE LORD IS AT HAND
THE RIVERS ARE DRIED UP AND FIRE HAS DEVoured THE WILDERNESS

Joel 2

SOUND THE ALARM, FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES
IT IS A DAY OF DARKNESS; THERE HAS NEVER BEEN THE LIKE, NOR
SHALL IT EVER HAPPEN AGAIN
THEY DEVOUR THE LAND LIKE FIRE; NOTHING SHALL ESCAPE THEM
THEY SHALL RUN LIKE MIGHTY MEN; WHEN THEY FALL UPON THE
SWORD THEY WILL NOT BE WOUNDED
THE DAY OF THE LORD IS GREAT AND TERRIBLE; WHO CAN ABIDE IT?
THEREFORE TURN TO ME WITH ALL YOUR HEART
GATHER THE PEOPLE AND LET THE PRIESTS INTERCEDE; THEN THE
LORD WILL PITY HIS PEOPLE
I WILL RESTORE TO YOU THE YEARS THE LOCUST HAS EATEN; YOU
WILL EAT IN PLENTY AND BE SATISFIED
I WILL POUR OUT MY SPIRIT UPON ALL FLESH

Joel 3

IN THOSE DAYS I WILL GATHER ALL NATIONS TO THE VALLEY OF JE-
HOSHAPHAT AND JUDGE THEM FOR HOW THEY TREATED ISRAEL
THE LORD SHALL ROAR OUT OF ZION
JERUSALEM SHALL BE HOLY, AND NO STRANGERS SHALL PASS
THROUGH HER ANYMORE
EGYPT WILL BE A DESOLATION, BUT JUDAH SHALL DWELL FOREVER
THE LORD DWELLS IN ZION

Amos

Amos 1

WHAT AMOS SAW IN THE DAYS OF UZZIAH AND JEROBOAM
GOD WILL PUNISH DAMASCUS, GAZA, TYRUS, EDOM, AND THE AM-
MONITES FOR THEIR TRANSGRESSIONS

Amos 2

GOD WILL PUNISH MOAB, JUDAH, AND ISRAEL FOR THEIR SINS

Amos 3

O ISRAEL, YOU ONLY HAVE I KNOWN OUT OF ALL THE FAMILIES OF
THE EARTH, SO I WILL PUNISH YOU FOR YOUR INIQUITIES
SHALL THERE BE EVIL IN A CITY, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE IT?
GOD WILL DO NOTHING WITHOUT REVEALING IT TO THE PROPHETS
THE GREAT HOUSES SHALL HAVE AN END

Amos 4

THE DAY IS COMING WHEN THE LORD WILL TAKE AWAY SAMARIA'S
PROSPERITY
I HAVE AFFLICTED YOU BUT YOU HAVE NOT RETURNED TO ME
PREPARE TO MEET YOUR GOD, O ISRAEL

Amos 5

SEEK ME AND YOU WILL LIVE, LEST A FIRE BREAK OUT
I KNOW YOUR TRANSGRESSIONS AND YOUR SINS
SEEK GOOD, AND NOT EVIL, THAT YOU MAY LIVE
WOE TO YOU WHO DESIRE THE DAY OF THE LORD! THAT DAY IS
DARKNESS, NOT LIGHT
I WILL NOT ACCEPT YOUR OFFERINGS

Amos 6

WOE TO THOSE WHO ARE AT EASE; THEY WILL GO INTO CAPTIVITY
THE LORD WILL SMITE THE GREAT HOUSE AND THE LITTLE HOUSE
I WILL RAISE A NATION AGAINST YOU, O ISRAEL, AND THEY WILL AF-
FLICT YOU

Amos 7

AMOS ASKS GOD TO NOT SEND GRASSHOPPERS TO EAT THE CROPS,
AND GOD AGREES

AMOS ASKS GOD TO NOT SEND A FIRE, AND GOD AGREES

GOD SHOWS AMOS A PLUMBLINE AND SAYS HE IS GOING TO DESTROY
THE SANCTUARIES AND HIGH PLACES OF ISRAEL

WHEN AMAZIAH COMMANDS AMOS TO STOP PROPHESYING IN ISRAEL,
AMOS REPLIES THAT HE AND HIS FAMILY WOULD BE PUNISHED
AND DIE, AND ISRAEL WOULD GO INTO CAPTIVITY

Amos 8

GOD SHOWS AMOS A BASKET OF SUMMER FRUIT AND SAYS ISRAEL'S
END IS COME; THERE WILL BE MANY DEAD BODIES IN EVERY
PLACE

GOD SAYS HE WILL MAKE THE SUN TO GO DOWN AT NOON AND
TURN THEIR FEAST INTO MOURNING

GOD SAYS HE WILL SEND A FAMINE OF HEARING THE WORD OF THE
LORD; THEY WOULD SEARCH FOR IT BUT NOT FIND IT

THOSE WHO SWEAR BY THE SIN OF SAMARIA SHALL FALL AND NEVER
RISE AGAIN

Amos 9

THE LORD SAYS HE WILL SLAY THE LAST OF THEM WITH THE SWORD;
THOSE WHO ESCAPE WILL NOT BE DELIVERED, AND THOSE WHO
HIDE WILL BE FOUND

GOD WILL WATCH OVER THEM FOR EVIL AND NOT FOR GOOD

GOD WILL SIFT THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL AMONG ALL NATIONS

GOD WILL RAISE UP THE TABERNACLE OF DAVID, THAT THEY MAY
POSSESS THE REMNANT OF EDM

THE DAY IS COMING WHEN THE PLOWMAN WILL OVERTAKE THE
REAPER; THE CAPTIVITY OF ISRAEL WILL RETURN, AND THEY WILL
BUILD THE WASTE CITIES AND INHABIT THEM

GOD WILL PLANT THEM AND THEY WILL NO MORE BE PULLED UP

Obadiah

Obadiah 1

THE VISION OF OBADIAH CONCERNING EDM

ALTHOUGH YOU EXALT YOURSELF AS THE EAGLE, I WILL BRING YOU
DOWN

THOSE WHO ARE AT PEACE WITH YOU HAVE DECEIVED YOU
FOR YOUR VIOLENCE AGAINST JACOB YOU WILL BE CUT OFF FOREVER
THE DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR

THE HOUSE OF JACOB SHALL UTTERLY DESTROY THE HOUSE OF EDM,
AND THERE WILL BE NONE LEFT

Jonah

Jonah 1

GOD TELLS JONAH TO GO CRY AGAINST NINEVEH, BUT INSTEAD HE
BOARDS A SHIP TO TARSHISH
WHEN GOD SENDS A MIGHTY STORM AGAINST THE SHIP JONAH CON-
FESSES THAT THE STORM IS BECAUSE OF HIM, AND AT HIS RE-
QUEST THE SAILORS CAST HIM OVERBOARD
A GREAT FISH SWALLOWS JONAH, AND HE REMAINS WITHIN IT FOR
THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS

Jonah 2

WHEN JONAH PRAYS, GOD SPEAKS TO THE FISH AND IT VOMITS JO-
NAH OUT ON DRY LAND

Jonah 3

GOD TELLS JONAH TO GO CRY AGAINST NINEVEH, AND HE DOES
THE NINEVITES REPENT AND CRY OUT TO GOD
GOD SEES THEIR REPENTANCE AND DOES NOT DESTROY THE CITY

Jonah 4

JONAH IS SO ANGRY THAT GOD FORGAVE THEM THAT HE ASKS GOD
TO KILL HIM
JONAH SITS OUTSIDE TO SEE WHAT WOULD HAPPEN TO THE CITY
GOD MAKES A PLANT GROW TO GIVE HIM SHADE; JONAH IS PLEASED,
BUT WHEN GOD KILLS THE PLANT JONAH BECOMES VERY UPSET
AND ASKS GOD TO KILL HIM
GOD TELLS JONAH THAT HE HAD PITY ON THE PLANT, WHICH GREW
UP IN A DAY AND PERISHED IN A DAY; SHOULD NOT GOD HAVE
PITY ON A CITY LIKE NINEVEH THAT WAS HOME TO THOUSANDS
OF PEOPLE?

Micah

Micah 1

THE WORD OF THE LORD COMES TO MICAH IN THE DAYS OF JOTHAM,
AHAZ, AND HEZEKIAH
THE LORD WILL COME DOWN AND TREAD UPON THE HIGH PLACES OF
THE EARTH, FOR THE TRANSGRESSIONS OF ISRAEL
SAMARIA WILL BE MADE A HEAP AND HER IDOLS DESTROYED
YOUR DELICATE CHILDREN ARE GONE INTO CAPTIVITY

Micah 2

WOE TO THOSE WHO DEVISE INIQUITY AND OPPRESS OTHERS!
AGAINST THIS FAMILY I DEVISE EVIL; THEY WILL HAVE NONE TO CAST
BY LOT IN THE CONGREGATION OF THE LORD
THEY COMMAND PROPHETS TO NOT PROPHECY; THE ONLY PROPHET
THEY WANT IS ONE WHO WILL TELL THEM ABOUT WINE
I WILL GATHER THE REMNANT OF ISRAEL

Micah 3

WOE TO THOSE WHO HATE GOOD AND LOVE EVIL! THEY WILL CRY TO
THE LORD BUT HE WILL NOT HEAR THEM
THOSE WHO PROPHECY FALSELY WILL BE ASHAMED
I AM FULL OF POWER BY THE SPIRIT, TO DECLARE TO ISRAEL HIS SIN
ZION WILL BE PLOWED AS A FIELD, AND JERUSALEM WILL BECOME A
HEAP

Micah 4

IN THE LAST DAYS THE LORD'S HOUSE WILL BE ESTABLISHED IN THE
TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS, AND PEOPLE WILL FLOW INTO IT; THE
NATIONS WILL SAY COME, LET US GO TO THE HOUSE OF GOD,
AND HE WILL TEACH US HIS WAYS
HE WILL JUDGE PEOPLE AND REBUKE STRONG NATIONS; THEY WILL
BEAT THEIR SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES, AND NATIONS WILL NO
LONGER LEARN WAR
EVERY MAN WILL SIT UNDER HIS VINE AND NO ONE WILL MAKE THEM
AFRAID

THE LORD SHALL REIGN OVER THEM IN MOUNT ZION FOREVER
DAUGHTER OF ZION, MANY NATIONS ARE GATHERED AGAINST YOU,
BUT THEY DO NOT KNOW THE THOUGHTS OF THE LORD; YOU
WILL BEAT IN PIECES MANY PEOPLE

Micah 5

BETHLEHEM EPHRAHEH, OUT OF YOU SHALL COME THE RULER OF IS-
RAEL, WHOSE DAYS ARE FROM EVERLASTING
THEY SHALL WASTE THE LAND OF ASSYRIA
ALL YOUR ENEMIES SHALL BE CUT OFF
I WILL CUT OFF YOUR GRAVEN IMAGES AND PLUCK UP YOUR GROVES
I WILL EXECUTE VENGEANCE UPON THE HEATHEN

Micah 6

THE LORD HAS A CONTROVERSY WITH HIS PEOPLE
WHAT DOES THE LORD REQUIRE OF YOU BUT TO DO JUSTLY, LOVE
MERCY, AND WALK HUMBLY WITH YOUR GOD?
SHALL I COUNT THEM PURE WHO CHEAT OTHERS AND SPEAK LIES?
THEREFORE I WILL SMITE YOU AND MAKE YOU DESOLATE
YOU WILL SOW BUT NOT REAP

Micah 7

THERE ARE NO GOOD MEN; ALL LIE IN WAIT FOR BLOOD, AND EVERY-
ONE DESIRES A BRIBE
DO NOT TRUST YOUR FRIENDS, SPOUSE, OR CHILDREN; A MAN'S EN-
EMIES ARE THOSE OF HIS OWN HOUSE
I WILL LOOK TO GOD AND WAIT UPON HIM, FOR HE WILL HEAR ME
I WILL BEAR GOD'S INDIGNATION BECAUSE I HAVE SINNED AGAINST
HIM
SHE THAT IS MY ENEMY SHALL SEE IT, AND SHAME WILL COVER HER;
SHE WILL BE TRODDEN DOWN AS THE MIRE OF THE STREETS
THE LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE BECAUSE OF ITS INHABITANTS
WHO IS A GOD LIKE ME WHO PARDONS INIQUITY?
HE WILL TURN AND HAVE COMPASSION UPON US

Nahum

Nahum 1

THE BURDEN OF NINEVEH

THE BOOK OF THE VISION OF NAHUM

THE LORD TAKES VENGEANCE ON HIS ADVERSARIES; HE IS GREAT IN
POWER AND WILL NOT ACQUIT THE WICKED

THE LORD KNOWS THEM WHO TRUST HIM, BUT HE WILL PURSUE HIS
ENEMIES; THEY SHALL BE DEVoured AS STUBBLE

A WICKED COUNSELOR IMAGINES EVIL AGAINST THE LORD; THOUGH
THEY BE MANY, THEY WILL BE CUT DOWN

I WILL AFFLICT YOU NO MORE; O JUDAH, THE WICKED WILL NO MORE
PASS THROUGH YOU

Nahum 2

THE LORD HAS TURNED AWAY THE EXCELLENCY OF JACOB

HUZZAB SHALL BE LED AWAY CAPTIVE; NINEVEH SHALL FLEE AWAY

SHE IS EMPTY, VOID, AND WASTE

Nahum 3

WOE TO THE BLOODY CITY! I AM AGAINST YOU, SAYS THE LORD OF
HOSTS

THOSE WHO LOOK UPON YOU SHALL FLEE AND SAY "NINEVEH IS LAID
WASTE"

THE FIRE SHALL DEVOUR YOU AND THE SWORD SHALL CUT YOU OFF

Habakkuk

Habakkuk 1

THE BURDEN OF HABAKKUK

O LORD, HOW LONG WILL I CRY AND YOU WILL NOT HEAR? WHY DO
YOU SHOW ME INIQUITY? THE WICKED COMPASS THE RIGHTEOUS
GOD RESPONDS: I WILL RAISE UP THE TERRIBLE CHALDEANS, AND
THEY WILL MARCH THROUGH THE LAND

O GOD, WHY ARE YOU ALLOWING THE WICKED TO DEVOUR MEN
WHO ARE MORE RIGHTEOUS THAN THEY?

Habakkuk 2

I WILL WAIT TO SEE WHAT GOD TELLS ME

THE JUST SHALL LIVE BY FAITH

THE LORD SAID TO WRITE THE VISION, FOR IT IS YET FOR AN APPOINT-
ED TIME; THOUGH IT TARRY, WAIT FOR IT

WOE TO THIEVES AND EVILDOERS! YOU HAVE SINNED AGAINST YOUR
SOUL

THE EARTH SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GLORY OF
THE LORD AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA

WOE TO THOSE WHO LOOK TO IDOLS FOR WISDOM! BUT THE LORD IS
IN HIS HOLY TEMPLE

Habakkuk 3

A PRAYER OF HABAKKUK UPON SHIGIONOTH

O LORD, I HAVE HEARD YOUR SPEECH AND WAS AFRAID

GOD STOOD AND MEASURED THE EARTH; HE DROVE ASUNDER THE
NATIONS

THE MOUNTAINS SAW YOU AND TREMBLED; THE SUN AND MOON
STOOD STILL

YOU WENT FORTH FOR THE SALVATION OF YOUR PEOPLE; YOU
WOUNDED THE HEAD OF THE WICKED

GOD IS MY STRENGTH, AND WILL MAKE ME WALK UPON HIGH PLACES

Zephaniah

Zephaniah 1

GOD'S WORD, WHICH CAME TO ZEPHANIAH IN THE DAYS OF JOSIAH
I WILL CONSUME ALL THINGS – MAN AND BEAST, SAYS THE LORD
I WILL CUT OFF THOSE WHO WORSHIP FALSE GODS
THE DAY OF THE LORD IS AT HAND; THE LORD HAS BID HIS GUESTS
I WILL PUNISH THOSE WHO FILL HOUSES WITH VIOLENCE AND DECEIT,
AND WHO SAY THAT THE LORD WILL NOT DO GOOD OR EVIL
THE GREAT DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR; THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL CRY
BITTERLY
I WILL BRING DISTRESS UPON ALL MEN BECAUSE THEY HAVE SINNED
AGAINST THE LORD
THEIR SILVER AND GOLD WILL NOT BE ABLE TO DELIVER THEM

Zephaniah 2

SEEK THE LORD; SEEK RIGHTEOUSNESS AND MEEKNESS; IT MAY BE
THAT YOU WILL BE HID IN THE DAY OF THE LORD'S ANGER
GAZA SHALL BE FORSAKEN; THE INHABITANTS OF THE SEA COST WILL
BE DESTROYED, AND IT WILL BE FOR THE REMNANT OF THE
HOUSE OF JUDAH
MOAB WILL BE AS SODOM, AND THE AMMONITES AS GOMORRAH
THE ETHIOPIANS WILL BE SLAIN BY MY SWORD; ASSYRIA WILL BE DE-
STROYED AND NINEVEH MADE A DESOLATION

Zephaniah 3

WOE TO THE OPPRESSING CITY! SHE TRUSTED NOT IN THE LORD
I HAVE CUT OFF THE NATIONS AND MADE THEIR STREETS WASTE
I WILL GATHER THE NATIONS AND POUR OUT MY INDIGNATION UPON
THEM; ALL THE EARTH SHALL BE DEVoured WITH THE FIRE OF MY
JEALOUSY
THEN I WILL TURN TO THE PEOPLE OF A PURE LANGUAGE, THAT THEY
MAY ALL CALL UPON GOD AND SERVE HIM WITH ONE CONSENT
THE REMNANT OF ISRAEL WILL NOT DO INIQUITY
I WILL MAKE YOU A PRAISE AMONG ALL PEOPLE OF THE EARTH

Haggai

Haggai 1

IN DARIUS' 2ND YEAR, GOD'S WORD CAME BY HAGGAI TO ZERUBBABEL
THE PEOPLE SAY IT IS NOT TIME TO REBUILD THE TEMPLE, BUT IS IT
TIME FOR YOU TO LIVE IN NICE HOUSES WHILE THE TEMPLE LIES
WASTE?

YOU SOW MUCH AND REAP LITTLE BECAUSE MY HOUSE LIES WASTE
BUILD THE TEMPLE, AND I WILL TAKE PLEASURE IN IT AND BE GLORI-
FIED

ZERUBBABEL, JOSHUA, AND THE REMNANT OF THE PEOPLE OBEY

Haggai 2

TELL ZERUBBABEL THIS: THE NEW TEMPLE DOES NOT SEEM AS GLO-
RIOUS AS THE OLD ONE, BUT IN A LITTLE WHILE I WILL SHAKE THE
NATIONS; THE DESIRE OF ALL NATIONS SHALL COME, AND I WILL
FILL THIS HOUSE WITH GLORY

THE GLORY OF THIS LATTER HOUSE WILL BE GREATER THAN THE
FORMER

FROM THE DAY YOU BEGAN WORK ON THE TEMPLE I WILL BLESS YOU
TELL ZERUBBABEL THAT I WILL OVERTHROW KINGDOMS AND CHARI-
OTS AND MAKE HIM A SIGNET

Zechariah

Zechariah 1

IN DARIUS' 2ND YEAR, GOD'S WORD CAME TO ZECHARIAH
TURN TO ME AND I WILL TURN TO YOU
VISION OF THE MAN RIDING UPON A RED HORSE
THE ANGEL OF THE LORD ASKS: HOW LONG WILL YOU NOT HAVE
MERCY ON JERUSALEM?
VISION OF THE FOUR HORNS, AND OF THE FOUR CARPENTERS

Zechariah 2

VISION OF THE MAN WITH A MEASURING LINE
JERUSALEM WILL BECOME SO POPULOUS THAT IT WILL BE INHABITED
AS A TOWN WITHOUT WALLS
THE LORD WILL BE THE GLORY IN THE MIDST OF HER
HE WHO TOUCHES YOU TOUCHES THE APPLE OF HIS EYE
IN THAT DAY MANY NATIONS WILL BE JOINED TO THE LORD AND WILL
BE MY PEOPLE; I WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF YOU

Zechariah 3

JOSHUA THE HIGH PRIEST IS STANDING BEFORE THE ANGEL OF THE
LORD, AND SATAN IS AT HIS RIGHT HAND RESISTING HIM
THE LORD REBUKES SATAN
JOSHUA'S FILTHY GARMENTS ARE TAKEN AWAY AND HE IS GIVEN NEW
GARMENTS AND A MITRE

Zechariah 4

THE VISION OF THE CANDLESTICK, THE BOWL, AND THE SEVEN LAMPS
THIS IS THE WORD OF THE LORD TO ZERUBBABEL: NOT BY MIGHT OR
POWER BUT BY MY SPIRIT
THE HANDS OF ZERUBBABEL HAVE LAID THE FOUNDATION, AND HIS
HANDS SHALL ALSO FINISH IT

Zechariah 5

VISION OF THE FLYING ROLL, OF THE EPHAH, AND OF THE TWO WOM-
EN WITH WINGS

Zechariah 6

VISION OF THE FOUR CHARIOTS

GOD SAYS TO MAKE CROWNS AND SET THEM UPON JOSHUA'S HEAD,
AND TELL HIM THAT THE MAN WHOSE NAME IS "THE BRANCH"
WILL BUILD THE LORD'S TEMPLE AND RULE UPON HIS THRONE

Zechariah 7

WHEN YOU FASTED, DID YOU FAST TO ME OR FOR YOURSELVES?
EXECUTE TRUE JUDGMENT AND SHOW MERCY AND COMPASSION –
BUT THEY REFUSED TO HEAR, SO I SCATTERED THEM AMONG THE
NATIONS

Zechariah 8

THE OLD WILL ONCE AGAIN LIVE IN JERUSALEM, AND THE STREETS
WILL BE FULL OF PLAYING CHILDREN
I WILL SAVE YOU, AND YOU WILL BE A BLESSING
LET EVERY MAN SPEAK TRUTH TO HIS NEIGHBOR AND NOT IMAGINE
EVIL AGAINST HIM
MANY PEOPLE AND NATIONS WILL COME TO SEEK THE LORD IN JERU-
SALEM AND TO PRAY BEFORE HIM

Zechariah 9

TYRUS BUILT HERSELF A STRONGHOLD, BUT SHE SHALL BE DEVoured
WITH FIRE
I WILL CUT OFF THE PRIDE OF THE PHILISTINES
REJOICE, O DAUGHTER OF JERUSALEM, FOR YOUR KING COMES; HE IS
LOWLY, RIDING UPON AN ASS
THE LORD WILL BLOW THE TRUMPET; HE WILL DEFEND THEM AND
SAVE THEM IN THAT DAY

Zechariah 10

THE DIVINERS HAVE TOLD FALSE DREAMS
I WILL STRENGTHEN JUDAH'S HOUSE AND HAVE MERCY UPON THEM
THE PRIDE OF ASSYRIA WILL BE BROUGHT DOWN, AND THE SCEPTER
OF EGYPT WILL DEPART

Zechariah 11

THE MIGHTY ARE SPOILED

I WILL NO MORE PITY THE INHABITANTS OF THE LAND, BUT WILL DELIVER EVERYONE INTO HIS NEIGHBOR'S HAND
I TOOK TWO STAVES – BEAUTY AND BANDS – AND I FED THE FLOCK
I TOOK THE STAFF "BEAUTY" AND CUT IT ASUNDER, AND IT WAS BROKEN; THEN THE PEOPLE KNEW THAT IT WAS THE WORD OF GOD
WHEN THEY GAVE HIM 30 PIECES OF SILVER, GOD TOLD HIM TO CAST IT TO THE POTTER AND HE DID SO
HE THEN CUT ASUNDER THE STAFF "BANDS"
THE LORD SAID HE WOULD RAISE UP AN EVIL SHEPHERD; HIS ARM WOULD BE DRIED UP AND HIS RIGHT EYE WOULD BE DARKENED

Zechariah 12

I WILL MAKE JERUSALEM A CUP OF TREMBLING AND A BURDENSOME STONE FOR ALL PEOPLE; ALL WHO BURDEN THEMSELVES WITH IT SHALL BE CUT IN PIECES
THE GOVERNORS OF JUDAH WILL DEVOUR ALL THE PEOPLE ROUND ABOUT, AND JERUSALEM WILL BE INHABITED AGAIN IN HER OWN PLACE
THE LORD WILL DEFEND JERUSALEM AND WILL SEEK TO DESTROY ALL THE NATIONS THAT COME AGAINST HER
I WILL POUR THE SPIRIT OF GRACE UPON THE HOUSE OF DAVID, AND THEY WILL LOOK UPON ME WHOM THEY HAVE PIERCED, AND WILL MOURN FOR HIM AND BE IN BITTERNESS FOR HIM

Zechariah 13

IN THAT DAY I WILL CUT OFF THE NAMES OF THE IDOLS AND THEY WILL BE REMEMBERED NO MORE
THE FALSE PROPHETS WILL BE ASHAMED AND CONFESS THAT THEY ARE NOT PROPHETS
SMITE THE SHEPHERD AND THE SHEEP SHALL BE SCATTERED
TWO PARTS WILL BE CUT OFF AND DIE, BUT THE THIRD PART WILL BE LEFT; I WILL BRING THEM THROUGH THE FIRE AND REFINE THEM

Zechariah 14

THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES
I WILL GATHER ALL NATIONS TO JERUSALEM; THE CITY WILL BE TAKEN

THEN THE LORD WILL GO FORTH AND FIGHT AGAINST THE NATIONS;
HIS FEET WILL STAND UPON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, AND THE
MOUNTAIN WILL CLEAVE IN TWO AND BECOME A GREAT VALLEY
YOU WILL FLEE TO THE VALLEY, AND THE LORD WILL COME WITH ALL
THE SAINTS
IN THE EVENING IT WILL BE LIGHT
LIVING WATERS WILL GO OUT OF JERUSALEM
THE LORD WILL BE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH
JERUSALEM WILL BE SAFELY INHABITED
GOD WILL SMITE THOSE WHO HAVE FOUGHT AGAINST JERUSALEM:
THEIR FLESH WILL CONSUME AWAY WHILE THEY STAND ON THEIR
FEET
EVERYONE WHO IS LEFT OF THE NATIONS WILL COME UP EVERY YEAR
TO WORSHIP THE KING AND KEEP THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES

Malachi

Malachi 1

ESAU WAS JACOB'S BROTHER, BUT I LOVED JACOB AND HATED ESAU
EDOM SAYS THEY WILL BUILD, BUT I WILL THROW DOWN
A SON HONORS HIS FATHER AND A SERVANT HIS MASTER, BUT YOU
DESPISE MY NAME BY OFFERING POLLUTED SACRIFICES
FROM THE RISING OF THE SUN TO ITS GOING DOWN MY NAME WILL
BE GREAT AMONG THE GENTILES

Malachi 2

PRIESTS, IF YOU DO NOT GLORIFY MY NAME THEN I WILL CURSE YOU
HAS NOT ONE GOD CREATED US? WHY DO WE DEAL TREACHEROUSLY
WITH ONE ANOTHER?
THE LORD WILL CUT OFF THOSE WHO FOLLOW STRANGE GODS
YOU HAVE DEALT TREACHEROUSLY WITH THE WIFE OF YOUR YOUTH;
HE MADE YOU ONE THAT HE MIGHT SEEK A GODLY SEED
YOU WEARY THE LORD BY SAYING EVERYONE WHO DOES EVIL IS
GOOD IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD

Malachi 3

I WILL SEND MY MESSENGER AND HE WILL PREPARE THE WAY BEFORE
ME
THE LORD WILL SUDDENLY COME INTO HIS TEMPLE; HE IS LIKE A RE-
FINER'S FIRE
I WILL BE SWIFT AGAINST THE WICKED AND THOSE WHO DO NOT
FEAR ME
I AM THE LORD: I CHANGE NOT
YOU HAVE ROBBED ME BY WITHHOLDING YOUR TITHES AND OFFER-
INGS; BRING THEM INTO THE STOREHOUSE SO THAT THERE MAY
BE FOOD IN THE TEMPLE
I WILL THEN POUR OUT A BLESSING UPON YOU, AND ALL NATIONS
WILL CALL YOU BLESSED
YOU HAVE SPOKEN AGAINST ME BY SAYING IT IS VAIN TO SERVE GOD
A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE WAS WRITTEN BEFORE THE LORD OF
THOSE WHO FEARED HIM AND THOUGHT UPON HIS NAME; THEY
WILL BE MINE AND I WILL SPARE THEM

Malachi 4

THE DAY IS COMING WHEN ALL THE WICKED WILL BURN AS STUBBLE,
BUT THOSE WHO FEAR THE LORD WILL GROW UP AND TREAD
DOWN THE WICKED

BEFORE THE DAY OF THE LORD I WILL SEND YOU ELIJAH THE PROPHET;
HE WILL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN,
AND THE HEART OF CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LEST I SMITE
THE EARTH WITH A CURSE

Matthew

Matthew 1

GENEALOGY OF CHRIST (LINE OF JOSEPH)

AN ANGEL APPEARS TO JOSEPH IN A DREAM AND TELLS HIM TO TAKE
MARY AS HIS WIFE BECAUSE HER PREGNANCY IS OF GOD

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: VIRGIN BIRTH

JOSEPH ABSTAINS FROM CONSUMMATING HIS MARRIAGE UNTIL JE-
SUS IS BORN

Matthew 2

THE WISE MEN VISIT JESUS; THE THREE GIFTS OF THE WISE MEN
WHEN THE WISE MEN DO NOT RETURN TO HEROD, HEROD KILLS ALL
THE YOUNG CHILDREN AROUND BETHLEHEM

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: RACHEL WEEPING FOR HER CHILDREN

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: HE SHALL BE CALLED A NAZARENE

Matthew 3

MINISTRY AND DESCRIPTION OF JOHN THE BAPTIST

THE BAPTISM OF JESUS

Matthew 4

JESUS FASTS FOR 40 DAYS

THE DEVIL TEMPTS JESUS IN THE WILDERNESS

JOHN THE BAPTIST IS CAST INTO PRISON

JESUS MOVES FROM NAZARETH TO CAPERNAUM

JESUS RECRUITS DISCIPLES: PETER, ANDREW, JAMES, AND JOHN

JESUS HEALS PEOPLE AND CASTS OUT DEMONS

THE WIDESPREAD FAME OF JESUS; GENTILES COME TO HIM

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THE PEOPLE WHICH SAT IN DARKNESS SAW A
GREAT LIGHT

Matthew 5

THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT

THE BEATITUDES

REJOICE IN PERSECUTION

HEAVENLY REWARDS
YOU ARE THE SALT OF THE EARTH AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD
DIFFERENT RANKS IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN
UNJUST ANGER IS EQUATED WITH MURDER; LUST IS EQUATED WITH
ADULTERY; DIVORCE IS EQUATED WITH ADULTERY
INSTEAD OF SWEARING, KEEP YOUR WORD
COMPLY WITH LEGAL JUDGMENTS
LOVE YOUR ENEMIES

Matthew 6

GIVE PRIVATELY, IN SECRET; PRAY PRIVATELY, IN SECRET
WHEN PRAYING, DO NOT REPEAT YOURSELF IN HOPES OF PESTERING
GOD INTO SUBMISSION
THE LORD'S PRAYER
FORGIVENESS
FASTING
STORING UP TREASURE IN HEAVEN
NO MAN CAN SERVE TWO MASTERS
DO NOT WORRY ABOUT TOMORROW; JUST SERVE GOD AND HE WILL
PROVIDE FOR YOUR NEEDS

Matthew 7

DO NOT JUDGE HYPOCRITICALLY; FIRST REPENT AND THEN JUDGE
CAST NOT YOUR PEARLS BEFORE SWINE
ASK AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN UNTO YOU
DO UNTO OTHERS AS YOU WOULD HAVE THEM DO UNTO YOU
MANY GO ON TO ETERNAL DAMNATION, AND FEW ARE SAVED
BEWARE OF FALSE PROPHETS; YOU CAN SPOT THEM BY THEIR FRUITS
MANY WHO CLAIM TO BE SAVED ARE ACTUALLY LOST
PARABLE OF THE HOUSE BUILT ON ROCK
PEOPLE ARE ASTONISHED AT THE TEACHINGS OF JESUS

Matthew 8

JESUS HEALS A LEPER AND ORDERS HIM TO TELL NO ONE ABOUT IT
JESUS HEALS THE CENTURION'S SERVANT AND MARVELS AT THE CEN-
TURION'S GREAT FAITH
GENTILE SALVATION
OUTER DARKNESS

JESUS HEALS PETER'S WIFE'S MOTHER
JESUS HEALS MANY AND CASTS OUT MANY DEMONS
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: HIMSELF TOOK OUR INFIRMITIES
JESUS IS HOMELESS
JESUS CALMS THE STORM, WHICH AMAZES HIS DISCIPLES
JESUS GOES TO THE COUNTRY OF THE GERGESENES AND CASTS DEMONS OUT OF TWO MEN; THE DEMONS ENTER A HERD OF PIGS, WHICH THEN DROWN IN THE SEA
THE LOCALS ARE FRIGHTENED AND BEG JESUS TO LEAVE

Matthew 9

JESUS RETURNS TO NAZARETH
JESUS FORGIVES THE SINS OF A PARALYZED MAN; WHEN THE SCRIBES ARE OUTRAGED, JESUS HEALS HIM TO PROVE HE HAS THE POWER TO FORGIVE SINS
JESUS RECRUITS MATTHEW AS HIS DISCIPLE
JESUS IS CRITICIZED FOR DINING WITH PUBLICANS AND SINNERS
TEACHINGS ON FASTING
JESUS AS THE BRIDEGROOM
YOU CANNOT PUT NEW WINE INTO OLD BOTTLES
JESUS HEALS THE WOMAN PLAGUED FOR 12 YEARS BY AN ISSUE OF BLOOD
JESUS RAISES THE DAUGHTER OF A RULER FROM THE DEAD
JESUS HEALS TWO BLIND MEN AND CHARGES THEM TO TELL NO ONE; THEY TELL ANYWAY
THE HEALINGS OF JESUS INCREASE HIS FAME STILL FURTHER
JESUS CASTS A DEMON OUT OF A MAN WHO CANNOT TALK
THE PHARISEES ATTRIBUTE JESUS' POWER TO DEMONS
JESUS GOES ALL OVER THE LAND, PREACHING THE GOSPEL AND HEALING THE SICK
THE HARVEST IS GREAT BUT THE LABORERS ARE FEW

Matthew 10

LISTING OF THE TWELVE DISCIPLES
JESUS GIVES HIS DISCIPLES POWER TO HEAL THE SICK AND CAST OUT DEMONS, THEN SENDS THEM OUT TO PREACH THE GOSPEL; THE CITIES THAT REJECT THEM WOULD BE JUDGED MORE HARSHLY THAN SODOM

DO NOT FEAR MEN, WHO CAN ONLY KILL THE BODY; INSTEAD FEAR
GOD WHO CAN DESTROY BOTH BODY AND SOUL IN HELL
GOD SEES EVERY SPARROW THAT FALLS, AND MEN ARE MORE VALU-
ABLE THAN MANY SPARROWS
JESUS WILL DENY THOSE WHO DENY HIM AND ACCEPT THOSE WHO
CONFESS HIM; THOSE WHO LOVE OTHER THINGS MORE THAN
HIM ARE NOT WORTHY OF HIM
JESUS WARNS THAT HE IS DIVISIVE
TEACHING ON REWARDS

Matthew 11

JOHN THE BAPTIST ASKS JESUS IF HE IS TRULY THE MESSIAH
JESUS TALKS ABOUT JOHN THE BAPTIST
JESUS SAYS THIS GENERATION CRITICIZED JOHN FOR *NOT* EATING AND
DRINKING, AND CRITICIZED JESUS *FOR* EATING AND DRINKING
JESUS CRITICIZES SEVERAL CITIES FOR NOT REPENTING DESPITE WIT-
NESSING HIS MIGHTY MIRACLES, AND WARNS THAT THE DAY OF
JUDGMENT WILL BE WORSE FOR SOME THAN FOR OTHERS
BEFORE YOU CAN KNOW JESUS, THE FATHER MUST FIRST REVEAL HIM
TO YOU
COME TO ME AND I WILL GIVE YOU REST

Matthew 12

JESUS' DISCIPLES PICK AND EAT CORN ON THE SABBATH; WHEN THE
PHARISEES GET UPSET, JESUS EXPLAINS THAT HE IS GREATER
THAN THE TEMPLE AND IS LORD OF THE SABBATH
ON THE SABBATH JESUS HEALS A MAN WITH A WITHERED HAND
THE PHARISEES TAKE COUNCIL TO DESTROY JESUS
JESUS HEALS MULTITUDES AND CHARGES THEM TO TELL NO ONE
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: HE SHALL NOT STRIVE, NOR CRY
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: A BRUISED REED SHALL HE NOT BREAK
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: IN HIS NAME SHALL THE GENTILES TRUST
JESUS HEALS A DEMON-POSSESSED MAN WHO IS BLIND AND MUTE;
WHEN THE PHARISEES ATTRIBUTE JESUS' POWERS TO SATAN, JE-
SUS REBUKES THEM
MEN WILL BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE FOR EVERYTHING, EVEN THEIR IDLE
WORDS
WHEN THE PHARISEES DEMAND A SIGN, JESUS TELLS THEM THE ONLY
SIGN THEY WILL BE GIVEN IS THE SIGN OF JONAH

NINEVEH AND THE QUEEN OF THE SOUTH WILL CONDEMN THIS GENERATION BECAUSE THEY REPENTED WHILE CHRIST'S GENERATION DID NOT

THE HABITS OF AN UNCLEAN SPIRIT

JESUS' MOTHER AND BRETHREN

THOSE WHO DO GOD'S WILL ARE JESUS' FAMILY

Matthew 13

JESUS TEACHES FROM A BOAT OUT ON THE SEA

THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER

JESUS TEACHES IN PARABLES TO KEEP ISRAEL FROM UNDERSTANDING MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THEIR EARS ARE DULL OF HEARING

THE PARABLES OF THE TARES, THE MUSTARD TREE, AND THE LEAVEN

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: I WILL OPEN MY MOUTH IN PARABLES

THE PARABLES OF THE BURIED TREASURE, THE PEARL OF GREAT PRICE, AND THE FISH CATCH

AT NAZARETH THE PEOPLE FIND JESUS OFFENSIVE, AND HE DOES FEW MIRACLES THERE BECAUSE OF THEIR UNBELIEF

Matthew 14

HEROD EXECUTES JOHN THE BAPTIST

JESUS HEALS MANY

JESUS FEEDS THE 5,000 WITH FIVE LOAVES AND TWO FISHES

PETER TRIES TO WALK ON THE WATER

JESUS HEALS MANY IN GENNESARET

Matthew 15

THE PHARISEES CRITICIZE JESUS FOR BREAKING THEIR TRADITIONS;

JESUS CRITICIZES THEM FOR USING THEIR TRADITIONS AS EXCUSES TO BREAK GOD'S COMMANDMENTS

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THEIR HEART IS FAR FROM ME

JESUS CASTS A DEMON OUT OF A CANAANITE WOMAN'S DAUGHTER

JESUS HEALS MANY ON A MOUNTAIN NEAR THE SEA OF GALILEE

JESUS FEEDS THE 4,000 WITH SEVEN LOAVES AND A FEW FISHES

Matthew 16

IN MAGDALA THE PHARISEES DEMAND A SIGN; JESUS TELLS THEM THE ONLY SIGN THEY WILL GET IS THE SIGN OF THE PROPHET JONAH

BEWARE OF THE DOCTRINES OF THE PHARISEES
JESUS ASKS PETER WHO MEN THINK HE IS
WHEN PETER SAYS JESUS IS THE MESSIAH, JESUS CHARGES HIS DISCIPLES NOT TO TELL ANYONE
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES THAT HE MUST BE CRUCIFIED; WHEN PETER REBUKES HIM, JESUS TELLS PETER "GET THEE BEHIND ME, SATAN"
JESUS SAYS HE WILL RETURN WITH HIS ANGELS AND REWARD EVERY MAN ACCORDING TO HIS WORKS
THERE WERE SOME STANDING THERE WHO WOULD NOT DIE UNTIL THEY SAW THE SON OF MAN COMING IN HIS KINGDOM

Matthew 17

PETER, JAMES, AND JOHN WITNESS THE TRANSFIGURATION
A MAN BRINGS HIS SON TO JESUS AND SAYS HIS DISCIPLES COULD NOT CAST THE DEMON OUT OF HIM; JESUS CASTS OUT THE DEMON AND UPBRAIDS HIS DISCIPLES FOR LACKING FAITH
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES THAT HE MUST BE KILLED AND THEN RAISED ON THE THIRD DAY
JESUS TALKS TO PETER ABOUT TAXES, THEN SENDS PETER TO CATCH A FISH AND USE THE MONEY INSIDE THE FISH TO PAY THEIR TAX BILL

Matthew 18

THE DISCIPLES ASK JESUS WHO IS THE GREATEST; JESUS SAYS HE WHO HUMBLER HIMSELF AND BECOMES AS A CHILD IS THE GREATEST
THOSE WHO HARM CHILDREN WHO BELIEVE IN JESUS WOULD BE BETTER OFF DROWNED IN THE SEA
IT IS BETTER TO LOSE YOUR HAND OR EYE THAN TO KEEP THEM AND BE CAST INTO HELL
THE PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO LEFT 99 SHEEP TO FIND THE ONE WHICH WAS LOST
WHAT TO DO IF YOUR BROTHER SINS AGAINST YOU
WHATEVER YOU BIND ON EARTH SHALL BE BOUND IN HEAVEN
WHERE 2 OR 3 ARE GATHERED IN JESUS' NAME, HE IS IN THEIR MIDST
JESUS SAYS WE SHOULD FORGIVE NOT 7 TIMES, BUT 70 TIMES 7
THE PARABLE OF THE KING WHO FORGAVE HIS SERVANT, BUT HIS SERVANT WOULD NOT FORGIVE OTHERS

Matthew 19

JESUS HEALS MULTITUDES

JESUS DISCUSSES DIVORCE

JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES TO ALLOW PEOPLE TO BRING THEIR CHILDREN TO HIM

THE RICH YOUNG RULER ASKS JESUS ABOUT ETERNAL LIFE, AND GOES AWAY DISAPPOINTED WHEN HE LEARNS THE COST

FEW RICH PEOPLE WILL BE SAVED

PETER ASKS WHAT THEY WILL BE GIVEN FOR FOLLOWING JESUS; JESUS TELLS THEM THEY WILL SIT ON 12 THRONES, JUDGING ISRAEL

Matthew 20

THE PARABLE OF THE LABORERS WHO WERE GIVEN THE SAME PAY

JESUS WARNS HIS DISCIPLES THAT HE WILL BE CRUCIFIED

THE MOTHER OF ZEBEDEE'S CHILDREN ASKS THAT HER CHILDREN MIGHT SIT ON JESUS' LEFT AND RIGHT; JESUS TELLS HER THAT THE COST IS HIGH AND THE RIGHT IS NOT HIS TO GRANT

HE WHO WISHES TO BE THE GREATEST MUST BECOME THE LEAST; JESUS CAME NOT TO BE SERVED, BUT TO SERVE, AND TO GIVE HIS LIFE AS A RANSOM FOR MANY

JESUS HEALS TWO BLIND MEN

Matthew 21

JESUS SENDS HIS DISCIPLES TO GET A COLT

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: YOUR KING COMES TO YOU

TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM (PALM SUNDAY)

JESUS CASTS THE MONEYCHANGERS OUT OF THE TEMPLE

JESUS HEALS THE BLIND AND THE LAME

JESUS CURSES THE FIG TREE

THE PHARISEES WANT TO KNOW BY WHOSE AUTHORITY JESUS DOES HIS WORKS; WHEN JESUS ASKS THEM WHETHER JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS OF GOD OR OF MEN, THEY REFUSE TO SAY

PARABLE OF THE MAN WHOSE TWO SONS WERE SENT TO WORK IN A VINEYARD

PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO LEASED A VINEYARD TO TENANTS THAT THEN MURDERED THE MAN'S SERVANTS AND SON

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THE STONE WHICH THE BUILDERS REJECTED

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS BEING TAKEN FROM THEM AND GIVEN TO OTHERS

Matthew 22

PARABLE OF THE KING WHO MADE A MARRIAGE FOR HIS SON, BUT THE GUESTS REFUSED TO COME
THE PHARISEES ASK IF IT IS LAWFUL TO GIVE TRIBUTE TO CAESAR
THE SADDUCEES ASK ABOUT A WOMAN WHO HAD SEVEN HUSBANDS;
JESUS REBUKES THEM FOR NOT KNOWING THE SCRIPTURES
A LAWYER ASKS JESUS WHICH COMMANDMENT IS THE GREATEST
THE PHARISEES DECIDE TO STOP ASKING JESUS QUESTIONS

Matthew 23

JESUS SAYS TO CALL NO MAN "FATHER" OR "MASTER"
JESUS REBUKES THE PHARISEES FOR MANY THINGS, CALLING THEM BLIND GUIDES AND WHITED SEPULCHERS
JESUS IS GOING TO SEND THEM PROPHETS AND WISE MEN, AND THE PHARISEES WILL KILL THEM
THE BLOOD OF ALL THE MARTYRS, FROM ABEL TO ZACHARIAS, WILL BE REQUIRED OF THAT GENERATION
THE JEWS WILL NOT SEE JESUS AGAIN UNTIL THEY ACCEPT HIM AS MESSIAH

Matthew 24

JESUS SAYS THE TEMPLE IS GOING TO BE DESTROYED
THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION AND WARNING TO FLEE JUDEA;
MENTION OF GREAT TRIBULATION AND FALSE CHRISTS
THE PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE
THE LAST DAYS WOULD BE LIKE THE DAYS OF NOAH
WATCH, FOR YOU DO NOT KNOW WHEN YOUR LORD IS COMING
FAITHFUL SERVANTS WILL BE REWARDED, WHILE FAITHLESS ONES WILL BE CURSED AND CAST OUT

Matthew 25

PARABLE OF THE TEN VIRGINS
PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO GAVE TALENTS TO HIS SERVANTS
THE SHEEP AND GOAT JUDGMENT

Matthew 26

THE PRIESTS PLOT TO KILL JESUS BUT THEY DO NOT WANT TO KILL HIM ON THE FEAST DAY
IN BETHANY A WOMAN ANOINTS CHRIST'S HEAD WITH OIL; THE DISCIPLES ARE INDIGNANT
JUDAS GOES TO THE CHIEF PRIESTS AND AGREES TO BETRAY CHRIST FOR 30 PIECES OF SILVER
JESUS CELEBRATES THE PASSOVER WITH HIS DISCIPLES AND TELLS THEM THAT ONE OF THEM WOULD BETRAY HIM
AFTER SINGING A HYMN THEY GO TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES
WHEN JESUS WARNS THAT ALL WOULD DESERT HIM, PETER SAYS HE WOULDN'T; JESUS TELLS HIM HE WOULD DENY CHRIST THREE TIMES BEFORE THE COCK CROWED
JESUS GOES TO GETHSEMANE AND PRAYS THREE TIMES; HIS DISCIPLES FALL ASLEEP
JUDAS COMES WITH A GREAT MULTITUDE AND BETRAYS JESUS WITH A KISS; PETER CUTS OFF THE EAR OF THE HIGH PRIEST'S SERVANT
JESUS IS TAKEN TO CAIAPHAS AND TRIED; THE HIGH PRIEST CONDEMNS HIM TO DEATH
PETER DENIES CHRIST THREE TIMES

Matthew 27

IN THE MORNING THE PRIESTS DELIVER CHRIST TO PONTIUS PILATE
JUDAS RETURNS THE 30 PIECES OF SILVER, THEN GOES AND HANGS HIMSELF; THE PRIESTS USE THE MONEY TO BUY A PLACE TO BURY STRANGERS
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: AND THEY TOOK THE THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER
WHEN PILATE PLACES JESUS ON TRIAL, JESUS SAYS NOTHING
PILATE TRIES TO PERSUADE THE CROWD TO FREE JESUS BUT THEY DEMAND BARABBAS INSTEAD, SO PILATE RELEASES BARABBAS, SCOURGES JESUS, AND DELIVERS HIM TO BE CRUCIFIED
SIMON OF CYRENE IS MADE TO CARRY JESUS' CROSS TO GOLGOTHA
JESUS IS CRUCIFIED
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: UPON MY VESTURE DID THEY CAST LOTS
JESUS IS MOCKED BY THE PRIESTS, PASSERBYS, AND THE CRUCIFIED THIEVES
JESUS DIES

THE VEIL OF THE TEMPLE IS TORN IN TWO, THERE IS AN EARTHQUAKE,
AND GRAVES ARE OPENED; THE CENTURION GREATLY FEARS
JOSEPH OF ARIMATHAEA BURIES CHRIST
THE PRIESTS SEAL THE STONE AND SET A WATCH ON CHRIST'S TOMB

Matthew 28

AFTER THE SABBATH, MARY MAGDALENE AND THE OTHER MARY GO
TO THE SEPULCHER
THERE IS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE; AN ANGEL ROLLS AWAY THE STONE
AND SITS ON IT
THE ANGEL TELLS THE WOMEN THAT JESUS HAS RISEN AND THEY
SHOULD TELL THE DISCIPLES THAT JESUS HAS GONE TO GALILEE;
WHEN THEY RUN BACK THEY ENCOUNTER JESUS, WHO REPEATS
THE MESSAGE OF THE ANGEL
THE MEN WHO WERE GUARDING THE TOMB TELL THE PRIESTS WHAT
HAPPENED; THE PRIESTS BRIBE THEM TO LIE AND SAY THAT THE
DISCIPLES STOLE THE BODY OF CHRIST WHILE SLEPT
THE DISCIPLES GO TO A MOUNTAIN IN GALILEE AND SEE JESUS
THE GREAT COMMISSION

Mark

Mark 1

JOHN THE BAPTIST PREACHES REPENTANCE AND BAPTIZES PEOPLE
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: WHICH SHALL PREPARE YOUR WAY BEFORE
YOU

JESUS IS BAPTIZED BY JOHN AND IS THEN TEMPTED BY SATAN

JOHN THE BAPTIST IS PUT IN PRISON

JESUS PREACHES REPENTANCE

JESUS CALLS PETER AND ANDREW TO BE DISCIPLES, THEN CALLS
JAMES AND JOHN

IN CAPERNAUM, ON THE SABBATH, JESUS TEACHES PEOPLE AND
CASTS OUT A DEMON

JESUS HEALS PETER'S WIFE'S MOTHER

JESUS PREACHES IN SYNAGOGUES THROUGHOUT GALILEE AND CASTS
OUT DEMONS

JESUS HEALS A LEPER AND CHARGES HIM TO TELL NO ONE

Mark 2

A GROUP CANNOT REACH JESUS SO THEY BREAK THROUGH A ROOF
AND LOWER A PARALYZED MAN DOWN; JESUS FORGIVES HIS SINS
AND HEALS HIM

JESUS CALLS LEVI TO BE HIS DISCIPLE

JESUS EATS WITH PUBLICANS AND SINNERS; WHEN THE PHARISEES
COMPLAIN, JESUS TELLS THEM THAT HE CAME TO CALL SINNERS
TO REPENTANCE

THE PHARISEES TALK TO JESUS ABOUT FASTING

NEW WINE GOES IN NEW BOTTLES AND OLD WINE IN OLD BOTTLES

THE PHARISEES ACCUSE JESUS BECAUSE HIS DISCIPLES PICKED AND
ATE CORN ON THE SABBATH; JESUS TELLS THEM THAT THE SAB-
BATH WAS MADE FOR MAN, AND NOT MAN FOR THE SABBATH

Mark 3

ON THE SABBATH JESUS HEALS A MAN WITH A WITHERED HAND; THE
PHARISEES ARE ENRAGED AND BEGIN PLOTTING TO DESTROY HIM
A GREAT MULTITUDE COMES TO JESUS; HE HEALS THEM AND CASTS
OUT DEMONS

JESUS ORDAINS TWELVE AND SENDS THEM OUT TO PREACH, HEAL,
AND CAST OUT DEMONS
ALL TWELVE DISCIPLES ARE LISTED
JESUS' FRIENDS TRY TO LAY HOLD ON HIM BECAUSE THEY THINK HE
HAS GONE INSANE
THE SCRIBES SAY JESUS WORKS MIRACLES BY THE POWER OF SATAN;
JESUS SAYS A HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF CANNOT STAND
THE UNFORGIVABLE SIN
WHEN JESUS' MOTHER AND BROTHERS CALL FOR HIM, JESUS SAYS HIS
MOTHER AND BRETHREN ARE THOSE WHO DO THE WILL OF GOD

Mark 4

JESUS TEACHES THE MULTITUDE BY SITTING IN A SHIP ON THE SEA
THE PARABLES OF THE SOWER AND THE MUSTARD SEED
JESUS ALWAYS SPOKE IN PARABLES, EXCEPT WHEN HE WAS ALONE
WITH HIS DISCIPLES
WHEN JESUS SLEEPS, A STORM ARISES AND THE DISCIPLES ARE TERRI-
FIED; JESUS CALMS THE STORM AND REBUKES HIS DISCIPLES FOR
THEIR LACK OF FAITH

Mark 5

JESUS CASTS DEMONS OUT OF A MAN WHO LIVED AMONG THE
TOMBS IN THE GADARENES; THE DEMONS GO INTO A HERD OF
SWINE, WHICH THEN DROWNS IN THE SEA
THE PEOPLE OF THAT AREA BEG JESUS TO LEAVE
THE HEALED MAN WANTS TO JOIN JESUS, BUT JESUS TELLS HIM TO
STAY AND TELL OTHERS WHAT GOD DID FOR HIM
JESUS HEALS THE DAUGHTER OF THE RULER OF THE SYNAGOGUE
JESUS HEALS THE WOMAN WHO HAD AN ISSUE OF BLOOD FOR 12
YEARS

Mark 6

JESUS TEACHES IN NAZARETH BUT IS REJECTED
JESUS SENDS OUT THE 12 TWO-BY-TWO TO PREACH REPENTANCE
KING HEROD BEHEADS JOHN THE BAPTIST
THE DISCIPLES RETURN TO JESUS; JESUS TRIES TO SLIP AWAY SO HE
CAN TEACH THEM PRIVATELY, BUT THE MULTITUDE FINDS HIM

JESUS FEEDS 5,000 WITH 5 LOAVES AND 2 FISHES, THEN SENDS HIS
DISCIPLES ON TO BETHSAIDA WHILE HE DISMISSES THE CROWD
JESUS WALKS ON THE WATER
IN GENNESARET, MULTITUDES COME AND JESUS HEALS THEM

Mark 7

THE PHARISEES COMPLAIN BECAUSE JESUS' DISCIPLES EAT WITH UN-
WASHED HANDS
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THIS PEOPLE HONORS ME WITH THEIR LIPS,
BUT THEIR HEART IS FAR FROM ME
JESUS REBUKES THE PHARISEES FOR REPLACING GOD'S LAW WITH
THEIR OWN TRADITIONS, AND SAYS THAT WHAT DEFILES A MAN
IS NOT WHAT GOES IN BUT WHAT COMES OUT
JESUS CASTS A DEMON OUT OF A GREEK WOMAN'S DAUGHTER
JESUS GOES TO THE COASTS OF DECAPOLIS AND HEALS A MAN WHO
IS DEAF AND MUTE; JESUS COMMANDS HIM NOT TO TELL ANY-
ONE, BUT THE MORE HE CHARGES THEM THE MORE THEY PRO-
CLAIM IT

Mark 8

JESUS FEEDS 4,000 WITH SEVEN LOAVES AND A FEW FISHES
THE PHARISEES DEMAND A SIGN
BEWARE OF THE LEAVEN OF THE PHARISEES
JESUS HEALS A BLIND MAN AND COMMANDS HIM TO TELL NO ONE
JESUS ASKS HIS DISCIPLES WHO MEN THINK HE IS
WHEN PETER SAYS THAT JESUS IS THE CHRIST, JESUS TELLS THEM TO
TELL NO ONE
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES HE WILL BE KILLED AND THEN RISE ON THE
THIRD DAY; WHEN PETER REBUKES JESUS, JESUS SAYS "GET THEE
BEHIND ME, SATAN"
WHOSOEVER WILL COME AFTER ME, LET HIM DENY HIMSELF, TAKE UP
HIS CROSS, AND FOLLOW ME
WHOEVER IS ASHAMED OF JESUS, HE WILL BE ASHAMED OF THEM
WHEN HE RETURNS

Mark 9

THERE WERE SOME WHO WOULD NOT DIE UNTIL THEY SAW THE
KINGDOM OF GOD COME WITH POWER

JESUS TAKES PETER, JAMES, AND JOHN TO THE TRANSFIGURATION
WHEN THE DISCIPLES CANNOT CAST A DEMON OUT OF A MAN'S SON,
JESUS DOES IT FOR THEM
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES HE WOULD BE KILLED AND RISE AGAIN ON
THE THIRD DAY; THE DISCIPLES DO NOT UNDERSTAND AND ARE
AFRAID TO ASK
THE DISCIPLES ARGUE ABOUT WHO WOULD BE THE GREATEST; JESUS
SAYS WHOEVER DESIRES TO BE FIRST MUST BE THE SERVANT OF
ALL
WHOEVER GIVES A CUP OF WATER IN JESUS' NAME WILL NOT LOSE
HIS REWARD
WHOEVER OFFENDS A CHILD WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WOULD BE BET-
TER OFF DROWNED IN THE SEA
HELL IS A PLACE WHERE THEIR WORM DIES NOT AND THE FIRE IS NOT
QUENCHED
IF SALT IS NOT SALTY THEN IT IS GOOD FOR NOTHING

Mark 10

THE PHARISEES QUESTION JESUS ABOUT DIVORCE
SUFFER THE LITTLE CHILDREN TO COME UNTO CHRIST
JESUS SPEAKS WITH THE RICH YOUNG RULER
THOSE WHO SACRIFICE FOR CHRIST'S SAKE WILL RECEIVE A
HUNDREDFOLD
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES HE WOULD BE KILLED AND THEN RISE ON
THE THIRD DAY
JAMES AND JOHN ASK TO BE SEATED ON CHRIST'S LEFT AND RIGHT;
JESUS SAYS THAT HONOR IS NOT HIS TO GIVE
JESUS HEALS BLIND BARTIMAEUS

Mark 11

THE PALM SUNDAY TRIUMPHANT ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM
THAT EVENING JESUS RETURNS TO BETHANY
THE NEXT DAY JESUS CURSES THE FIG TREE
JESUS GOES TO THE TEMPLE AND CASTS OUT THE MONEYCHANGERS
THE NEXT DAY THE FIG TREE HAD DRIED UP FROM THE ROOTS
JESUS TALKS ABOUT HAVING FAITH, AND FORGIVENESS
THE PRIESTS AND SCRIBES DEMAND TO KNOW BY WHAT AUTHORITY
JESUS DOES THINGS

Mark 12

THE PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO PLANTED A VINEYARD AND LEASED
IT TO TENANTS WHO MURDERED HIS SERVANTS AND SON
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THE STONE WHICH THE BUILDERS REJECTED
THE PRIESTS TRY TO ARREST JESUS BUT ARE AFRAID OF THE PEOPLE
THE PHARISEES ASK JESUS ABOUT PAYING TRIBUTE
THE SADDUCEES ASK ABOUT A WOMAN WHO HAD SEVEN HUSBANDS;
JESUS CONDEMNS THEM FOR NOT KNOWING THE SCRIPTURES
A SCRIBE ASKS WHICH COMMANDMENT IS THE GREATEST
THE PHARISEES DECIDE TO STOP ASKING JESUS QUESTIONS
JESUS ASKS THEM ABOUT CHRIST BEING THE SON OF DAVID
BEWARE OF THE SCRIBES
JESUS POINTS OUT THE POOR WIDOW WHOSE TWO MITES WERE A
GREATER OFFERING THAN EVERYTHING GIVEN BY THE RICH

Mark 13

THE STONES OF THE TEMPLE WILL ALL BE THROWN DOWN
JESUS SPEAKS ABOUT EVENTS THAT WILL OCCUR BEFORE HIS RETURN
THE PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE
WATCH, "FOR YE KNOW NOT WHEN THE TIME IS"

Mark 14

THE PRIESTS WANT TO ARREST JESUS, BUT NOT ON THE FEAST DAY
IN BETHANY A WOMAN POURS PRECIOUS OIL ON THE HEAD OF
CHRIST; WHEN SHE IS CRITICIZED, JESUS DEFENDS HER
JUDAS GOES TO THE PRIESTS AND AGREES TO BETRAY CHRIST
JESUS SENDS HIS DISCIPLES TO PREPARE FOR THE PASSOVER
JESUS EATS THE PASSOVER WITH HIS DISCIPLES AND TELLS THEM
THAT ONE OF THEM WOULD BETRAY HIM
THE GROUP SINGS A HYMN AND GOES TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES
JESUS TELLS THEM THEY WILL BE SCATTERED; WHEN PETER PROTESTS,
JESUS TELLS HIM THAT HE WOULD DENY JESUS THREE TIMES
JESUS GOES TO GETHSEMANE AND PRAYS; HE ASKS PETER, JAMES,
AND JOHN TO PRAY WITH HIM BUT THEY FALL ASLEEP
JUDAS COMES WITH A GREAT MULTITUDE AND BETRAYS CHRIST WITH
A KISS; PETER CUTS OFF THE EAR OF HIGH PRIEST'S SERVANT
AN UNIDENTIFIED MAN FLEES THE SCENE NAKED

JESUS IS TAKEN TO THE HIGH PRIEST AND TRIED; THE HIGH PRIEST
CONDEMNS JESUS TO DEATH
PETER DENIES CHRIST THREE TIMES, THEN WEEPS

Mark 15

THE NEXT MORNING JESUS IS BROUGHT TO PILATE; HE SAYS NOTHING, WHICH SURPRISES PILATE
PILATE TRIES TO RELEASE JESUS INSTEAD OF BARABBAS, BUT THE ANGRY MOB DEMANDS BARABBAS; PILATE EVENTUALLY GIVES IN
SIMON THE CYRENIAN IS FORCED TO CARRY THE CROSS OF CHRIST
JESUS IS CRUCIFIED
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: HE WAS NUMBERED WITH THE TRANSGRESSORS
THE MOB AND THE PRIESTS MOCK CHRIST
JESUS CRIES WITH A LOUD VOICE AND DIES
THE VEIL IN THE TEMPLE IS TORN IN TWO
THE CENTURION IS AMAZED AND SAYS JESUS MUST HAVE BEEN THE SON OF GOD
JOSEPH OF ARIMATHAEA GOES TO PILATE AND BEGS FOR THE BODY OF JESUS; PILATE GIVES HIM THE BODY AND JOSEPH BURIES IT IN HIS OWN TOMB

Mark 16

MARY MAGDALENE, MARY THE MOTHER OF JAMES, AND SALOME GO TO THE TOMB TO ANOINT THE BODY; THEY SEE THAT THE STONE IS ROLLED AWAY AND A YOUNG MAN IS SITTING INSIDE
THE MAN TELLS THEM THAT JESUS IS RISEN AND THEY SHOULD GO TELL THE DISCIPLES
JESUS APPEARS TO MARY MAGDALENE
THE DISCIPLES ARE TOLD THE NEWS BUT DO NOT BELIEVE IT
JESUS APPEARS TO TWO MEN ON THE ROAD TO EMMAUS; THEY ALSO TELL THE DISCIPLES THE GOOD NEWS BUT ARE NOT BELIEVED
JESUS APPEARS TO THE DISCIPLES AND UPBRAIDS THEM FOR THEIR UNBELIEF
GO INTO ALL THE WORLD AND PREACH THE GOSPEL

Luke

Luke 1

THE CONCEPTION, BIRTH, AND NAMING OF JOHN THE BAPTIST
GABRIEL TELLS MARY THAT SHE WILL HAVE A SON NAMED JESUS
MARY GOES TO VISIT ELIZABETH

Luke 2

WHEN CAESAR AUGUSTUS DECREES THAT THE WHOLE WORLD
SHOULD BE TAXED, EVERYONE GOES TO HIS OWN CITY
JOSEPH GOES TO BETHLEHEM AND TAKES MARY WITH HIM; WHILE
THEY ARE THERE SHE GIVES BIRTH
ANGELS TELL THE NEWS TO SHEPHERDS, WHO COME WITH HASTE
ON THE EIGHTH DAY THE CHILD IS CIRCUMCISED AND NAMED JESUS
MARY AND JOSEPH BRING THE CHILD TO JERUSALEM; SIMEON AND
ANNA SEES THEM THERE AND PRAISE GOD
JOSEPH AND MARY RETURN TO NAZARETH
WHEN JESUS IS TWELVE THE FAMILY GOES TO JERUSALEM; JESUS
STAYS BEHIND IN THE TEMPLE, AND HIS PARENTS SPEND THREE
DAYS SEARCHING FOR HIM
JESUS RETURNS WITH THEM TO NAZARETH

Luke 3

JOHN THE BAPTIST BEGINS HIS MINISTRY IN THE 15TH YEAR OF TIBERI-
US CAESAR; HE TELLS THEM THAT THE MESSIAH IS COMING AND
WARNS THEM TO REPENT
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THE VOICE OF ONE CRYING IN THE WILDER-
NESS
HEROD PUTS JOHN THE BAPTIST IN PRISON
JESUS IS BAPTIZED
JESUS IS 30 YEARS OLD
THE GENEALOGY OF JESUS (LINE OF MARY)

Luke 4

JESUS IS TEMPTED BY THE DEVIL FOR 40 DAYS
JESUS RETURNS TO GALILEE AND TEACHES IN THE SYNAGOGUES

IN NAZARETH JESUS TEACHES FROM THE BOOK OF ISAIAH; THE PEOPLE REJECT HIM AND TRY TO KILL HIM, BUT HE ESCAPES
JESUS GOES TO CAPERNAUM AND TEACHES ON THE SABBATH; THE PEOPLE ARE AMAZED
JESUS HEALS PETER'S WIFE'S MOTHER
A GREAT MANY SICK PEOPLE ARE BROUGHT TO JESUS, AND HE HEALS THEM; HE ALSO CASTS OUT MANY DEMONS
JESUS GOES FROM CITY TO CITY, PREACHING IN THE SYNAGOGUES

Luke 5

AT THE LAKE OF GENNESARET, JESUS PREACHES TO THE MULTITUDE FROM A BOAT; AFTER THE SERMON PETER'S MIRACULOUS CATCH HAPPENS
PETER, JAMES, AND JOHN ARE CALLED TO BE DISCIPLES
JESUS HEALS A LEPER AND CHARGES HIM TO TELL NO ONE
GREAT MULTITUDES COME TO HEAR JESUS AND BE HEALED
JESUS WITHDRAWS HIMSELF AND PRAYS
THE STORY OF THE MAN WHO WAS LOWERED THROUGH THE ROOF
JESUS CALLS LEVI TO FOLLOW HIM
THE SCRIBES AND PHARISEES CRITICIZE JESUS FOR EATING WITH SINNERS
THE PHARISEES ASK JESUS WHY HIS DISCIPLES DO NOT FAST; HE TALKS ABOUT OLD AND NEW WINE, AND OLD AND NEW WINESKINS

Luke 6

THE PHARISEES CRITICIZE JESUS' DISCIPLES FOR PLUCKING AND EATING CORN ON THE SABBATH
ON THE SABBATH JESUS HEALS A MAN'S WITHERED HAND, ANGERING THE PHARISEES
JESUS PRAYS ALL NIGHT AND THEN CHOOSES HIS TWELVE DISCIPLES
THE TWELVE DISCIPLES ARE LISTED
MULTITUDES COME TO HEAR JESUS AND BE HEALED
JESUS CASTS OUT DEMONS
LIST OF BLESSINGS AND WOES
TURN THE OTHER CHEEK, TREAT OTHERS AS YOU WANT TO BE TREATED, LOVE YOUR ENEMIES, JUDGE NOT, GIVE, DO NOT BE HYPOCRITICAL
TREES ARE KNOWN BY THEIR FRUIT
PARABLE OF THE WISE MAN WHO BUILT ON THE ROCK

Luke 7

IN CAPERNAUM JESUS HEALS THE CENTURION'S SERVANT AND MAR-
VELS AT THE CENTURION'S GREAT FAITH
IN NAIN JESUS RAISES A WIDOW'S ONLY SON FROM THE DEAD
JOHN THE BAPTIST ASKS IF JESUS IS THE MESSIAH
JESUS TALKS ABOUT JOHN THE BAPTIST
THIS GENERATION CONDEMNED JOHN THE BAPTIST FOR *NOT* EATING
AND DRINKING, AND JESUS *FOR* EATING AND DRINKING
A WOMAN BRINGS AN ALABASTER BOX AND WASHES JESUS' FEET;
JESUS FORGIVES HER SINS
THE PARABLE OF THE TWO DEBTORS – ONE WHO OWED MUCH AND
ONE WHO OWED LITTLE

Luke 8

THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER
JESUS EXPLAINS WHY HE TEACHES IN PARABLES
WHEN JESUS' MOTHER AND BROTHERS WANT TO SEE HIM, HE SAYS
THAT HIS MOTHER AND BROTHERS ARE THOSE WHO HEAR GOD'S
WORD AND DO IT
WHILE JESUS SLEEPS, A STORM ARISES AND THE DISCIPLES PANIC; JE-
SUS CALMS THE STORM AND REBUKES THE DISCIPLES FOR THEIR
LACK OF FAITH
IN GADARENES A MAN WITH A LEGION OF DEMONS COMES OUT TO
MEET JESUS; JESUS CASTS THE DEMONS OUT INTO PIGS, WHO
RUN INTO THE SEA AND DROWN
THE PEOPLE OF THAT AREA BEG JESUS TO LEAVE
THE MAN JESUS HEALED WANTS TO LEAVE WITH HIM, BUT JESUS
TELLS HIM TO STAY AND TELL EVERYONE THE GREAT THINGS GOD
HAS DONE FOR HIM
JESUS RAISES JARIUS' DAUGHTER FROM THE DEAD
JESUS HEALS THE WOMAN WHO HAD THE ISSUE OF BLOOD FOR 12
YEARS

Luke 9

JESUS CALLS THE TWELVE, GIVES THEM POWER OVER DISEASES AND
DEMONS, AND SENDS THEM OUT TO PREACH
HEROD HEARS OF JESUS AND DESIRES TO SEE HIM
THE DISCIPLES RETURN AND TELL JESUS WHAT THEY HAD DONE

JESUS GOES INTO THE DESERT TO TALK TO THEM, BUT THE MULTI-
TUDE FINDS THEM
JESUS FEEDS THE 5,000 WITH FIVE LOAVES AND TWO FISHES
JESUS ASKS THE DISCIPLES WHO MEN SAY HE IS, THEN TELLS THEM
NOT TO TELL ANYONE THAT HE IS THE MESSIAH BECAUSE HE HAS
TO BE REJECTED, KILLED, AND RISE ON THE THIRD DAY
THERE WERE SOME STANDING THERE WHO WOULD NOT DIE UNTIL
THEY SAW THE KINGDOM OF GOD
PETER, JAMES, AND JOHN GO WITH JESUS TO THE TRANSFIGURATION
THE NEXT DAY JESUS' DISCIPLES FAIL TO CAST A DEMON OUT OF A
CHILD, SO JESUS DOES IT
THE DISCIPLES ARGUE WHO WOULD BE THE GREATEST; JESUS SAYS HE
THAT IS LEAST AMONG YOU ALL, THE SAME SHALL BE GREAT
JESUS IS REJECTED BY A VILLAGE OF SAMARITANS
JESUS ASKS SOME MEN TO FOLLOW HIM, BUT INSTEAD OF OBEYING
THEY MAKE UP EXCUSES

Luke 10

JESUS APPOINTS 70, GIVES THEM INSTRUCTIONS, AND SENDS THEM
OUT IN GROUPS OF TWO
JESUS CONDEMNS SOME CITIES THAT DO NOT REPENT AND WARNS
THAT THOSE WHO DESPISE HIM DESPISE THE FATHER
THE 70 RETURN, REJOICING THAT DEMONS WERE SUBJECT TO THEM;
JESUS SAYS TO NOT REJOICE OVER THAT, BUT INSTEAD TO RE-
JOICE THAT THEIR NAMES ARE WRITTEN IN HEAVEN
THE STORY OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN
MARTHA SERVED, BUT MARY SAT AT JESUS' FEET

Luke 11

THE LORD'S PRAYER
PARABLE OF THE FRIEND WHO CAME TO VISIT AT MIDNIGHT
ASK AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN
WHEN THE PHARISEES SAY THAT JESUS CASTS OUT DEMONS BY SA-
TAN'S POWER, JESUS SAYS A HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF
CANNOT STAND
THE HABITS OF UNCLEAN SPIRITS
A WOMAN TRIES TO PRAISE MARY BUT JESUS REBUKES HER
NO SIGN WOULD BE GIVEN EXCEPT FOR THE SIGN OF JONAH

THE QUEEN OF THE SOUTH AND THE MEN OF NINEVEH WILL CON-
DEMN THIS GENERATION FOR REJECTING CHRIST
JESUS SPEAKS ABOUT LIGHT AND DARKNESS
A PHARISEE INVITES JESUS TO DINNER AND IS UPSET BECAUSE JESUS
DID NOT WASH HIS HANDS FIRST; JESUS REBUKES THE PHARISEES
FOR THEIR HYPOCRISY, AND WHEN THE LAWYERS ARE OFFENDED
JESUS REBUKES THEM AS WELL
THE BLOOD OF ALL THE PROPHETS WILL BE REQUIRED OF THAT GEN-
ERATION

Luke 12

BEWARE OF THE HYPOCRISY OF THE PHARISEES
PEOPLE ARE MORE VALUABLE THAN MANY SPARROWS
JESUS WILL CONFESS THOSE WHO CONFESS HIM AND DENY THOSE
WHO DENY HIM
BLASPHEMING THE HOLY SPIRIT IS UNFORGIVABLE
BEWARE OF COVETOUSNESS
PARABLE OF THE RICH MAN WHO GATHERED HIS WEALTH INTO
BARNES
TAKE NO THOUGHT FOR YOUR LIFE, BUT INSTEAD SEEK THE KINGDOM
OF GOD AND ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE ADDED UNTO YOU
LAY UP TREASURE IN HEAVEN
PARABLE OF THE SERVANTS WHO WERE WAITING ON THEIR MASTER
TO RETURN FROM THE WEDDING
THE SON OF MAN WILL RETURN IN AN UNEXPECTED HOUR
JESUS CONTRASTS FAITHFUL AND FAITHLESS SERVANTS
JESUS CAME TO BRING DIVISION UPON THE EARTH

Luke 13

JESUS IS ASKED ABOUT THE GALILEANS WHOSE BLOOD PILATE MIN-
GLED WITH THEIR SACRIFICES, AND SAYS IF YOU DO NOT REPENT
YOU WILL ALL LIKEWISE PERISH
PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE THAT DID NOT BEAR FRUIT
JESUS HEALS A WOMAN ON THE SABBATH; WHEN THE RULER OF THE
SYNAGOGUE REBUKES HIM, JESUS REPLIES THAT EVEN HE FEEDS
HIS ANIMALS ON THE SABBATH
PARABLE OF THE GRAIN OF MUSTARD SEED
PARABLE OF THE LEAVEN HID IN THREE MEASURES OF MEAL
FEW WILL BE SAVED

THE PHARISEES TELL JESUS TO LEAVE BECAUSE HEROD WILL KILL HIM;
JESUS SAYS THAT A CANNOT PROPHET PERISH OUT OF JERUSALEM
ISRAEL'S HOUSE IS LEFT DESOLATE; THEY WILL NOT SEE JESUS AGAIN
UNTIL THEY ACCEPT HIM AS MESSIAH

Luke 14

ON THE SABBATH JESUS HEALS A MAN IN THE HOUSE OF ONE OF THE
CHIEF PHARISEES
GO TO THE LOWEST ROOMS, AND NOT TO THE HIGHEST AND MOST
HONORABLE ONES; GIVE TO THE POOR WHO CANNOT REPAY YOU
PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO MADE A GREAT SUPPER BUT HIS GUESTS
REFUSED TO COME
IF ANYONE COMES TO JESUS BUT DOES NOT HATE THEIR FAMILY AND
THEIR VERY LIVES, THEY CANNOT BE HIS DISCIPLE
COUNT THE COST BEFORE BUILDING A TOWER OR WAGING WAR
HE WHO DOES NOT FORSAKE ALL CANNOT BE CHRIST'S DISCIPLE
SALT THAT HAS LOST ITS SAVOR IS GOOD FOR NOTHING

Luke 15

THE PHARISEES CRITICIZE JESUS FOR EATING WITH SINNERS
PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO LOST ONE SHEEP OUT OF A HUNDRED
PARABLE OF THE WOMAN WHO LOST 1 PIECE OF SILVER OUT OF 10
PARABLE OF THE PRODIGAL SON

Luke 16

PARABLE OF THE UNRIGHTEOUS STEWARD
THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL IN LITTLE WILL BE FAITHFUL IN MUCH
NO MAN CAN SERVE TWO MASTERS
WHEN THE PHARISEES MOCK JESUS, HE TELLS THEM THAT THINGS
WHICH MEN HIGHLY ESTEEM ARE AN ABOMINATION TO GOD
TEACHING ON DIVORCE
THE RICH MAN AND LAZARUS; TEACHING ON HELL

Luke 17

OFFENSES MUST COME, BUT WOE UNTO HIM BY WHOM THEY COME
WE OUGHT TO FORGIVE OTHERS
JESUS TALKS ABOUT FAITH

"WE ARE UNPROFITABLE SERVANTS; WE HAVE DONE THAT WHICH
WAS OUR DUTY TO DO"

JESUS HEALS 10 LEPERS, BUT ONLY 1 COMES BACK TO GIVE THANKS
THE KINGDOM OF GOD

JESUS MUST BE REJECTED OF THIS GENERATION

WHEN HE RETURNS, THINGS WILL BE AS THEY WERE IN NOAH'S DAYS

Luke 18

PARABLE OF THE UNRIGHTEOUS JUDGE

PARABLE OF THE PRAYERS OF THE PHARISEE AND THE PUBLICAN

SUFFER THE LITTLE CHILDREN TO COME UNTO ME

JESUS TALKS TO THE RICH YOUNG RULER

THOSE WHO SACRIFICE FOR THE SAKE OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL
BE REWARDED

JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES THAT HE WILL BE KILLED AND RISE ON THE
THIRD DAY, BUT THEY DO NOT UNDERSTAND

JESUS HEALS THE BLIND BEGGAR AT JERICHO

Luke 19

JESUS MEETS WITH ZACCHAEUS

THE PARABLE OF THE NOBLEMAN WHO GAVE HIS SERVANTS MONEY
TO INVEST

JESUS' TRIUMPHANT ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM

JESUS FORETELLS THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM AND THE TEMPLE

JESUS CASTS THE SELLERS OUT OF THE TEMPLE

Luke 20

THE PHARISEES ASK JESUS TO TELL THEM BY WHOSE AUTHORITY HE
DOES THINGS

PARABLE OF THE MAN WHO LEASED A VINEYARD TO EVIL TENANTS

THE CHIEF PRIESTS TRY TO ARREST JESUS, BUT FAIL

SPIES ARE SENT TO ASK JESUS ABOUT PAYING TRIBUTE TO CAESAR

THE SADDUCEES ASK JESUS ABOUT THE RESURRECTION; JESUS SAYS
THERE IS NO MARRIAGE IN THE RESURRECTION

JESUS TALKS ABOUT THE MESSIAH, THE SON OF DAVID

BEWARE OF THE SCRIBES

Luke 21

JESUS SAYS THE POOR WIDOW'S OFFERING OF TWO MITES WAS
GREATER THAN THE GIFTS OF THE RICH MEN
THE TEMPLE WILL BE DESTROYED
JESUS SPEAKS OF EVENTS SURROUNDING HIS RETURN
PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE

Luke 22

JUDAS GOES TO THE CHIEF PRIESTS AND AGREES TO BETRAY CHRIST
JESUS TELLS PETER AND JOHN TO PREPARE FOR THE PASSOVER; HE
THEN EATS THE PASSOVER WITH HIS DISCIPLES
WHEN THE DISCIPLES ARGUE WHO WOULD BE THE GREATEST, JESUS
REBUKES THEM AND SAYS THEY SHOULD BE HUMBLE AND SERVE
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES THEY WOULD SIT ON THRONES, JUDGING
THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL
JESUS TELLS PETER HE WOULD DENY CHRIST THREE TIMES
JESUS AND HIS DISCIPLES GO TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES
JESUS PRAYS, SWEATING GREAT DROPS OF BLOOD; AN ANGEL AP-
PEARS AND STRENGTHENS HIM
JUDAS BETRAYS THE SON OF MAN WITH A KISS
PETER CUTS OFF THE EAR OF THE HIGH PRIEST'S SERVANT; JESUS
HEALS IT
JESUS IS ARRESTED AND BROUGHT TO THE HIGH PRIEST'S HOUSE
PETER DENIES CHRIST THREE TIMES
THE ELDERS AND CHIEF PRIESTS CONDEMN JESUS FOR CLAIMING TO
BE THE MESSIAH

Luke 23

JESUS IS TAKEN TO PILATE, WHO SENDS JESUS TO HEROD; HEROD
MOCKS JESUS AND RETURNS HIM TO PILATE
PILATE TRIES TO RELEASE JESUS, BUT WHEN THE CROWD DEMANDS
THAT BARABBAS BE RELEASED AND JESUS BE CRUCIFIED, PILATE
GIVES THE COMMAND
SIMON THE CYRENIAN IS MADE TO CARRY THE CROSS OF CHRIST
JESUS TELLS THE WOMEN TO WEEP FOR THEMSELVES AND FOR THEIR
CHILDREN
JESUS IS CRUCIFIED AT CALVARY
THE RULERS, PEOPLE, AND SOLDIERS MOCK CHRIST

ONE OF THE THIEVES MOCK JESUS BUT THE OTHER DEFENDS HIM; JESUS TELLS HIM THAT HE WOULD BE WITH CHRIST IN PARADISE
THE VEIL OF THE TEMPLE IS TORN
JESUS GIVES UP THE GHOST
THE CENTURION GLORIFIES GOD
JOSEPH OF ARIMATHAEA GOES TO PILATE AND ASKS FOR JESUS' BODY; HE TAKES THE BODY, PREPARES IT, AND LAYS IT IN A TOMB

Luke 24

THE WOMEN COME TO THE TOMB AND FIND THE STONE ROLLED AWAY; TWO MEN TELL THEM THAT JESUS IS RISEN
THE WOMEN TELL THE DISCIPLES BUT THEY DO NOT BELIEVE
PETER RUNS TO THE TOMB AND THEN LEAVES, WONDERING WHAT HAPPENED
JESUS APPEARS TO TWO MEN ON THE ROAD TO EMMAUS; THE MEN RETURN TO JERUSALEM AND TELL THE DISCIPLES
JESUS APPEARS IN THEIR MIDST AND EATS A PIECE OF FISH AND A HONEYCOMB
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES TO WAIT IN JERUSALEM UNTIL THEY ARE GIVEN POWER FROM ON HIGH
JESUS IS CARRIED UP TO HEAVEN

John

John 1

THE PRE-EXISTENCE AND MINISTRY OF CHRIST
THE MINISTRY OF JOHN THE BAPTIST
JESUS IS BAPTIZED
TWO OF JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DISCIPLES LEAVE TO FOLLOW JESUS
ANDREW BRINGS PETER TO JESUS
JESUS CALLS PHILIP; PHILIP BRINGS NATHANAEAL TO JESUS

John 2

THE MARRIAGE IN CANA; JESUS TURNS WATER INTO WINE
JESUS GOES TO JERUSALEM FOR THE PASSOVER
JESUS CASTS THE MONEYCHANGERS OUT OF THE TEMPLE
JESUS PREDICTS HIS RESURRECTION

John 3

NICODEMUS COMES TO JESUS
JESUS AND HIS DISCIPLES GO TO JUDAEA AND BAPTIZE PEOPLE
JOHN THE BAPTIST SAYS THAT CHRIST MUST INCREASE AND HE MUST
DECREASE, AND SPEAKS OF CHRIST'S GREATNESS AND PERSON

John 4

JESUS TALKS WITH THE WOMAN AT THE WELL IN SAMARIA
IN CANA JESUS HEALS THE NOBLEMAN'S SON

John 5

IN JERUSALEM, ON THE SABBATH, JESUS GOES TO THE POOL OF BETHESDA, HEALS A MAN, AND TELLS HIM TO TAKE UP HIS BED AND WALK; THE JEWS BECOME ENRAGED AND TRY TO KILL JESUS
JESUS TALKS ABOUT WHO HE IS, WHAT HE DOES, AND HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD

John 6

JESUS FEEDS 5,000 WITH FIVE BARLEY LOAVES AND TWO FISHES, THEN GOES INTO THE MOUNTAIN ALONE

THE DISCIPLES GO OVER THE SEA; AS THEY ARE ROWING THEY SEE JESUS WALKING ON WATER

THE NEXT DAY THE MULTITUDE CROSSES THE SEA IN SEARCH OF JESUS; WHEN HE TELLS THEM TO BELIEVE ON HIM, MANY MURMUR AGAINST HIM AND STOP FOLLOWING HIM

WHEN JESUS ASKS THE TWELVE IF THEY ARE ALSO GOING TO LEAVE, PETER SAYS THEY BELIEVE THAT JESUS IS THE MESSIAH

John 7

JESUS AVOIDS WALKING IN JEWRY BECAUSE THE JEWS ARE SEEKING TO KILL HIM

JESUS' BROTHERS DO NOT BELIEVE IN HIM

JESUS SECRETLY GOES UP TO THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES AND DEFENDS HIS HEALING A MAN ON THE SABBATH; WHEN MANY BELIEVE, THE JEWS TRY TO ARREST JESUS BUT FAIL

THE PHARISEES CRITICIZE THE OFFICERS FOR FAILING TO ARREST JESUS, AND CRITICIZE NICODEMUS WHEN HE DEFENDS HIM

John 8

THE PHARISEES BRING TO JESUS A WOMAN CAUGHT IN THE ACT OF ADULTERY; JESUS SAYS HE WHO IS WITHOUT SIN SHOULD CAST THE FIRST STONE

WHEN JESUS CLAIMS TO BE THE MESSIAH THE JEWS ARGUE WITH HIM; WHEN JESUS CLAIMS TO BE GOD THEY TRY TO STONE HIM

John 9

ON THE SABBATH JESUS HEALS A MAN WHO WAS BLIND FROM BIRTH; THE PHARISEES QUESTION THE MAN, AND WHEN HE DEFENDS JESUS THEY CAST HIM OUT OF THE TEMPLE

JESUS SAYS HE CAME INTO THE WORLD SO THAT THOSE WHO CANNOT SEE MIGHT SEE, AND THAT THOSE WHO SEE MIGHT BE MADE BLIND

John 10

JESUS SAYS HE IS THE GOOD SHEPHERD WHO LAYS DOWN HIS LIFE FOR HIS SHEEP; THE JEWS REPLY THAT HE IS DEMON-POSSESSED AND CRAZY

WHEN JESUS SAYS THAT HE AND GOD ARE ONE, THE JEWS TAKE UP STONES TO STONE HIM; JESUS ESCAPES AND GOES BEYOND JORDAN, WHERE MANY BELIEVE ON HIM

John 11

WHEN JESUS RAISES LAZARUS FROM THE DEAD, MANY JEWS BELIEVE; OTHERS GO TO THE PHARISEES, WHO PLOT TO KILL JESUS
JESUS STOPS WALKING OPENLY AMONG THE JEWS
THE PHARISEES DECREE THAT IF ANYONE KNOWS WHERE JESUS IS, THEY SHOULD TELL THEM SO THEY CAN ARREST HIM

John 12

AT BETHANY JESUS HAS SUPPER WITH MARY AND LAZARUS
MARY ANOINTS JESUS' FEET WITH COSTLY OINTMENT; WHEN JUDAS OBJECTS, JESUS DEFENDS HER
WHEN MANY COME TO SEE THE RISEN LAZARUS, THE PHARISEES PLOT TO KILL HIM
JESUS MAKES HIS TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM (PALM SUNDAY)
SOME GREEKS APPROACH PHILIP AND ASK TO SEE JESUS
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: LORD, WHO HAS BELIEVED OUR REPORT?
MESSIANIC PROPHECY: HE HAS BLINDED THEIR EYES
MANY OF THE CHIEF RULERS BELIEVE, BUT THEY REFUSE TO CONFESS HIM BECAUSE THEY DO NOT WANT TO BE PUT OUT OF THE SYNAGOGUE

John 13

WHEN JESUS WASHES HIS DISCIPLES' FEET, PETER OBJECTS
AT THE LAST SUPPER JESUS TELLS THEM THAT ONE OF THEM WOULD BETRAY HIM; HE TELLS JOHN THAT THE BETRAYER IS JUDAS
JESUS TELLS PETER THAT BEFORE THE COCK CROWS HE WOULD DENY CHRIST THREE TIMES

John 14

"IN MY FATHERS HOUSE ARE MANY MANSIONS"
JESUS SPEAKS WITH HIS DISCIPLES ABOUT THE FATHER AND SAYS THE FATHER WILL GIVE THEM THE COMFORTER, WHO WILL TEACH THEM ALL THINGS

"PEACE I LEAVE WITH YOU, MY PEACE I GIVE YOU"
JESUS AND THE DISCIPLES LEAVE THE PASSOVER ROOM

John 15

JESUS SAYS HE IS THE VINE AND HIS DISCIPLES ARE THE BRANCHES
"GREATER LOVE HAS NO MAN THAN THIS, THAT A MANY LAY DOWN
HIS LIFE FOR HIS FRIENDS"
JESUS REMINDS HIS DISCIPLES THAT HE CHOSE THEM, AND HE
CHARGES THEM TO LOVE ONE ANOTHER
JESUS WARNS THEM THAT THE WORLD WILL HATE THEM

John 16

JESUS SPEAKS OF THE PERSECUTION THE DISCIPLES WILL FACE, AND
THE GIFT OF THE COMFORTER
THE DISCIPLES ARE PUZZLED BY JESUS' USE OF THE PHRASE "A LITTLE
WHILE, AND YOU SHALL NOT SEE ME"; JESUS TELLS THEM THAT
THEIR SORROW WOULD BE TURNED INTO JOY
THE DISCIPLES TELL JESUS THAT NOW THEY KNOW HE CAME FROM
GOD; JESUS REPLIES THAT THEY WILL SOON DESERT HIM
"BE OF GOOD CHEER; I HAVE OVERCOME THE WORLD"

John 17

THE HIGH PRIESTLY PRAYER OF JESUS; "I PRAY NOT FOR THE WORLD,
BUT FOR THEM WHICH YOU HAVE GIVEN ME"
JESUS PRAYS THAT GOD WILL SANCTIFY HIS DISCIPLES THROUGH
GOD'S TRUTH, THAT HIS DISCIPLES MIGHT BE ONE, AND THAT
THEY MIGHT BE WHERE HE IS SO THEY COULD BEHOLD HIS GLORY

John 18

JESUS GOES WITH HIS DISCIPLES OVER THE BROOK CEDRON
JUDAS COMES WITH A LARGE GROUP OF ARMED MEN AND THEY AR-
REST JESUS
PETER CUTS OFF THE EAR OF THE HIGH PRIEST'S SERVANT; JESUS
TELLS HIM TO PUT HIS SWORD AWAY
THE MOB BINDS JESUS AND TAKES HIM TO ANNAS, WHO SENDS JESUS
TO CAIAPHAS
PETER DENIES CHRIST THREE TIMES, AND THEN THE COCK CROWS

JESUS IS LED TO THE HALL OF JUDGMENT; PILATE TELLS THE CROWD THAT HE HAS FOUND NO FAULT IN JESUS AND TRIES TO LET HIM GO, BUT THE CROWD DEMANDS THAT BARABBAS BE RELEASED INSTEAD

John 19

PILATE TAKES JESUS, SCOURGES HIM, AND TRIES TO LET HIM GO, BUT THE ANGRY MOB REFUSES

PILATE BRINGS JESUS TO GABBATHA AND ASKS IF THEY ARE SURE THEY WANT TO CRUCIFY THEIR KING; THE CHIEF PRIESTS SAY "WE HAVE NO KING BUT CAESAR"

PILATE DELIVERS JESUS TO BE CRUCIFIED, AND HE IS TAKEN TO GOLGOTHA

PILATE PUTS A TITLE ON THE CROSS IDENTIFYING JESUS AS KING; THE CHIEF PRIESTS OBJECT BUT PILATE IGNORES THEM

THE SOLDIERS DIVIDE UP JESUS' GARMENTS AMONG THEMSELVES BUT CAST LOTS FOR HIS COAT

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: FOR MY VESTURE THEY DID CAST LOTS

JESUS ENTRUSTS HIS MOTHER INTO THE HANDS OF JOHN

JESUS SAYS "I THIRST" AND IS GIVEN VINEGAR; HE THEN SAYS "IT IS FINISHED" AND GIVES UP THE GHOST

THE JEWS ASK THAT THE CRIMINALS' LEGS MIGHT BE BROKEN; HOWEVER, WHEN THEY SEE THAT JESUS IS ALREADY DEAD THEY INSTEAD THRUST A SPEAR INTO HIS SIDE

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: A BONE OF HIM SHALL NOT BE BROKEN

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: THEY SHALL LOOK UPON HIM WHOM THEY PIERCED

JOSEPH OF ARIMATHAEA ASKS FOR THE BODY OF JESUS; WHEN PILATE GRANTS IT, HE AND NICODEMUS PREPARE THE BODY OF JESUS AND LAY IT IN THE TOMB

John 20

MARY MAGDALENE GOES TO THE TOMB AND FINDS THE STONE ROLLED AWAY; SHE TELLS PETER AND JOHN THAT SOMEONE MOVED THE BODY OF JESUS

PETER AND JOHN RUN TO THE TOMB; JOHN GOES AWAY BELIEVING THAT THE LORD HAD RISEN

MARY SEES TWO ANGELS AND TALKS WITH THEM; SHE THEN SEES THE RISEN LORD

MARY RETURNS AND TELLS THE DISCIPLES WHAT JESUS TOLD HER
IN THE EVENING, WHEN THE DISCIPLES ARE ASSEMBLED, JESUS AP-
PEARS IN THEIR MIDST – BUT THOMAS IS NOT THERE; WHEN THE
DISCIPLES TELL HIM WHAT THEY SAW HE SAYS HE WOULD NOT
BELIEVE UNLESS HE SAW JESUS IN PERSON
EIGHT DAYS LATER JESUS APPEARS TO THEM AGAIN, AND THIS TIME
THOMAS IS THERE; THOMAS SEES AND BELIEVES
JESUS SAYS "BLESSED ARE THEY THAT HAVE NOT SEEN, AND YET HAVE
BELIEVED"

John 21

PETER GETS A GROUP TOGETHER AND GOES FISHING; THEY CATCH
NOTHING UNTIL JESUS COMES BY AND PERFORMS A MIRACLE
ON THE BEACH THEY FIND A FIRE, FISH, AND BREAD; WHILE THEY EAT,
JESUS ASKS PETER THREE TIMES IF PETER LOVED HIM
WHEN JESUS SAYS THAT PETER WOULD DIE A MARTYR'S DEATH, PE-
TER ASKS WHAT WOULD HAPPEN TO JOHN
JOHN FINISHES BY SAYING THAT IF EVERYTHING JESUS DID WAS WRIT-
TEN DOWN, THE WORLD ITSELF COULD NOT CONTAIN ALL THE
BOOKS

Acts

Acts 1

THE RISEN LORD IS SEEN BY MANY OVER A PERIOD OF 40 DAYS
JESUS TELLS HIS DISCIPLES TO WAIT IN JERUSALEM UNTIL THEY RECEIVE THE HOLY SPIRIT
JESUS ASCENDS INTO HEAVEN; TWO MEN APPEAR AND TELL THE CROWD THAT JESUS WILL RETURN IN THE SAME MANNER
WHEN PETER RECOMMENDS CHOOSING SOMEONE TO REPLACE JUDAS, THEY CAST LOTS AND CHOOSE MATTHIAS

Acts 2

IN THE DAY OF PENTECOST THERE COMES THE SOUND OF A RUSHING MIGHTY WIND, AND THEY ARE ALL FILLED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT
THE JEWS ARE CONFOUNDED BECAUSE THEY EACH HEAR THE DISCIPLES SPEAKING IN THEIR OWN LANGUAGE, EVEN THOUGH THEY ARE FROM MANY DIFFERENT COUNTRIES
PETER PREACHES TO THE CROWD AND SAYS THEY ARE SEEING THE FULFILLMENT OF JOEL'S PROPHECY AND SHOULD BELIEVE ON JESUS; 3,000 SOULS ARE ADDED TO THE CHURCH
THE APOSTLES DO MANY SIGNS AND WONDERS, AND THE CHURCH GROWS DAILY

Acts 3

PETER AND JOHN GO TO THE TEMPLE AND SEE A LAME MAN AT THE ENTRANCE; PETER HEALS HIM
WHEN PEOPLE ARE AMAZED, PETER USES THE OPPORTUNITY TO PREACH JESUS

Acts 4

THE PRIESTS ARE UPSET THAT PETER IS PREACHING JESUS, SO THEY ARREST PETER AND JOHN; HOWEVER, 5,000 BELIEVE
THE NEXT DAY THE HIGH PRIEST TRIES THEM; PETER TELLS THEM THAT THEY HEALED BY THE POWER OF JESUS, WHO THE PRIESTS KILLED AND WHO GOD RAISED FROM THE DEAD

WHEN THE PRIESTS COMMAND THEM NOT TO PREACH JESUS ANY-MORE, PETER AND JOHN REFUSE; THE PRIESTS LET THEM GO
THE DISCIPLES PRAY THAT THEY WOULD BE GIVEN BOLDNESS TO PREACH THE WORD; GREAT POWER IS GIVEN TO THE APOSTLES
BARNABAS SELLS SOME LAND AND GIVES THE MONEY TO THE APOSTLES

Acts 5

THE ACCOUNT OF ANANIAS AND HIS WIFE SAPPHIRA; BOTH ARE KILLED FOR LYING TO GOD
THE APOSTLES DO MANY SIGNS AND WONDERS
THE HIGH PRIEST IS ENRAGED AND PUTS THE APOSTLES IN PRISON; AN ANGEL FREES THEM AND TELLS THEM TO TEACH IN THE TEMPLE
THE NEXT DAY THE PRIESTS ARE CONFOUNDED THAT THE APOSTLES HAVE ESCAPED; THEY ARE FETCHED FROM THE TEMPLE AND CONDEMNED FOR PREACHING JESUS
WHEN PETER SAYS THEY OUGHT TO OBEY GOD RATHER THAN MEN, THE COUNCIL DECIDES TO KILL THEM; WHEN GAMALIEL RECOMMENDS CAUTION, THE COUNCIL DECIDES TO BEAT THEM AND LET THEM GO
THE DISCIPLES CONTINUE TO PREACH JESUS DAILY, BOTH IN THE TEMPLE AND IN HOMES

Acts 6

WHEN THE GREEKS MURMUR AGAINST THE HEBREWS BECAUSE THEIR WIDOWS ARE BEING NEGLECTED, SEVEN MEN ARE CHOSEN TO SERVE SO THAT THE DISCIPLES CAN CONTINUE THEIR WORK
STEPHEN, ONE OF THE SEVEN, DOES GREAT WONDERS AND MIRACLES
THE PEOPLE IN THE SYNAGOGUE ARE NOT ABLE TO RESIST STEPHEN'S WISDOM, SO THEY STIR UP A MOB AGAINST HIM AND HAVE HIM BROUGHT TO THE COUNCIL ON FALSE CHARGES

Acts 7

STEPHEN PREACHES TO THE HIGH PRIEST AND RECITES ISRAEL'S HISTORY AND THEIR REJECTION OF MOSES; THE COUNCIL BECOMES EXCEEDINGLY ANGRY AND GNASHES THEIR TEETH

WHEN STEPHEN LOOKS INTO HEAVEN AND SEES JESUS, THE COUNCIL DRAGS HIM OUT OF THE CITY AND STONES HIM TO DEATH; STEPHEN ASKS GOD TO FORGIVE THEM AND THEN DIES

Acts 8

SAUL APPROVES OF STEPHEN'S MURDER AND BEGINS PERSECUTING THE CHURCH

GREAT PERSECUTION ARISES IN JERUSALEM, AND EVERYONE BUT THE APOSTLES IS SCATTERED

PHILIP GOES TO SAMARIA, PREACHING CHRIST AND DOING MIRACLES; MANY BELIEVE

SIMON THE SORCERER SEES THE POWER OF THE APOSTLES AND TRIES TO BUY THAT POWER FROM THEM, BUT PETER REBUKES HIM

AN ANGEL TELLS PHILIP TO GO OUT INTO THE DESERT, WHERE HE MEET AN ETHIOPIAN; PHILIP TELLS HIM ABOUT JESUS AND BAPTIZES HIM, AND IS THEN CAUGHT AWAY TO AZOTUS

Acts 9

SAUL ASKS THE HIGH PRIEST FOR LETTERS SO HE CAN GO TO DAMASCUS, ARREST CHRISTIANS, AND BRING THEM TO JERUSALEM

ON THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS SAUL MEETS JESUS AND IS STRUCK BLIND; SEVERAL DAYS LATER ANANIAS HEALS SAUL, AND SAUL IS THEN BAPTIZED

SAUL STAYS WITH THE DISCIPLES AT DAMASCUS AND BEGINS PREACHING CHRIST IN THE SYNAGOGUES; THE JEWS DECIDE TO KILL SAUL BUT HE ESCAPES BY BEING LET DOWN THE WALL IN A BASKET

SAUL GOES TO JERUSALEM AND TRIES TO MEET WITH THE DISCIPLES BUT THEY ARE AFRAID AND REFUSE TO MEET HIM; BARNABAS TAKES SAUL AND BRINGS HIM TO THE DISCIPLES

SAUL IS BROUGHT TO CAESAREA AND SENT TO TARSUS

THE CHURCHES HAVE REST AND ARE EDIFIED

PETER GOES TO THE SAINTS AT LYDDA AND HEALS AENEAS, WHO HAD BEEN SICK OF THE PALSY FOR EIGHT YEARS

IN JOPPA A SAINT NAMED TABITHA DIES; WHEN PETER RAISES HER FROM THE DEAD, MANY BELIEVE

Acts 10

AN ANGEL APPEARS TO THE CENTURION CORNELIUS IN CAESAREA AND TELLS HIM TO SEND SOMEONE TO JOPPA TO GET PETER
IN JOPPA PETER FALLS INTO A TRANCE AND HAS A VISION OF A GREAT SHEET FILLED WITH UNCLEAN CREATURES; AFTERWARD THE MEN FROM CORNELIUS ARRIVE AT THE HOUSE AND ASK FOR PETER
PETER RETURNS WITH THEM, ACCOMPANIED BY A FEW OTHER BRETHREN FROM JOPPA
AS PETER TELLS CORNELIUS ABOUT CHRIST THE HOLY GHOST FALLS UPON THE GENTILES; THEY ARE THEN BAPTIZED

Acts 11

WHEN PETER RETURNS HE IS CRITICIZED FOR EATING WITH GENTILES;
WHEN HE EXPLAINS WHAT HAPPENED THEY HOLD THEIR PEACE AND GLORIFY GOD
PEOPLE HAD BEEN PREACHING ONLY TO JEWS, BUT NOW SOME BEGIN PREACHING TO GENTILES AND MANY BELIEVE
BARNABAS IS SENT TO ANTIOCH TO EXHORT THE NEW GENTILE BELIEVERS; HE GOES TO TARSUS AND GETS SAUL, THEN RETURNS TO ANTIOCH AND STAYS THERE A YEAR
THE DISCIPLES ARE FIRST CALLED CHRISTIANS IN ANTIOCH
PROPHETS COME FROM JERUSALEM TO ANTIOCH, PROPHECYING THAT THERE WOULD BE A GREAT FAMINE; THE DISCIPLES GATHER UP AN OFFERING AND SEND IT BY BARNABAS AND SAUL

Acts 12

KING HEROD KILLS JAMES THE BROTHER OF JOHN WITH THE SWORD AND THEN ARRESTS PETER; PETER IS SET FREE BY AN ANGEL, BUT HIS FRIENDS HAVE TROUBLE BELIEVING IT IS REALLY HIM
THE NEXT DAY THERE IS CONFUSION ABOUT HOW PETER ESCAPED; HEROD COMMANDS THAT THE PRISON GUARDS BE PUT TO DEATH
HEROD IS UPSET WITH TYRE AND SIDON, BUT THEY COME DESIRING PEACE; WHEN THEY SIT HIM ON A THRONE AND CALL HIM A GOD, HEROD IS SMOTE BY AN ANGEL FOR NOT GIVING GOD THE GLORY, AND HE IS EATEN UP OF WORMS AND DIES
BARNABAS AND SAUL RETURN FROM JERUSALEM AND TAKE MARK

Acts 13

THE HOLY GHOST TELLS THE CHURCH AT ANTIOCH TO SEPARATE BARNABAS AND SAUL; THEY DEPART TO SELEUCIA AND SAIL TO CYPRUS

AT SALAMIS, THEY PREACH THE WORD IN THE SYNAGOGUES

AT THE ISLE OF PAPHOS A SORCERER NAMED BARJESUS TRIES TO HINDER THEM; PAUL REBUKES HIM AND STRIKES HIM BLIND, AND WHEN THE DEPUTY SEES THIS HE BELIEVES

PAUL AND BARNABAS LEAVE PAPHOS AND GO TO PERGA; FROM THERE THEY GO TO PISIDIA, WHERE THEY TEACH IN THE SYNAGOGUE AND PREACH JESUS

MOST OF THE CITY COMES OUT TO HEAR THE GOSPEL; WHEN THE JEWS BECOME ENVIOUS AND START OPPOSING PAUL, HE REBUKES THEM AND SAYS HE IS GOING TO THE GENTILES

WHEN THE GENTILES GLORIFY GOD AND BELIEVE, THE JEWS STIR UP PERSECUTION AND FORCE PAUL AND BARNABAS TO LEAVE

PAUL AND BARNABAS GO TO ICONIUM

Acts 14

IN ICONIUM THEY GO INTO THE SYNAGOGUE AND PREACH, AND MANY BELIEVE; WHEN THE JEWS DECIDE TO STONE THEM THEY FLEE TO LYCAONIA

IN LYSTRA PAUL HEALS A CRIPPLED MAN; WHEN THE PEOPLE TRY TO OFFER A SACRIFICE TO HIM AND BARNABAS, THEY TEAR THEIR CLOTHES AND MAKE THEM STOP

THE JEWS FROM ANTIOCH AND ICONIUM COME AND PERSUADE THE CITY TO STONE PAUL; WHEN THE DISCIPLES STAND AROUND HIS BODY PAUL GETS UP, AND THE NEXT DAY HE GOES WITH BARNABAS TO DERBE

AFTER THEY PREACH THE GOSPEL THEY RETURN TO LYSTRA, ICONIUM, AND ANTIOCH, EXHORTING THE DISCIPLES AND ORDAINING ELDERS

THEY GO TO PAMPHYLIA, THEN TO ATTALIA, AND THEN SAIL TO ANTIOCH, WHERE THEY TELL THE CHURCH EVERYTHING GOD HAD DONE

THEY REMAIN IN ANTIOCH A LONG TIME

Acts 15

SOME ARGUE THAT CIRCUMCISION IS REQUIRED FOR SALVATION; A COUNCIL IS HELD IN JERUSALEM TO DECIDE THE MATTER
PETER SAYS PEOPLE ONLY NEED TO BELIEVE THE GOSPEL, AND JAMES SAYS THE GENTILES SHOULD NOT HAVE TO KEEP THE LAW OF MOSES; THE APOSTLES AND ELDERS WRITE A LETTER ALONG THESE LINES AND SEND IT TO ANTIOCH
JUDAS AND SILAS EXHORT THE BRETHREN IN ANTIOCH; JUDAS LEAVES BUT SILAS, PAUL, AND BARNABAS REMAINS
PAUL TELLS BARNABAS HE WANTS TO VISIT THE CHURCHES AGAIN; BARNABAS WANTS TO TAKE MARK, BUT PAUL IS AGAINST IT BECAUSE MARK DESERTED THEM IN PAMPHYLIA
THE DISAGREEMENT IS SO FIERCE THAT THE TWO SEPARATE; BARNABAS TAKES MARK AND GOES TO CYPRUS, AND PAUL TAKES SILAS AND GOES THROUGH SYRIA AND CILICIA

Acts 16

PAUL GOES TO DERBE AND LYSTRA AND MEETS TIMOTHY; HE CIRCUMCISES HIM AND HAS HIM ACCOMPANY HIM
AFTER GOING THROUGH GALATIA THE HOLY SPIRIT FORBIDS THEM FROM GOING TO ASIA; THEY GO TO MYSIA, BUT THE HOLY SPIRIT FORBIDS THEM FROM GOING TO BITHYNIA
IN TROAS PAUL RECEIVES A VISION OF A MAN IN MACEDONIA ASKING FOR HELP
THE GROUP GOES TO SAMOTHRACIA, THEN NEAPOLIS, THEN PHILIPPI
ON THE SABBATH THEY MEET LYDIA, WHO BELIEVES AND IS BAPTIZED; THE GROUP STAYS WITH HER
A DAMSEL POSSESSED WITH A SPIRIT OF DIVINATION FOLLOWS PAUL AROUND; WHEN HE CASTS OUT THE DEMON, HER MASTERS ARE OUTRAGED AND HAVE PAUL AND SILAS BEATEN AND IMPRISONED
AT MIDNIGHT THERE IS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE AND THE PRISON DOORS ARE OPENED; PAUL STOPS THE KEEPER FROM KILLING HIMSELF, AND THE KEEPER BELIEVES IN CHRIST
THE PRISON KEEPER BRINGS PAUL AND SILAS TO HIS HOUSE; THE NEXT MORNING THE RULERS COME AND BEG THEM TO LEAVE

Acts 17

AFTER PASSING THROUGH AMPHIPOLIS AND APOLLONIA THEY COME TO THESSALONICA, WHERE PAUL REASONS WITH THE JEWS IN THE SYNAGOGUE; SOME JEWS AND MANY GREEKS BELIEVE THE UNBELIEVING JEWS BECOME ENVIOUS AND DRAG JASON BEFORE THE RULERS; THEY TAKE SECURITY OF HIM AND LET HIM GO THE BRETHREN SEND PAUL AND SILAS AWAY TO BEREA THE BEREAN JEWS ARE MORE NOBLE AND SEARCH THE SCRIPTURES TO VERIFY THE THINGS PAUL TELLS THEM; MANY BELIEVE WHEN THE JEWS OF THESSALONICA HEAR WHAT IS GOING ON THEY COME TO BEREA TO STIR UP TROUBLE; THE BRETHREN SEND PAUL AWAY, BUT SILAS AND TIMOTHY STAY BEHIND PAUL GOES TO ATHENS AND PREACHES ON MARS HILL ABOUT THE UNKNOWN GOD; MOST MOCK HIM BUT A FEW BELIEVE

Acts 18

PAUL LEAVES ATHENS AND GOES TO CORINTH, WHERE HE MEETS AQUILA AND PRISCILLA; HE MOVES IN WITH THEM BECAUSE THEY ARE ALSO TENTMAKERS SILAS AND TIMOTHY ARRIVE FROM MACEDONIA ON THE SABBATH PAUL REASONS IN THE SYNAGOGUE; WHEN THE JEWS REJECT HIM HE SAYS THEIR BLOOD IS UPON THEIR OWN HEADS AND HE IS GOING TO THE GENTILES PAUL ENTERS THE HOUSE OF JUSTUS CRISPUS, THE CHIEF RULER OF THE SYNAGOGUE, BELIEVES GOD APPEARS TO PAUL IN A VISION AND TELLS HIM TO SPEAK BOLDLY, BECAUSE GOD IS WITH HIM AND HAS MANY PEOPLE THERE PAUL STAYS IN CORINTH FOR A YEAR AND SIX MONTHS, TEACHING WHEN GALLIO IS DEPUTY OF ACHAIA THE JEWS MAKE INSURRECTION AGAINST PAUL AND DRAG HIM TO THE JUDGMENT SEAT; WHEN GALLIO REJECTS THE JEWS, THE GREEKS TAKE SOSTHENES AND BEAT HIM IN FRONT OF THE JUDGMENT SEAT PAUL STAYS IN CORINTH FOR SOME TIME, THEN LEAVES WITH PRISCILLA AND AQUILA PAUL SHAVES HIS HEAD IN CENCHREA BECAUSE OF A VOW PAUL GOES TO EPHESUS AND REASONS WITH THE JEWS; THEY ASK HIM TO STAY BUT HE REFUSES AND SAYS HE MUST GET TO JERUSALEM

PAUL SAILS FOR CAESAREA AND THEN GOES TO ANTIOCH; HE SPENDS
SOME TIME THERE AND THEN GOES TO GALATIA AND PHRYGIA
IN EPHESUS A JEW NAMED APOLLOS TEACHES THE BAPTISM OF JOHN;
AQUILA AND PRISCILLA TAKE HIM ASIDE AND TEACH HIM THE
GOSPEL
APOLLOS GOES TO ACHAIA AND PUBLICLY TEACHES THE JEWS THAT
JESUS IS THE MESSIAH

Acts 19

WHEN APOLLOS IS AT CORINTH PAUL GOES TO EPHESUS, WHERE HE
FINDS DISCIPLES THAT ONLY KNOW THE BAPTISM OF JOHN; AFTER
PAUL PREACHES THE GOSPEL TO THEM THEY RECEIVE THE HOLY
GHOST AND BEGIN SPEAKING IN TONGUES AND PROPHECYING
PAUL PREACHES IN THE SYNAGOGUE FOR THREE MONTHS, BUT
LEAVES WHEN THEY BEGIN SPEAKING EVIL OF THE GOSPEL
FOR TWO YEARS PAUL TEACHES IN THE SCHOOL OF TYRANNUS, AND
ALL WHO DWELL IN ASIA HEAR THE GOSPEL
GOD DOES SPECIAL MIRACLES BY THE HAND OF PAUL
JEWISH EXORCISTS TRY TO CAST OUT A DEMON BY "THE JESUS WHOM
PAUL PREACHES"; WHEN THE DEMON VIOLENTLY ASSAULTS
THEM, THE EPHESIANS BECOME AFRAID AND MANY BELIEVE ON
JESUS – EVEN TAKING THEIR EVIL BOOKS AND BURNING THEM
PAUL DECIDES TO GO TO JERUSALEM AND THEN ROME
PAUL SENDS TIMOTHY AND ERASTUS AHEAD INTO MACEDONIA, BUT
HE STAYS BEHIND IN ASIA
IN EPHESUS A MAN NAMED DEMETRIUS PERSUADES HIS FELLOW SIL-
VERSMITHS THAT PAUL IS GOING TO RUIN THEIR BUSINESS; AN
ANGRY MOB FORMS, GRABS GAIUS AND ARISTARCHUS, AND
RUSHES INTO THE THEATER
AFTER THE ASSEMBLY SPENDS TWO HOURS SCREAMING, THE TOWN
CLERK CALMS THE MOB AND DISMISSES THEM

Acts 20

AFTER THE UPROAR PAUL LEAVES FOR MACEDONIA
HE ARRIVES IN GREECE AND STAYS THERE FOR THREE MONTHS, BUT
WHEN THE JEWS LAY IN WAIT TO KILL HIM HE DECIDES TO RE-
TURN THROUGH MACEDONIA
A GROUP ACCOMPANIES PAUL INTO ASIA: SOPATER, ARISTARCHUS,
SECUNDUS, GAIUS, TIMOTHY, TYCHICUS, AND TROPHIMUS

THE GROUP SAILS FROM PHILIPPI AND COMES TO TROAS, WHERE
THEY STAY FOR SEVEN DAYS
ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK PAUL PREACHES UNTIL MIDNIGHT;
WHEN A YOUNG MAN NAMED EUTYCHUS FALLS ASLEEP AND
FALLS TO HIS DEATH, PAUL RAISES HIM FROM THE DEAD
THE GROUP SAILS TO ASSOS, THEN MITYLENE, THEN CHIOS, THEN
SAMOS, THEN TROGYLLIUM, THEN MILETUS
PAUL AVOIDS SPENDING TIME IN ASIA BECAUSE HE WANTS TO BE IN
JERUSALEM BY THE DAY OF PENTECOST
FROM MILETUS HE CALLS FOR THE EPHESIAN CHURCH ELDERS AND
TELLS THEM HE IS GOING TO JERUSALEM AND THEY WILL NOT SEE
HIM AGAIN

Acts 21

PAUL GOES TO COOS, THEN RHODES, THEN PATARA, THEN SAILS TO
PHENICIA, THEN SYRIA, THEN LANDS AT TYRE SO THE SHIP CAN
UNLOAD
PAUL FINDS DISCIPLES THERE AND STAYS FOR SEVEN DAYS; THE DISCI-
PLES WARN PAUL NOT TO GO TO JERUSALEM, BUT PAUL IGNORES
THE SPIRIT'S MESSAGE AND KEEPS GOING ANYWAY
THEY LEAVE TYRE AND GO TO PTOLEMAIS AND STAY THERE A DAY
WITH BRETHREN; THE NEXT DAY THEY LEAVE FOR CAESAREA AND
STAY WITH PHILIP THE EVANGELIST
WHILE THEY ARE THERE A PROPHET NAMED AGABUS COMES FROM
JUDEA AND WARNS PAUL THROUGH THE SPIRIT THAT HE SHOULD
NOT GO TO JERUSALEM; PAUL REFUSES TO LISTEN
PAUL GOES TO JERUSALEM AND STAYS WITH MNASON OF CYPRUS
THE NEXT DAY PAUL MEETS WITH JAMES AND THE ELDERS AND TELLS
THEM WHAT GOD HAS BEEN DOING AMONG THE GENTILES
THE GROUP PRESSURES PAUL TO AGREE THAT THE MOSAIC LAW IS
STILL BINDING TO THE JEWS AND THAT PAUL STILL KEEPS IT; PAUL
AGREES TO PURIFY HIMSELF AND FOUR OTHERS
PAUL TAKES THE MEN AND ENTERS THE TEMPLE; WHEN THE SEVEN
DAYS ARE ALMOST OVER THE JEWS SEE HIM AND TRY TO KILL
HIM, AND ARE ONLY STOPPED BY A GROUP OF ROMAN SOLDIERS
THE CHIEF CAPTAIN BINDS PAUL WITH CHAINS AND TRIES TO FIGURE
OUT WHAT HAD HAPPENED; PAUL ASKS TO SPEAK TO THE PEOPLE

Acts 22

PAUL TALKS ABOUT HIS EXPERIENCE ON THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS;
THE CROWD LISTENS UNTIL PAUL SAYS THAT GOD SENT HIM TO
THE GENTILES, AND THEN THEY BURST INTO AN UPROAR
THE CHIEF CAPTAIN BRINGS HIM TO THE CASTLE AND SAYS THAT HE
SHOULD BE SCOURGED, BUT WHEN PAUL SAYS IT IS ILLEGAL TO
SCOURGE AN UNCONDEMNED ROMAN THE CAPTAIN STOPS
THE NEXT DAY HE FREES PAUL FROM HIS CHAINS AND BRINGS HIM
BEFORE THE CHIEF PRIESTS

Acts 23

WHEN PAUL STARTS TO GIVE HIS DEFENSE THE HIGH PRIEST COM-
MANDS HE BE HIT IN THE MOUTH; PAUL THEN STIRS UP CONTRO-
VERSY BY SAYING HIS IMPRISONMENT IS ABOUT THE RESURREC-
TION FROM THE DEAD
A GREAT ARGUMENT ARISES, AND TO KEEP PAUL FROM BEING TORN
TO PIECES THE ROMAN CAPTAIN HAS PAUL REMOVED BY FORCE
AND BROUGHT TO THE CASTLE
THE NEXT NIGHT THE LORD APPEARS AND TELLS PAUL TO BE OF GOOD
CHEER, AND THAT HE WOULD BEAR WITNESS OF HIM IN ROME AS
HE HAD IN JERUSALEM
A BAND OF MORE THAN 40 JEWS MAKE A VOW THAT THEY WOULD
NOT EAT OR DRINK UNTIL THEY KILLED PAUL; THE CHIEF PRIESTS
AND ELDERS AGREE TO HELP THEM, BUT PAUL'S SISTER'S SON
OVERHEARS THE PLOT AND WARNS THE CHIEF CAPTAIN
THE CHIEF CAPTAIN SENDS PAUL TO FELIX, ACCOMPANIED BY A LET-
TER OF EXPLANATION, AND HAS HIM MOVED BY NIGHT TO AN-
TIPATRIS
THE NEXT DAY THEY PRESENT PAUL TO THE GOVERNOR, WHO COM-
MANDS THAT PAUL BE KEPT IN HEROD'S JUDGMENT HALL

Acts 24

AFTER FIVE DAYS ANANIAS THE HIGH PRIESTS, ACCOMPANIED BY THE
ELDERS AND TERTULLUS, COME TO THE GOVERNOR AND LAY AC-
CUSATIONS AGAINST HIM; WHEN PAUL DEFENDS HIMSELF, FELIX
SAYS HE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR MORE LATER
FELIX ORDERS A CENTURION TO KEEP PAUL AND LET HIM HAVE LIBER-
TY

SOME TIME LATER FELIX AND HIS WIFE HEAR PAUL AGAIN, BUT WHEN HE TALKS ABOUT FAITH IN CHRIST AND THE JUDGMENT TO COME, FELIX TREMBLES AND ASKS HIM TO LEAVE UNTIL A MORE CONVENIENT SEASON

FELIX KEEPS PAUL IN PRISON FOR TWO YEARS, HOPING THAT PAUL WOULD BRIBE HIM TO LET HIM GO; AFTER TWO YEARS PORCIUS FESTUS REPLACES FELIX, AND FELIX LEAVES PAUL IN PRISON IN ORDER TO PLEASE THE JEWS

Acts 25

WHEN FESTUS COMES THE HIGH PRIEST TRIES TO HAVE PAUL BROUGHT TO JERUSALEM, BUT FESTUS REFUSES AND TELLS THEM TO COME TO CAESAREA IF THEY WANT TO ACCUSE HIM

FESTUS GOES TO CAESAREA AND COMMANDS THAT PAUL BE BROUGHT TO THE JUDGMENT SEAT; THE JEWS COME AND LAY MANY COMPLAINTS AGAINST PAUL, BUT THEY CANNOT PROVE ANY OF THEM

FESTUS WANTS TO PLEASE THE JEWS, SO HE ASKS PAUL IF HE WOULD BE WILLING TO GO TO JERUSALEM; PAUL REFUSES AND APPEALS TO CAESAR

AFTER SOME TIME KING AGRIPPA COMES TO CAESAREA AND FESTUS TELLS HIM ABOUT PAUL; AGRIPPA SAYS HE WANTS TO HEAR THE MATTER HIMSELF, AND THE NEXT DAY PAUL IS BROUGHT BEFORE THEM

Acts 26

PAUL SPEAKS IN HIS DEFENSE, TALKING ABOUT HIS PAST PERSECUTION OF THE CHURCH AND HIS EXPERIENCE ON THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS; WHEN FESTUS CRIES OUT THAT PAUL HAS GONE INSANE, PAUL SAYS THAT KING AGRIPPA KNEW EXACTLY WHAT HE WAS TALKING ABOUT

PAUL ASKS KING AGRIPPA IF HE BELIEVED; THE KING SAYS THAT PAUL ALMOST PERSUADED HIM TO BECOME A CHRISTIAN

AFTER THE TRIAL KING AGRIPPA TELLS FESTUS THAT PAUL HAS DONE NOTHING WORTHY OF IMPRISONMENT AND COULD HAVE BEEN SET AT LIBERTY IF HE HAD NOT APPEALED TO CAESAR

Acts 27

PAUL IS DELIVERED TO A CENTURION NAMED JULIUS SO HE CAN BE TAKEN TO ITALY

THE SHIP STOPS AT SIDON, GOES TO CYPRUS, THEN MYRA; THERE THE CENTURION FINDS A SHIP SAILING TO ITALY AND PUTS PAUL ON IT
THE SHIP SAILS VERY SLOWLY AND EVENTUALLY MAKES IT TO A PLACE CALLED "THE FAIR HAVENS" NEAR LASEA

PAUL WARNS THEM THAT IT IS TOO LATE IN THE YEAR TO BE SAILING AND URGES THEM NOT TO LEAVE, BUT THE CENTURION IGNORES THE WARNING

THE SHIP LEAVES AND HEADS FOR PHENICE; IT IS THEN CAUGHT IN A TERRIBLE STORM

AFTER MANY DAYS PAUL APPEARS AND TELLS THEM TO BE OF GOOD CHEER, BECAUSE AN ANGEL HAD TOLD HIM NO ONE WOULD DIE
AT THE 14TH NIGHT THE SHIPMEN REALIZE THAT THEY ARE APPROACHING LAND; THEY TRY TO SNEAK OFF THE SHIP, BUT PAUL HAS THE ROMANS STOP THEM AND URGES EVERYONE TO EAT SOMETHING
WHEN THE SHIP RUNS AGROUND THE SOLDIERS WANT TO KILL THE PRISONERS, BUT THE CENTURION STOPS THEM IN ORDER TO SAVE PAUL

EVERYONE GRABS A PIECE OF DEBRIS AND MAKES IT TO THE SHORE AS BEST THEY CAN; IN THE END EVERYONE MAKES IT SAFELY TO LAND

Acts 28

THE GROUP LEARNS THAT THEY LANDED ON THE ISLAND OF MALTA
THE NATIVES KINDLE A FIRE AND RECEIVE THEM; WHEN A VIPER BITES PAUL THE NATIVES THINK IT IS VENGEANCE, BUT WHEN PAUL DOES NOT DIE THEY DECIDE HE IS A GOD

THE CHIEF OF THE ISLAND, PUBLIUS, RECEIVES THEM AND LODGES THEM FOR THREE DAYS; WHEN PAUL HEALS HIS FATHER, MANY OTHERS COME FOR HEALING

WHEN THE GROUP LEAVES, THE PEOPLE OF THE ISLAND GIVE THEM MANY HONORS AND SUPPLIES

AFTER THREE MONTHS THEY LEAVE ON A SHIP THAT WINTERED AT THE ISLAND; THE SHIP GOES TO SYRACUSE AND WAITS FOR THREE DAYS, THEN GOES TO RHEGIUM, THEN PUTEOLI

IN PUTEOLI THEY WAIT FOR SEVEN DAYS WITH FELLOW CHRISTIANS, THEN TRAVEL ON TO ROME

IN ROME THE CENTURION DELIVERS THE PRISONERS TO THE CAPTAIN
OF THE GUARD, BUT PAUL IS ALLOWED TO LIVE BY HIMSELF, AC-
COMPANIED BY A SOLDIER
AFTER THREE DAYS PAUL CALLS THE CHIEF OF THE JEWS TOGETHER;
THEY SET ASIDE A DAY TO DISCUSS THE GOSPEL, AND PAUL
SPENDS THE ENTIRE DAY REASONING WITH THEM
WHEN SOME BELIEVE AND SOME DO NOT, PAUL REBUKES THEM AND
TELLS THEM THAT SALVATION IS SENT UNTO THE GENTILES AND
THEY WILL HEAR IT
PAUL LIVES IN HIS HOUSE FOR TWO YEARS, RECEIVING FRIENDS AND
PREACHING THE GOSPEL

Romans

Romans 1

PAUL WRITES TO THOSE IN ROME

PAUL LONGS TO SEE THEM SO HE CAN GIVE THEM A SPIRITUAL GIFT,
BUT HE HAS NEVER BEEN ABLE TO VISIT THEM

PAUL IS NOT ASHAMED OF THE GOSPEL, FOR IT IS THE POWER OF GOD
UNTO SALVATION

GOD MANIFESTED HIMSELF TO MEN SO THEY ARE WITHOUT EXCUSE,
BUT EVEN THOUGH MEN KNOW THE JUDGMENT OF GOD THEY
CONTINUE TO SIN AND TAKE PLEASURE IN IT

BECAUSE OF MAN'S REBELLION, GOD GAVE THEM OVER TO THEIR
OWN DEPRAVITY

Romans 2

PEOPLE ARE INEXCUSABLE WHEN THEY JUDGE OTHERS, FOR THEY
COMMIT THE SAME SINS THAT THEY CONDEMN OTHERS FOR
GOD HAS REFRAINED FROM JUDGING THEM IN ORDER TO GIVE THEM
A CHANCE TO REPENT, BUT HE WILL REWARD THE OBEDIENT AND
PUNISH THE EVILDOER

GOD HAS WRITTEN THE LAW IN THE HEARTS OF MEN; THOSE WHO
HAVE NOT HEARD IT WILL PERISH WITHOUT IT, AND THOSE WHO
HAVE HEARD IT WILL BE JUDGED BY IT

THE JEWS BOAST ABOUT THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD BUT THEY
ARE GUILTY UNDER THE LAW; THE REAL JEWS ARE THOSE WHO
ARE CIRCUMCISED OF THE HEART AND SEEK THE PRAISE OF GOD

Romans 3

THE JEWS DO HAVE ADVANTAGES, AND EVEN THOUGH SOME DO NOT
BELIEVE THIS DOES NOT NULLIFY GOD'S PROMISES TO THEM

EVEN THOUGH BOTH RIGHTEOUSNESS AND UNRIGHTEOUSNESS FUR-
THERS GOD'S PURPOSES AND BRINGS HIM GLORY, GOD IS NOT
UNRIGHTEOUS WHEN HE JUDGES WICKEDNESS

ALTHOUGH ALL HAVE SINNED AND COME SHORT OF THE GLORY OF
GOD, GOD HAS OFFERED HIS SON JESUS AS AN OFFERING FOR SIN
SO THAT THOSE WHO PLACE THEIR FAITH IN HIM MIGHT BE JUSTI-
FIED BY THAT FAITH

Romans 4

ABRAHAM WAS JUSTIFIED BY FAITH, NOT BY WORKS
IF WE BELIEVE ON HIM THAT RAISED UP JESUS OUR LORD FROM THE
DEAD, WE WILL ALSO BE JUSTIFIED
JESUS WAS DELIVERED FOR OUR OFFENSES AND RAISED AGAIN FOR
OUR JUSTIFICATION

Romans 5

WE GLORY IN SUFFERING BECAUSE SUFFERING PRODUCES PATIENCE,
WHICH PRODUCES EXPERIENCE, WHICH PRODUCES HOPE
GOD COMMENDS HIS LOVE TOWARD US IN THAT, WHILE WE WERE
YET SINNERS, CHRIST DIED FOR US – DYING NOT FOR HIS FRIENDS
BUT FOR HIS ENEMIES
SINCE WE ARE JUSTIFIED BY CHRIST'S BLOOD WE ARE SAVED FROM
WRATH AND HAVE RECEIVED ATONEMENT
PAUL SPEAKS OF ORIGINAL SIN

Romans 6

WE ARE NOW DEAD TO SIN; WE SHOULD NOT LET SIN REIGN IN OUR
BODIES, BUT SHOULD INSTEAD YIELD OURSELVES UNTO GOD
SINCE WE ARE FREE FROM SIN AND ARE SERVANTS OF GOD, WE HAVE
FRUIT UNTO HOLINESS AND OUR END IS EVERLASTING LIFE
THE WAGES OF SIN IS DEATH, BUT THE GIFT OF GOD IS ETERNAL LIFE
THROUGH JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD

Romans 7

WE HAVE BEEN MADE DEAD TO THE LAW AND MARRIED TO CHRIST,
SO THAT WE CAN BRING FORTH FRUIT TO GOD
PAUL TALKS ABOUT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SIN AND THE LAW
PAUL SAYS HE DELIGHTS IN THE LAW OF GOD, BUT HE SEES ANOTHER
LAW INSIDE HIM THAT WARS AGAINST HIM AND TRIES TO BRING
HIM BACK INTO SIN

Romans 8

THERE IS NO CONDEMNATION TO THOSE WHO ARE IN JESUS
PAUL CONTRASTS THOSE WHO ARE IN THE FLESH WITH THOSE WHO
ARE IN THE SPIRIT; IF WE LIVE AFTER THE FLESH WE WILL DIE, BUT
IF WE PUT TO DEATH THE DEEDS OF THE BODY WE WILL LIVE

OUR PRESENT SUFFERINGS CANNOT COMPARE WITH THE GLORY
THAT WILL BE REVEALED IN US
THE SPIRIT MAKES INTERCESSION FOR US
ALL THINGS WORK TOGETHER FOR GOOD TO THEM THAT LOVE GOD
THOSE HE FOREKNEW HE PREDESTINED TO BE CONFORMED TO
CHRIST'S IMAGE; HE ALSO CALLED, JUSTIFIED, AND GLORIFIED
THEM
NO ONE CAN LAY A CHARGE AGAINST GOD'S ELECT
NOTHING CAN SEPARATE US FROM THE LOVE OF GOD

Romans 9

PAUL SPEAKS OF PREDESTINATION AND CONTRASTS JACOB AND ESAU
GOD WILL HAVE MERCY ON WHOM HE WILL HAVE MERCY, AND HE
DOES NOT HAVE MERCY ON EVERYONE; THIS IS GOD'S RIGHT AS
CREATOR
GOD ENDURES THE WICKED IN ORDER TO SHOW HIS WRATH AND
DEMONSTRATE HIS POWER
GOD MAKES KNOWN THE RICHES OF HIS GRACE WHEN HE HAS MERCY
ON THOSE HE PREPARED FOR GLORY
ALTHOUGH ISRAEL DOES NOT FOLLOW GOD, A REMNANT WILL BE
SAVED
THE GENTILES ATTAINED THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF FAITH, WHILE ISRAEL
HAS NOT; ISRAEL FAILED BECAUSE THEY SOUGHT IT BY WORKS
INSTEAD OF BY FAITH
GOD HAS LAID IN ZION A STUMBLINGSTONE; WHOEVER BELIEVES ON
HIM WILL NOT BE ASHAMED

Romans 10

PAUL LONGS FOR ISRAEL TO BE SAVED
IF YOU CONFESS WITH YOUR MOUTH THE LORD JESUS AND BELIEVE IN
YOUR HEART THAT GOD RAISED HIM FROM THE DEAD, YOU WILL
BE SAVED
THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN JEW AND GREEK
FAITH COMES BY HEARING, AND HEARING THE WORD OF GOD
ISRAEL HAS HEARD BUT DID NOT LISTEN; GOD STRETCHED FORTH HIS
HANDS TO A DISOBEDIENT AND GAINSAYING PEOPLE

Romans 11

GOD HAS NOT CAST AWAY HIS PEOPLE ISRAEL; ISRAEL HAS STUM-
BLED, BUT THROUGH THEIR FALL SALVATION IS COME TO THE
GENTILES

FOR NOW ISRAEL IS BLINDED, BUT ONCE THE FULLNESS OF THE GEN-
TILES HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN ALL ISRAEL WILL BE SAVED

THE GIFTS AND CALLING OF GOD ARE IRREVOCABLE

GOD'S JUDGMENTS ARE UNSEARCHABLE AND HIS WAYS ARE PAST
FINDING OUT; ALL THINGS ARE OF HIM, THROUGH HIM, AND TO
HIM

Romans 12

WE ARE TO PRESENT OUR BODIES AS A LIVING SACRIFICE TO GOD

WE ARE ALL MEMBERS OF THE SAME BODY BUT WE DO NOT HAVE
THE SAME GIFTS; WE SHOULD USE OUR GIFTS FOR THE GOOD OF
THE BODY

LOVE ONE ANOTHER, ABHOR EVIL, AND CLEAVE TO THAT WHICH IS
GOOD; REJOICE, BE PATIENT IN TRIALS, PRAY, BE GENEROUS, AND
BLESS THOSE WHO PERSECUTE YOU

CONDESCEND TO MEN OF LOW ESTATE

DO NOT RETURN EVIL FOR EVIL OR AVENGE YOURSELVES

IF YOUR ENEMY HAS NEEDS, MEET THEM; OVERCOME EVIL WITH GOOD

Romans 13

LET EVERY SOUL BE SUBJECT TO THE HIGHER POWERS

OWE NO MAN ANYTHING, BUT LOVE ONE ANOTHER

NOW IS OUR SALVATION NEARER THAN WHEN WE BELIEVED; THE
NIGHT IS FAR SPENT AND THE DAY IS AT HAND

SINCE TIME GROWS SHORT, WE OUGHT TO WALK HONESTLY AND
CAST OFF THE WORKS OF DARKNESS, MAKING NO PROVISION FOR
THE LUSTS OF THE FLESH

Romans 14

SOME ARE VEGETARIANS AND SOME EAT MEAT; THOSE WHO BELIEVE
ONE WAY SHOULD NOT DESPISE THOSE WHO BELIEVE DIFFERENT-
LY

SOME KEEP ONE DAY HOLY AND SOME DO NOT; WHAT IS DONE IS
DONE TO THE LORD, AND WE SHOULD NOT DESPISE ONE ANOTH-
ER FOR THESE DIFFERENCES
WE WILL ALL STAND BEFORE THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST, AND
WE MUST ALL GIVE AN ACCOUNT OF OURSELVES TO GOD
IT IS BETTER TO NOT USE YOUR FREEDOM THAN TO USE IT AND DE-
STROY ONE WHO IS WEAK IN THE FAITH
HE THAT DOUBTS IS DAMNED IF HE EATS BECAUSE HE DOES NOT EAT
IN FAITH, AND WHATEVER IS NOT OF FAITH IS SIN

Romans 15

THE STRONG SHOULD BEAR THE INFIRMITIES OF THE WEAK
THE SCRIPTURES WERE WRITTEN FOR OUR LEARNING, SO THAT WE
MIGHT HAVE HOPE
WE OUGHT TO BE UNIFIED
PAUL IS THE MINISTER OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE GENTILES
PAUL TRIED TO PREACH THE GOSPEL WHERE IT HAD NOT BEEN
PREACHED BEFORE, SO THAT HE WOULD NOT BE BUILDING ON
SOMEONE ELSE'S FOUNDATION
PAUL SAYS THAT WHEN HE TAKES HIS JOURNEY INTO SPAIN HE WILL
STOP AT ROME, BUT FIRST HE HAS TO GO TO JERUSALEM

Romans 16

PAUL GREETES A LONG LIST OF PEOPLE
MARK THOSE WHO CAUSE DIVISION AND AVOID THEM
TIMOTHY, LUCIUS, JASON, AND SOSIPATER SALUTE THOSE IN ROME
TERTIUS, WHO PHYSICALLY WROTE WHAT PAUL DICTATED, SALUTE
THOSE IN ROME
GAIUS, PAUL'S HOST, SALUTES THOSE IN ROME, AS DOES ERASTUS,
QUARTUS, AND THE WHOLE CHURCH

I Corinthians

I Corinthians 1

PAUL AND SOSTHENES WRITE TO THE CORINTHIAN CHURCH
THERE SHOULD BE NO DIVISIONS AMONG YOU
SINCE THE WORLD BY WISDOM KNEW NOT GOD, IT PLEASED GOD TO
USE THE FOOLISHNESS OF PREACHING TO SAVE THEM THAT BELIEVE
FEW WISE MEN ARE CALLED, FOR GOD HAS CHOSEN FOOLISH THINGS
TO CONFOUND THE WISE AND WEAK THINGS TO CONFOUND THE MIGHTY
HE THAT GLORIES, LET HIM GLORY IN THE LORD

I Corinthians 2

PAUL DID NOT USE CLEVER SPEECH BUT INSTEAD PREACHED CHRIST
CRUCIFIED, SO THAT THEIR FAITH WOULD BE GROUNDED IN THE
POWER OF GOD AND NOT IN THE WISDOM OF MEN
MEN DID NOT REALIZE THE THINGS GOD PREPARED FOR THEM THAT
LOVE HIM, BUT GOD HAS REVEALED THEM TO US BY HIS SPIRIT
WE HAVE RECEIVED THE SPIRIT SO THAT WE CAN KNOW WHAT GOD
HAS GIVEN US; THE NATURAL MAN CANNOT COMPREHEND SPIRITUAL
THINGS BECAUSE THEY ARE SPIRITUALLY DISCERNED
WE HAVE THE MIND OF CHRIST

I Corinthians 3

PAUL WANTED TO TEACH THE CORINTHIANS MANY THINGS, BUT HE
COULD NOT BECAUSE OF THEIR SPIRITUAL IMMATURITY
MEN MAY PREACH, BUT GOD GIVES THE INCREASE
OUR WORK WILL BE TESTED BY FIRE; IF OUR WORK ABIDES WE WILL
BE REWARDED, BUT IF IT IS BURNED THEN WE WILL SUFFER LOSS
WE ARE GOD'S TEMPLE AND THE SPIRIT OF GOD DWELLS IN US; GOD
WILL DESTROY THOSE WHO DEFILE THIS TEMPLE
THE WISDOM OF THIS WORLD IS FOOLISHNESS TO GOD
LET NO MAN GLORY IN MEN

I Corinthians 4

JUDGE NOTHING BEFORE JESUS CHRIST RETURNS, WHO WILL REVEAL
THE HIDDEN THINGS AND THE COUNCIL OF THE HEARTS
DO NOT THINK OF MEN ABOVE THAT WHICH IS WRITTEN
GOD GAVE DIFFERENT GIFTS TO DIFFERENT PEOPLE; DO NOT BOAST
AS IF YOU WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR WHAT GOD GAVE YOU
GOD HAS SET THE APOSTLES LAST; THEY ARE APPOINTED TO DEATH
AND MADE SPECTACLES TO THE WORLD, ANGELS, AND MEN
PAUL SENT TIMOTHY TO THE CORINTHIANS TO TEACH THEM
SOME IN CORINTH ARE PUFFED UP AND BELIEVE THAT PAUL IS NOT
GOING TO VISIT THEM; PAUL WARNS THAT IF GOD WILLED HE
WOULD VISIT THEM SHORTLY
THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS NOT IN WORD BUT IN POWER

I Corinthians 5

PAUL ADDRESSES A CASE WHERE SOMEONE IN THE CHURCH IS HAV-
ING SEX WITH HIS STEPMOTHER; HE CONDEMNS THE CHURCH
FOR TOLERATING IT AND TURNS THE PERSON OVER TO SATAN
PAUL CHARGES THEM TO NOT KEEP COMPANY WITH ANY BELIEVERS
WHO ARE ENGAGED IN CERTAIN SINS
THE CHURCH IS TO JUDGE THOSE WHO ARE WITHIN THE BODY; GOD
WILL JUDGE THOSE WHO ARE WITHOUT

I Corinthians 6

CHRISTIANS SHOULD NOT BRING OTHER CHRISTIANS TO COURT
FLEE SEXUAL SIN; THOSE WHO DO SUCH THINGS SIN AGAINST THEIR
OWN BODY
OUR BODY IS THE TEMPLE OF THE HOLY GHOST, AND WE SHOULD
GLORIFY GOD IN OUR BODY

I Corinthians 7

IT IS GOOD TO NOT BE MARRIED, BUT IN ORDER TO AVOID SEXUAL SIN
IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO BE MARRIED
THE WIFE MUST NOT DENY HER HUSBAND SEX, AND VICE VERSA
WIDOWS SHOULD REMAIN SINGLE
A WIFE MUST NOT DIVORCE HER HUSBAND

IF A MAN HAS AN UNBELIEVING WIFE AND SHE IS PLEASED TO LIVE WITH HIM, HE SHOULD NOT DIVORCE HER BECAUSE THE BELIEVING SPOUSE SANCTIFIES THE CHILDREN

YOU ARE BOUGHT WITH A PRICE; SERVE GOD, NOT MAN

THOSE WHO ARE SINGLE CAN SERVE GOD WITHOUT DISTRACTION

I Corinthians 8

PAUL SPEAKS ABOUT THINGS SACRIFICED TO IDOLS

TAKE HEED THAT OUR LIBERTY DOES NOT CAUSE OTHERS TO STUMBLE; IF WHAT WE ARE DOING IS CAUSING OTHERS TO SIN THEN IT WOULD BE BETTER TO NOT DO IT

I Corinthians 9

PAUL DEFENDS HIS APOSTLESHIP AND HIS RIGHT TO BE FINANCIALLY SUPPORTED BY THE CHURCHES – A RIGHT HE DID NOT USE IN ORDER TO KEEP FROM HINDERING THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST

PAUL MADE HIMSELF A SERVANT TO ALL SO THAT HE MIGHT GAIN AS MANY AS POSSIBLE

THE RUNNERS RACE TO WIN A CORRUPTIBLE CROWN, BUT WE DO IT TO GAIN AN INCORRUPTIBLE CROWN

I Corinthians 10

ISRAEL IS AN EXAMPLE, THAT WE SHOULD NOT DO AS THEY DID

THE TEMPTATIONS THAT WE FACE ARE COMMON ONES

FLEE FROM IDOLATRY

WE, BEING MANY, PARTAKE OF ONE BREAD AND ONE BODY

ALL THINGS ARE LAWFUL FOR ME, BUT ALL THINGS EDIFY NOT

LET NO MAN SEEK HIS OWN, BUT EVERY MAN ANOTHER'S WEALTH

WHATEVER YOU DO, DO TO THE GLORY OF GOD

GIVE NO OFFENSE; DO NOT SEEK YOUR OWN PROFIT, BUT SEEK THE PROFIT OF MANY SO THAT THEY MAY BE SAVED

I Corinthians 11

PAUL URGES US FOLLOW HIM AS HE FOLLOWS CHRIST

THE HEAD OF EVERY MAN IS CHRIST, THE HEAD OF THE WOMAN IS THE MAN, AND THE HEAD OF CHRIST IS GOD

PAUL SPEAKS ABOUT THE PROS AND CONS OF WEARING HATS IN CHURCH, AND HOW TO JUDGE CHURCH CUSTOMS

A MAN SHOULD NOT COVER HIS HEAD BECAUSE HE IS THE IMAGE
AND GLORY OF GOD; THE WOMAN IS THE GLORY OF THE MAN
PAUL CONDEMNS THE CORINTHIANS FOR THE WAY THEY PARTAKE OF
THE LORD'S SUPPER, AND SAYS MANY AMONG THEM ARE SICK
AND HAVE EVEN DIED BECAUSE OF THIS

I Corinthians 12

PAUL SPEAKS ABOUT SPIRITUAL GIFTS AND THE BODY OF CHRIST
NO ONE SPEAKING BY THE SPIRIT CAN CALL JESUS ACCURSED
GOD HAS SET UP THE CHURCH SO THAT THE FIRST ARE THE APOSTLES,
THE SECOND PROPHETS, THE THIRD TEACHERS, THEN MIRACLES,
HEALING, HELPERS, GOVERNMENTS, AND THEN TONGUES
COVET THE BEST GIFTS, BUT THERE IS A MORE EXCELLENT WAY

I Corinthians 13

IF WE SPEAK IN TONGUES OR HAVE FAITH OR ARE GENEROUS AND
HAVE NOT LOVE, THEN IT PROFITS US NOTHING
LOVE IS LONGSUFFERING AND KIND; IT DOES NOT BOAST OF ITSELF OR
SEEK ITS OWN; LOVE DOES NOT REJOICE IN INIQUITY BUT REJOICES
IN TRUTH
PROPHECIES WILL FAIL, TONGUES WILL CEASE, AND KNOWLEDGE
WILL DEPART, BUT LOVE WILL NEVER FAIL
NOW ABIDES FAITH, HOPE, AND LOVE; THE GREATEST IS LOVE

I Corinthians 14

DESIRE SPIRITUAL GIFTS, BUT ESPECIALLY THE GIFT OF PROPHECY
THE GIFT OF PROPHECY IS BETTER THAN THE GIFT OF TONGUES; THE
CORINTHIANS SHOULD SEEK GIFTS THAT EDIFY THE CHURCH
GOD IS NOT THE AUTHOR OF CONFUSION BUT OF PEACE
WOMEN SHOULD KEEP SILENT IN THE CHURCH
IF ANYONE THINKS HE IS SPIRITUAL, LET HIM ACKNOWLEDGE THAT
THE THINGS PAUL HAS WRITTEN ARE GOD'S COMMANDMENTS

I Corinthians 15

PAUL SPEAKS OF THE GOSPEL
PAUL SAYS HE IS THE LEAST OF THE APOSTLES BECAUSE HE PERSECUTED
THE CHURCH
PAUL REFUTES THE IDEA THAT THERE IS NO RESURRECTION

THE END WILL COME WHEN CHRIST HAS DELIVERED THE KINGDOM TO
GOD AND HAS PUT DOWN ALL RULE, AUTHORITY, AND POWER
THE LAST ENEMY THAT WILL BE DESTROYED IS DEATH
PAUL SPEAKS OF THE RESURRECTION BODY, AND OF THE RESURREC-
TION WHEN THE TRUMPET SOUNDS
GOD HAS GIVEN US THE VICTORY THROUGH OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
BE STEADFAST AND UNMOVABLE, WORKING FOR THE LORD, BECAUSE
WE KNOW OUR LABOR IS NOT IN VAIN

I Corinthians 16

PAUL SAYS TO GATHER AN OFFERING FOR THE JERUSALEM CHURCH
PAUL SAYS HE WILL VISIT THEM WHEN HE PASSES THROUGH MACE-
DONIA, BUT FOR NOW HE IS STAYING AT EPHEBUS
DO NOT OPPOSE TIMOTHY IF HE COMES
APOLLOS CANNOT COME RIGHT NOW BUT HE WILL COME WHEN HE
HAS A CHANCE
STAND FAST IN THE FAITH; LET EVERYTHING BE DONE WITH LOVE
STEPHANAS, FORTUNATUS, AND ACHAICUS HAVE REFRESHED PAUL'S
SPIRIT
THE CHURCHES OF ASIA AND AQUILA AND PRISCILLA SALUTE THEM
PAUL ADDS A LINE OF GREETING THAT HE WROTE WITH HIS OWN
HAND
IF ANY MAN LOVE NOT THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, LET HIM BE ANATH-
EMA MARANATHA

II Corinthians

II Corinthians 1

PAUL AND TIMOTHY WRITE TO THE CORINTHIAN CHURCH
PAUL SPEAKS OF GOD'S COMFORT DURING TIMES OF TROUBLE, AND
HOW IN ASIA HE WAS TROUBLED BEYOND WHAT HE COULD BEAR
PAUL PLANNED ON VISITING THEM DURING HIS TRIP TO MACEDONIA,
BUT IN ORDER TO SPARE THEM HE DECIDED NOT TO COME
HIS WORD TOWARD THEM WAS NOT YES AND NO, BUT YES
GOD HAS ESTABLISHED US IN CHRIST AND SEALED US
BY FAITH WE STAND

II Corinthians 2

PAUL'S LAST LETTER WAS WRITTEN WITH ANGUISH AND TEARS
SINCE THE PERSON WHO HAD BEEN SINNING WITH HIS MOTHER-IN-
LAW HAS REPENTED, THEY SHOULD ACCEPT HIM BACK
A DOOR WAS OPENED TO PAUL IN TROAS, BUT BECAUSE TITUS WAS
NOT THERE HE WENT ON TO MACEDONIA
TO THOSE WHO ARE PERISHING WE ARE THE SAVOR OF DEATH, BUT
TO THOSE WHO ARE SAVED WE ARE THE SAVOR OF LIFE
THERE ARE MANY WHO CORRUPT THE WORD OF GOD, BUT WE SPEAK
IT WITH SINCERITY

II Corinthians 3

PAUL DEFENDS HIS APOSTLESHIP
WE ARE NOT SUFFICIENT IN OURSELVES; OUR SUFFICIENCY IS OF GOD
PAUL CONTRASTS THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS
THE LETTER KILLS, BUT THE SPIRIT GIVES LIFE
THE SPIRIT CHANGES US INTO THE IMAGE OF THE LORD

II Corinthians 4

WE RENOUNCE THE HIDDEN THINGS OF DISHONESTY AND DO NOT
HANDLE THE WORD OF GOD DECEITFULLY
THE GOSPEL IS HID TO THEM THAT ARE LOST
WE DO NOT PREACH OURSELVES, BUT CHRIST JESUS

WE HAVE THIS TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS, THAT THE POWER
MAY BE OF GOD AND NOT OF US
WE ARE DELIVERED UNTO DEATH FOR JESUS' SAKE, SO THAT THE LIFE
OF JESUS MIGHT BE MADE MANIFEST IN OUR MORTAL FLESH
ALTHOUGH THE OUTWARD MAN IS PERISHING, THE INWARD MAN IS
BEING RENEWED DAY BY DAY
OUR LIGHT AND MOMENTARY AFFLICTION WORKS A FAR MORE EX-
CEEDING AND ETERNAL WEIGHT OF GLORY
THE THINGS WHICH ARE SEEN ARE TEMPORAL, BUT THE THINGS
WHICH ARE NOT SEEN ARE ETERNAL

II Corinthians 5

PAUL SPEAKS OF OUR HEAVENLY BODY
WE MUST ALL APPEAR BEFORE THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST
KNOWING THE TERROR OF THE LORD, WE PERSUADE MEN
IF ANY MAN BE IN CHRIST, HE IS A NEW CREATURE
GOD HAS RECONCILED US TO HIMSELF BY JESUS CHRIST
GOD HAS MADE CHRIST SIN FOR US, WHO KNEW NO SIN, SO THAT WE
MIGHT BE MADE THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD IN HIM

II Corinthians 6

DO NOT GIVE OFFENSE, SO THAT THE MINISTRY IS NOT BLAMED
BE PATIENT; SUFFER TRIALS AND IMPRISONMENTS
DO NOT BE UNEQUALLY YOKED TOGETHER WITH UNBELIEVERS
WE ARE THE TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD; WE MUST COME OUT
FROM AMONG THE WORLD AND BE SEPARATE

II Corinthians 7

LET US CLEANSE OURSELVES OF ALL WICKEDNESS
PAUL IS EXCEEDING JOYFUL IN ALL HIS TRIBULATION
IN MACEDONIA PAUL WAS TROUBLED ON EVERY SIDE, BUT GOD
COMFORTED HIM BY TITUS' VISIT
PAUL KNOWS HIS LAST LETTER UPSET THE CORINTHIANS, BUT HE IS
NOT SORRY THAT HE SENT IT BECAUSE THEY WERE MADE SORRY
IN A GODLY WAY
PAUL WROTE HIS FIRST LETTER SO THEY WOULD KNOW HOW MUCH
HE LOVED THEM

II Corinthians 8

PAUL SPEAKS OF THE GREAT GENEROSITY OF THE MACEDONIAN CHURCH, AND TALKS ABOUT GIVING

PAUL SPEAKS OF TITUS' VISIT TO THEM AND MENTIONS SENDING WITH TITUS ANOTHER BROTHER WHOM HE DOES NOT NAME

II Corinthians 9

PAUL TALKS ABOUT GIVING; HE WHO SOWS SPARINGLY WILL REAP SPARINGLY, AND HE WHO SOWS BOUNTIFULLY WILL REAP BOUNTIFULLY

LET EVERY MAN GIVE AS HE HAS PURPOSED IN HIS HEART, AND NOT GRUDGINGLY, FOR GOD LOVES A CHEERFUL GIVER
THANKS BE TO GOD FOR HIS UNSPEAKABLE GIFT

II Corinthians 10

PAUL CHARGES THEM SO THAT HE DOES NOT HAVE TO BE BOLD IN THEIR PRESENCE THE NEXT TIME HE SEES THEM

PAUL TALKS ABOUT SPIRITUAL WARFARE; ALTHOUGH WE WALK IN THE FLESH WE DO NOT WAR AFTER THE FLESH

DO NOT LOOK ON THINGS AFTER THE OUTWARD APPEARANCE

HE THAT GLORIES, LET HIM GLORY IN THE LORD

THE ONE WHO IS APPROVED IS NOT THE ONE WHO COMMENDS HIMSELF, BUT THE ONE WHOM THE LORD COMMENDS

II Corinthians 11

PAUL IS AFRAID THAT THE CORINTHIANS WILL BE CORRUPTED FROM THE SIMPLICITY OF CHRIST AND BELIEVE A DIFFERENT GOSPEL

PAUL WARNS THEM AGAINST DECEITFUL WORKERS

PAUL DEFENDS HIS APOSTLESHIP AND ENGAGES IN WHAT HE CALLS FOOLISH BOASTING IN ORDER TO SHOW HIS CREDENTIALS

IF PAUL HAS TO GLORY, HE WILL GLORY IN HIS INFIRMITIES

II Corinthians 12

PAUL SPEAKS OF A VISION WHERE HE WAS CAUGHT UP TO HEAVEN

PAUL SPEAKS ABOUT HIS THORN IN THE FLESH

PAUL DEFENDS HIS APOSTLESHIP

PAUL IS READY TO COME VISIT THEM FOR THE THIRD TIME

WHEN TITUS VISITED THEM HE DID NOT TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THEM

WHEN PAUL COMES HE DOES NOT WANT TO CATCH THEM IN SIN

II Corinthians 13

IN THE MOUTH OF TWO OR THREE WITNESSES SHALL EVERY WORD BE
ESTABLISHED

EXAMINE YOURSELVES TO SEE IF YOU ARE TRULY IN THE FAITH

IF JESUS CHRIST IS NOT IN YOU THEN YOU ARE A REPROBATE

PAUL WRITES THESE THINGS SO THAT WHEN HE IS PRESENT HE WILL
NOT HAVE TO BE SHARP WITH THEM

PAUL URGES THEM TO BE OF ONE MIND AND LIVE IN PEACE

Galatians

Galatians 1

PAUL DEFENDS HIS APOSTLESHIP

HE IS AMAZED THAT THE GALATIANS HAVE ABANDONED THE GOSPEL
SO QUICKLY

PAUL TALKS ABOUT HIS HISTORY

Galatians 2

PAUL CONTINUES TALKING ABOUT HIS HISTORY

THE GOSPEL OF UNCIRCUMCISION WAS COMMITTED TO PAUL, AND
THE GOSPEL OF CIRCUMCISION WAS COMMITTED TO PETER

PAUL TALKS ABOUT HIS CONFRONTATION WITH PETER

A MAN IS NOT JUSTIFIED BY THE WORKS OF THE LAW, BUT BY FAITH
IN JESUS CHRIST; IF RIGHTEOUSNESS IS BY THE LAW THEN CHRIST
IS DEAD IN VAIN

Galatians 3

WE RECEIVE THE SPIRIT BY FAITH, NOT WORKS

ABRAHAM WAS JUSTIFIED BY FAITH, NOT WORKS

NO MAN IS JUSTIFIED BY THE LAW IN THE SIGHT OF GOD

PAUL SPEAKS ABOUT THE PURPOSE OF THE LAW

THERE IS NEITHER GREEK NOR JEW, BOND NOR FREE, MALE NOR FE-
MALE; FOR WE ARE ALL ONE IN CHRIST JESUS

Galatians 4

WE ARE ADOPTED AS SONS AND HEIRS OF GOD THROUGH CHRIST

PAUL IS AFRAID THAT HIS WORK WITH THE GALATIANS WAS DONE IN
VAIN; HE ASKS IF HE IS THEIR ENEMY BECAUSE HE HAS TOLD
THEM THE TRUTH

PAUL SPEAKS OF THE TWO SONS OF ABRAHAM – THE SON OF THE
BONDWOMAN AND THE SON OF THE FREEWOMAN; WE ARE THE
CHILDREN OF THE PROMISE, NOT OF THE BONDWOMAN

Galatians 5

IN JESUS CHRIST CIRCUMCISION AND UNCIRCUMCISION BOTH AVAIL
NOTHING, BUT RATHER FAITH WORKING BY LOVE
A LITTLE LEAVEN LEAVENS THE WHOLE LUMP
WE HAVE BEEN CALLED TO LIBERTY BUT WE MUST NOT USE THAT LIB-
ERTY FOR THE FLESH; INSTEAD, BY LOVE SERVE ONE ANOTHER
PAUL TALKS ABOUT THE BATTLE BETWEEN THE FLESH AND THE SPIRIT
THE FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT

Galatians 6

IF A MAN IS OVERTAKEN IN A FAULT, LET THOSE WHO ARE SPIRITUAL
RESTORE HIM IN A SPIRIT OF MEEKNESS
BEAR ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS, AND SO FULFILL THE LAW OF CHRIST
WHATEVER A MAN SOWS, THAT SHALL HE REAP
DO NOT BE WEARY IN WELL DOING
DO GOOD UNTO ALL MEN, BUT ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE FAITH
GOD FORBID THAT WE SHOULD GLORY, SAVE IN THE CROSS OF OUR
LORD JESUS CHRIST
PAUL SAID FROM HENCEFORTH LET NO MAN TROUBLE HIM, FOR HE
BEARS IN HIS BODY THE MARKS OF THE LORD JESUS

Ephesians

Ephesians 1

PAUL THE APOSTLE WRITES TO THE SAINTS AT EPHESUS
PAUL TALKS ABOUT PREDESTINATION AND THE PURPOSES OF GOD
WHEN WE BELIEVED WE WERE SEALED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT
PAUL ASKS GOD TO GIVE THE EPHESIANS THE SPIRIT OF WISDOM
WHEN GOD RAISED CHRIST FROM THE DEAD HE SET HIM AT HIS RIGHT
HAND AND PUT ALL THINGS UNDER HIS FEET

Ephesians 2

IN THE PAST WE WALKED IN WORLDLY WAYS, BUT GOD HAS RAISED
US UP AND MADE US SIT IN HEAVENLY PLACES IN CHRIST
BY GRACE ARE WE SAVED THROUGH FAITH; WE ARE HIS WORKMAN-
SHIP, CREATED IN CHRIST UNTO GOOD WORKS
JESUS HAS ABOLISHED THE LAW AND RECONCILED US TO GOD BY THE
CROSS; THROUGH HIM WE HAVE ACCESS TO THE FATHER
WE ARE NOT STRANGERS AND FOREIGNERS, BUT FELLOW CITIZENS
WITH THE SAINTS AND THE HOUSEHOLD OF GOD
WE ARE BUILT UPON THE FOUNDATION OF THE APOSTLES AND
PROPHETS, JESUS HIMSELF BEING THE CHIEF CORNERSTONE

Ephesians 3

GOD HAS REVEALED A MYSTERY: THAT THE GENTILES SHOULD BE FEL-
LOW HEIRS, OF THE SAME BODY
PAUL WAS MADE A MINISTER TO THE GENTILES, AND CALLS HIMSELF
LESS THAN THE LEAST OF ALL SAINTS
GOD CREATED ALL THINGS BY JESUS CHRIST
PAUL URGES THE EPHESIANS TO NOT FAINT BECAUSE OF HIS TRIBU-
LATIONS, WHICH ARE FOR THEIR GLORY
PAUL PRAYS THAT GOD WOULD STRENGTHEN THEM SO THAT THEY
MIGHT COMPREHEND THE INCREDIBLE LOVE OF CHRIST, WHICH
PASSES ALL KNOWLEDGE
GOD IS ABLE TO DO ABUNDANTLY ABOVE ALL THAT WE ASK OR THINK

Ephesians 4

THERE IS ONE BODY, ONE SPIRIT, ONE LORD, ONE FAITH, ONE BAPTISM, AND ONE GOD AND FATHER OF ALL – WHO IS ABOVE ALL, THROUGH ALL, AND IN US ALL
GOD GAVE SOME AS APOSTLES, PROPHETS, EVANGELISTS, PASTORS, AND TEACHERS; THIS IS DONE UNTIL WE ALL COME IN THE UNITY OF THE FAITH
CHRIST IS THE HEAD
PUT OFF THE OLD MAN AND PUT ON THE NEW MAN, WHICH IS CREATED IN RIGHTEOUSNESS
PUT AWAY LYING AND SPEAK TRUTH
BE ANGRY AND SIN NOT
LET HIM THAT STOLE STEAL NO MORE
GRIEVE NOT THE HOLY SPIRIT
PUT AWAY MALICE AND BE KIND AND TENDERHEARTED, FORGIVING ONE ANOTHER AS GOD FOR CHRIST'S SAKE HAS FORGIVEN YOU

Ephesians 5

DO NOT LET FORNICATION OR COVETOUSNESS BE NAMED AMONG YOU, NEITHER TOLERATE FILTHINESS; INSTEAD, GIVE THANKS
NO WHOREMONGER OR UNCLEAN PERSON HAS AN INHERITANCE IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD
WALK AS THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT AND HAVE NO FELLOWSHIP WITH THE UNFRUITFUL WORKS OF DARKNESS
DO NOT BE DRUNK WITH WINE BUT BE FILLED WITH THE SPIRIT
SPEAK TO YOURSELVES IN PSALMS AND HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, MAKING MELODY IN YOUR HEART TO THE LORD
WIVES, SUBMIT YOURSELVES TO YOUR HUSBANDS
HUSBANDS, LOVE YOUR WIVES AS CHRIST LOVED THE CHURCH
FOR THIS CAUSE A MAN SHALL LEAVE HIS FATHER AND MOTHER AND BE JOINED TO HIS WIFE, AND THEY TWO SHALL BE ONE FLESH

Ephesians 6

CHILDREN, OBEY YOUR PARENTS IN THE LORD
FATHERS, PROVOKE NOT YOUR CHILDREN TO WRATH
SERVANTS, OBEY YOUR MASTERS WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING
MASTERS, DO THE SAME THINGS TO YOUR SERVANTS, KNOWING THAT YOUR MASTER IS IN HEAVEN

PUT ON THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD, THAT YOU MAY BE ABLE TO
STAND AGAINST THE WILES OF THE DEVIL
PAUL ASKS THE EPHESIANS TO PRAY FOR HIM SO THAT HE MIGHT
SPEAK BOLDLY AND MAKE KNOWN THE MYSTERY OF THE GOSPEL
PAUL IS SENDING TYCHICUS TO THE EPHESIANS TO INFORM THEM OF
PAUL'S AFFAIRS

Philippians

Philippians 1

PAUL AND TIMOTHY, TO THE SAINTS AT PHILIPPI
HE WHICH BEGAN A GOOD WORK IN YOU WILL PERFORM IT UNTIL
THE DAY OF JESUS CHRIST
PAUL'S IMPRISONMENT HAS FURTHERED THE GOSPEL
TO LIVE IS CHRIST AND TO DIE IS GAIN
PAUL DESIRES TO DEPART AND BE WITH CHRIST, BUT HE KNOWS THE
CHURCH NEEDS HIM
TO YOU IT IS GIVEN TO SUFFER FOR THE SAKE OF CHRIST

Philippians 2

FULFILL MY JOY AND BE LIKEMINDED
LET EACH ESTEEM OTHERS BETTER THAN THEMSELVES AND CARE
ABOUT THE THINGS OF OTHERS
CHRIST TOOK ON THE FORM OF A SERVANT; HE HUMBLLED HIMSELF
AND BECAME OBEDIENT TO THE DEATH OF THE CROSS – WHERE-
FORE GOD HAS GIVEN HIM A NAME WHICH IS ABOVE EVERY
NAME, THAT AT THE NAME OF JESUS EVERY KNEE SHOULD BOW
WORK OUT YOUR OWN SALVATION WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING, FOR
IT IS GOD WHICH WORKS IN YOU
DO ALL THINGS WITHOUT MURMURING AND DISPUTING
PAUL WILL SEND TIMOTHY TO THEM SHORTLY, AND HE HOPES TO
COME AND SEE THEM HIMSELF
PAUL THOUGHT IT NECESSARY TO SEND EPAPHRODITUS TO THEM

Philippians 3

WE REJOICE IN CHRIST AND HAVE NO CONFIDENCE IN THE FLESH
IF ANYONE WERE TO HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE FLESH PAUL HAD
REASON TO HAVE EVEN MORE, BUT WHAT THINGS WERE GAIN TO
HIM HE COUNTED LOSS FOR CHRIST, SO THAT HE MAY WIN
CHRIST AND BE FOUND IN HIM
I DO NOT COUNT MYSELF TO HAVE APPREHENDED, BUT I PRESS TO-
WARD THE PRIZE OF THE HIGH CALLING OF GOD IN CHRIST JESUS
MANY ARE THE ENEMIES OF THE CROSS OF CHRIST; THEIR END IS DE-
STRUCTION

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST WILL CHANGE OUR VILE BODY SO THAT IT
MAY BE FASHIONED LIKE HIS GLORIOUS BODY

Philippians 4

STAND FAST IN THE LORD

EUODIAS AND SYNTYCHE, BE OF THE SAME MIND IN THE LORD

HELP THE WOMEN WHO LABORED WITH PAUL IN THE GOSPEL

LET YOUR MODERATION BE KNOWN UNTO ALL MEN

BE CAREFUL FOR NOTHING, BUT LET YOUR REQUESTS BE MADE
KNOWN UNTO GOD

WHATEVER THINGS ARE TRUE AND OF GOOD REPORT – IF THERE BE
ANY VIRTUE OR PRAISE – THINK ON THESE THINGS

I HAVE LEARNED TO BE CONTENT IN WHATEVER STATE I AM IN

I CAN DO ALL THINGS THROUGH CHRIST WHICH STRENGTHENS ME

PAUL PRAISES THE PHILIPPIANS FOR MEETING HIS FINANCIAL NEEDS
AND SAYS GOD WILL SUPPLY ALL THEIR NEEDS

ALL THE SAINTS SALUTE YOU, CHIEFLY THEY THAT ARE OF CAESAR'S
HOUSEHOLD

Colossians

Colossians 1

PAUL AND TIMOTHY, TO THE SAINTS AT COLOSSE
GOD HAS DELIVERED US FROM THE POWER OF DARKNESS AND
TRANSLATED US INTO HIS SON'S KINGDOM
JESUS IS THE IMAGE OF THE INVISIBLE GOD AND THE FIRSTBORN OF
EVERY CREATURE; ALL THINGS WERE CREATED BY HIM AND FOR
HIM, AND BY HIM ALL THINGS CONSIST
JESUS IS THE HEAD OF THE CHURCH
HAVING MADE PEACE THROUGH THE BLOOD OF THE CROSS, JESUS
RECONCILED ALL THINGS TO HIMSELF
PAUL MENTIONS FILLING UP THAT WHICH IS BEHIND OF THE AFFLIC-
TIONS OF CHRIST
WE PREACH, WARN AND TEACH IN ALL WISDOM, SO THAT WE MAY
PRESENT EVERY MAN PERFECT IN CHRIST JESUS

Colossians 2

IN GOD IS HID ALL THE TREASURES OF WISDOM AND KNOWLEDGE
IN CHRIST DWELLS ALL THE FULLNESS OF THE GODHEAD BODILY; WE
ARE COMPLETE IN HIM, BURIED WITH HIM IN BAPTISM AND RISEN
WITH HIM BY GOD WHO RAISED HIM FROM THE DEAD
THE ORDINANCES THAT WERE AGAINST US HAVE BEEN BLOTTED OUT;
THEY WERE TAKEN AWAY AND NAILED TO JESUS' CROSS
LET NO MAN JUDGE YOU IN MEAT, DRINK, OR RESPECT TO HOLY DAYS
AND NEW MOONS AND SABBATHS
LET NO MAN BEGUILÉ YOU OF YOUR REWARD IN WORSHIPPING OF
ANGELS
WE ARE NO LONGER SUBJECT TO THE WORLD'S ORDINANCES OR TO
THE COMMANDMENTS AND DOCTRINES OF MEN

Colossians 3

IF YOU ARE RISEN WITH CHRIST, SET YOUR AFFECTION ON THINGS
ABOVE AND MORTIFY YOUR MEMBERS ON THE EARTH
WHEN CHRIST APPEARS WE WILL ALSO APPEAR WITH HIM IN GLORY
DO NOT LIE TO ONE ANOTHER

IN GOD THERE IS NEITHER GREEK OR JEW, BUT CHRIST IS ALL AND IN
ALL
FORGIVE OTHERS AS CHRIST HAS FORGIVEN YOU
PUT ON CHARITY, WHICH IS THE BOND OF PERFECTNESS
TEACH AND ADMONISH ONE ANOTHER IN PSALMS AND HYMNS AND
SPIRITUAL SONGS
DO ALL IN THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS
WIVES, SUBMIT TO YOUR HUSBANDS; CHILDREN, OBEY YOUR PAR-
ENTS; FATHERS, PROVOKE NOT YOUR CHILDREN TO ANGER;
SERVANTS, OBEY YOUR MASTERS
WHATEVER YOU DO, DO IT HEARTILY, AS TO GOD AND NOT TO MEN
HE WHO DOES WRONG WILL RECEIVE FOR THE WRONG THAT HE HAS
DONE, AND THERE IS NO RESPECT OF PERSONS

Colossians 4

MASTERS, GIVE TO YOUR SERVANTS THAT WHICH IS JUST AND EQUAL
PAUL ASKS THE COLOSSIANS TO PRAY FOR HIM
WALK IN WISDOM TOWARD THEM THAT ARE WITHOUT, AND LET
YOUR SPEECH BE WITH GRACE, SEASONED WITH SALT
TYCHICUS WILL TELL THE COLOSSIANS HOW PAUL IS DOING
PAUL SPEAKS OF ONESIMUS, ARISTARCHUS, MARCUS, AND JUSTUS
EPAPHRAS AND LUKE GREET YOU
ARCHIPPUS, TAKE HEED TO THE MINISTRY WHICH YOU RECEIVED IN
THE LORD
PAUL ASKS THEM TO REMEMBER HIM IN HIS BONDS

I Thessalonians

I Thessalonians 1

PAUL, SILVANUS, AND TIMOTHY TO THE THESSALONIAN CHURCH
PAUL SPEAKS OF THEIR ELECTION OF GOD
THE GOSPEL CAME TO YOU NOT JUST IN WORD, BUT IN POWER
THE CHURCH RECEIVED THE WORD IN MUCH AFFLICTION; THEY WERE
EXAMPLES TO ALL THAT BELIEVE IN MACEDONIA AND ACHAIA
THEY TURNED FROM IDOLS TO SERVE THE LIVING AND TRUE GOD,
AND THEY WAIT FOR HIS SON JESUS FROM HEAVEN, WHO DELIV-
ERED US FROM THE WRATH TO COME

I Thessalonians 2

PAUL BOLDLY PREACHED THE GOSPEL TO THEM; HE SPOKE NOT TO
PLEASE MEN BUT TO PLEASE GOD
WALK WORTHY OF GOD, WHO CALLED YOU UNTO HIS KINGDOM
PAUL GIVES THANKS THAT THEY RECEIVED IT NOT AS WORDS OF MEN
BUT AS THE VERY WORD OF GOD
THE THESSALONIANS HAVE SUFFERED AT THE HANDS OF THEIR
COUNTRYMEN
THE JEWS TRIED TO STOP THE APOSTLES FROM PREACHING TO THE
GENTILES
PAUL LONGS TO SEE THEM BUT SATAN HINDERED HIM
THEY ARE PAUL'S CROWN OF REJOICING, AND HIS GLORY AND JOY

I Thessalonians 3

PAUL SENT TIMOTHY TO ESTABLISH AND COMFORT THEM
PAUL TELLS THEM NOT TO BE MOVED BY AFFLICTIONS, FOR WE ARE
APPOINTED TO SUFFER
PAUL WANTED TO KNOW IF THE THESSALONIANS HAD STOOD
STRONG, AND WAS ENCOURAGED BY THE TIDINGS OF TIMOTHY
THE LORD ESTABLISH YOUR HEARTS UNBLAMEABLE IN HOLINESS BE-
FORE GOD, AT THE COMING OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST WITH
ALL HIS SAINTS

I Thessalonians 4

ABSTAIN FROM FORNICATION AND POSSESS YOUR VESSEL IN SANCTIFICATION AND HONOR

DO NOT DEFRAUD YOUR BROTHER, BUT LOVE ONE ANOTHER

HE THAT DESPISES DOES NOT DESPISE MEN, BUT DESPISES GOD

WORK WITH YOUR OWN HANDS SO THAT YOU CAN WALK HONESTLY TOWARD THOSE WHO ARE WITHOUT

PAUL SPEAKS OF THE RESURRECTION AND THE TIME WE WILL BE CAUGHT UP TO MEET THE LORD IN THE AIR

I Thessalonians 5

PAUL SPEAKS OF THE DAY OF THE LORD AND URGES THE CHURCH TO WATCH AND BE SOBER

PUT ON THE BREASTPLATE OF FAITH AND LOVE, AND FOR A HELMET THE HOPE OF SALVATION

GOD HAS NOT APPOINTED US TO WRATH BUT TO OBTAIN SALVATION COMFORT AND EDIFY ONE ANOTHER

ESTEEM THOSE WHO ARE OVER YOU IN THE LORD VERY HIGHLY FOR THEIR WORK'S SAKE

WARN THEM THAT ARE UNRULY, COMFORT THE FEEBLEMINDED, SUPPORT THE WEAK, AND BE PATIENT TOWARD ALL MEN

DO NOT RETURN EVIL FOR EVIL

REJOICE EVERMORE; PRAY WITHOUT CEASING; IN EVERYTHING GIVE THANKS; QUENCH NOT THE SPIRIT; DESPISE NOT PROPHECYINGS

PROVE ALL THINGS AND HOLD FAST TO THAT WHICH IS GOOD

ABSTAIN FROM ALL APPEARANCE OF EVIL

THE VERY GOD OF PEACE WILL SANCTIFY YOU WHOLLY

II Thessalonians

II Thessalonians 1

PAUL, SILVANUS, AND TIMOTHY, TO THE THESSALONIAN CHURCH
IT IS A RIGHTEOUS THING WITH GOD TO RECOMPENSE TRIBULATION
TO THEM THAT TROUBLE YOU; YOU WILL REST WITH US WHEN JE-
SUS IS REVEALED FROM HEAVEN AND TAKES VENGEANCE ON
THEM THAT KNOW NOT GOD
MAY THE NAME OF JESUS BE GLORIFIED IN YOU, AND YOU IN HIM,
ACCORDING TO GOD'S GRACE

II Thessalonians 2

THE DAY OF THE LORD WILL NOT COME UNTIL THERE HAS BEEN A
GREAT APOSTASY AND THE ANTICHRIST HAS APPEARED
PAUL SPEAKS ABOUT THE ONE WHO RESTRAINS THE ANTICHRIST, AND
DISCUSSES THE PERSON AND WORK OF THE ANTICHRIST
FOR THIS CAUSE GOD WILL SEND THEM A STRONG DELUSION, THAT
THEY SHOULD BELIEVE A LIE, THAT THEY ALL MIGHT BE DAMNED
GOD HAS CHOSEN YOU TO SALVATION THROUGH THE SANCTIFICA-
TION OF THE SPIRIT AND BELIEF OF THE TRUTH
THEREFORE STAND FAST

II Thessalonians 3

PRAY FOR US, THAT WE MAY BE DELIVERED FROM WICKED MEN
THE LORD WILL ESTABLISH YOU AND KEEP YOU FROM EVIL
WITHDRAW FROM EVERY BROTHER THAT WALKS DISORDERLY
PAUL WORKS NIGHT AND DAY SO HE IS NOT CHARGEABLE TO ANY –
NOT BECAUSE HE DOES NOT HAVE POWER, BUT SO HE MIGHT BE
AN EXAMPLE
BE NOT WEARY IN WELL DOING
IF ANY MAN REFUSES TO OBEY THIS EPISTLE, MAKE NOTE OF HIM AND
HAVE NO COMPANY WITH HIM SO HE WILL BE ASHAMED
THE SALUTATION OF PAUL WITH MINE OWN HAND, WHICH IS THE
TOKEN IN EVERY EPISTLE

I Timothy

I Timothy 1

PAUL, AN APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, UNTO TIMOTHY
DO NOT GIVE HEED TO FABLES AND ENDLESS GENEALOGIES
THE END OF THE COMMANDMENT IS CHARITY OUT OF A PURE HEART
THE LAW WAS NOT MADE FOR THE RIGHTEOUS, BUT FOR THE LAW-
LESS AND DISOBEDIENT
PAUL USED TO BE A PERSECUTOR, BUT HE OBTAINED MERCY BECAUSE
HE DID IT IGNORANTLY IN UNBELIEF
JESUS CAME TO SAVE SINNERS, OF WHOM I AM CHIEF
WAR A GOOD WARFARE, HOLDING FAITH AND A GOOD CONSCIENCE
SOME HAVE BEEN MADE SHIPWRECK, OF WHOM IS HYMENAEUS AND
ALEXANDER; PAUL DELIVERED THEM TO SATAN SO THEY MAY
LEARN NOT TO BLASPHEME

I Timothy 2

PRAY FOR ALL IN AUTHORITY SO THAT WE MAY LEAD A QUIET LIFE
THERE IS ONE MEDIATOR BETWEEN GOD AND MEN – JESUS, WHO
GAVE HIMSELF AS A RANSOM FOR ALL
MEN EVERYWHERE SHOULD PRAY
WOMEN SHOULD ADORN THEMSELVES WITH GOOD WORKS
LET WOMEN LEARN IN SILENCE WITH ALL SUBJECTION
I SUFFER NOT A WOMAN TO TEACH; NOTWITHSTANDING SHE SHALL
BE SAVED IN CHILDBEARING, IF THEY CONTINUE IN FAITH

I Timothy 3

PAUL DISCUSSES THE OFFICE OF BISHOPS AND DEACONS
PAUL HOPES TO SEE TIMOTHY SHORTLY, BUT IF HE TARRIES TIMOTHY
WILL KNOW HOW TO BEHAVE HIMSELF IN THE HOUSE OF GOD
GREAT IS THE MYSTERY OF GODLINESS: GOD WAS MANIFEST IN THE
FLESH, JUSTIFIED IN THE SPIRIT, SEEN OF ANGELS, PREACHED UN-
TO THE GENTILES, BELIEVED ON IN THE WORLD, AND RECEIVED UP
INTO GLORY

I Timothy 4

IN THE LATTER TIMES SOME WILL DEPART FROM THE FAITH, GIVING
HEED TO SEDUCING SPIRITS AND DOCTRINES OF DEVILS
EVERY CREATURE OF GOD IS GOOD, AND NOTHING IS TO BE REFUSED
IF IT IS RECEIVED WITH THANKSGIVING
REFUSE PROFANE AND OLD WIVES' FABLES
BODILY EXERCISE PROFITS LITTLE, BUT GODLINESS IS PROFITABLE UN-
TO ALL THINGS
LET NO MAN DESPISE YOUR YOUTH, BUT BE AN EXAMPLE IN WORD,
LOVE, FAITH, AND PURITY
GIVE ATTENDANCE TO READING, EXHORTATION, AND DOCTRINE
DO NOT NEGLECT THE GIFT THAT IS IN YOU
MEDITATE UPON THESE THINGS

I Timothy 5

DO NOT REBUKE AN ELDER, BUT ENTREAT HIM AS A FATHER
IF ANY DO NOT PROVIDE FOR HIS OWN HOUSE, HE HAS DENIED THE
FAITH AND IS WORSE THAN AN INFIDEL
PAUL LISTS THE REQUIREMENTS THAT A WIDOW MUST MEET IN OR-
DER TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL SUPPORT
LET ELDERS BE COUNTED WORTHY OF DOUBLE HONOR
DO NOT RECEIVE AN ACCUSATION AGAINST AN ELDER, EXCEPT THERE
BE TWO OR THREE WITNESSES
THEM THAT SIN REBUKE BEFORE ALL, SO THAT OTHERS MAY FEAR
DO NOT BE PARTAKER OF OTHER MEN'S SINS; KEEP YOURSELF PURE
DRINK NO LONGER WATER, BUT USE A LITTLE WINE FOR YOUR
STOMACH'S SAKE AND YOUR FREQUENT INFIRMITIES
SOME MEN'S SINS ARE OPEN BEFOREHAND, GOING BEFORE TO
JUDGMENT, WHILE OTHERS FOLLOW AFTER; LIKEWISE, THE GOOD
WORKS OF SOME ARE MANIFEST BEFOREHAND, BUT THOSE
WHICH ARE OTHERWISE CANNOT BE HID

I Timothy 6

LET SERVANTS COUNT THEIR MASTERS WORTHY OF HONOR
ANY MAN WHO WILL NOT CONSENT TO THE WORDS OF JESUS IS DES-
TITUTE OF THE TRUTH, SUPPOSING THAT GAIN IS GODLINESS;
FROM SUCH WITHDRAW THYSELF
GODLINESS WITH CONTENTMENT IS GREAT GAIN

THE LOVE OF MONEY IS THE ROOT OF ALL EVIL
FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT OF FAITH AND LAY HOLD ON ETERNAL LIFE
JESUS IS THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, WHO ALONE HAS
IMMORTALITY AND DWELLS IN UNAPPROACHABLE LIGHT, WHO
NO MAN HAS SEEN OR CAN SEE
CHARGE THOSE WHO ARE RICH IN THE WORLD TO NOT BE HIGH-
MINDED OR TRUST IN RICHES; INSTEAD THEY SHOULD DO GOOD
AND BE RICH IN GOOD WORKS
AVOID PROFANE AND VAIN BABBLINGS, AND OPPOSITIONS OF SCI-
ENCE FALSELY SO CALLED, WHICH SOME HAVE ERRED CONCERN-
ING THE FAITH

II Timothy

II Timothy 1

PAUL, AN APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO TIMOTHY

STIR UP THE GIFT OF GOD

GOD HAS NOT GIVEN US THE SPIRIT OF FEAR, BUT OF POWER, LOVE,
AND A SOUND MIND

DO NOT BE ASHAMED OF ME HIS PRISONER, BUT BE A PARTAKER OF
THE AFFLICTIONS OF THE GOSPEL

GOD HAS SAVED US ACCORDING TO HIS OWN PURPOSE AND GRACE,
WHICH WAS GIVEN TO US BEFORE THE WORLD BEGAN

PAUL IS APPOINTED A PREACHER AND APOSTLE OF THE GENTILES

I KNOW WHOM I HAVE BELIEVED, AND AM PERSUADED THAT HE IS
ABLE TO KEEP THAT WHICH I HAVE COMMITTED UNTO HIM
AGAINST THAT DAY

EVERYONE IN ASIA HAS TURNED AWAY FROM ME, BUT ONESIPHORUS
REFRESHED ME AND WAS NOT ASHAMED OF MY CHAINS

II Timothy 2

BE STRONG IN THE GRACE THAT IS IN CHRIST JESUS

TEACH OTHERS WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN TAUGHT SO THEY CAN TEACH
IT AS WELL

PAUL SPEAKS OF BEING A GOOD SOLDIER OF JESUS CHRIST

HE WHO LABORS MUST BE THE FIRST PARTAKER OF THE FRUITS

IF WE ARE DEAD WITH HIM WE SHALL ALSO LIVE WITH HIM; IF WE
SUFFER WE SHALL REIGN WITH HIM

STUDY TO SHOW YOURSELF APPROVED TO GOD, RIGHTLY DIVIDING
THE WORD OF TRUTH

LET EVERYONE WHO NAMES THE NAME OF CHRIST DEPART FROM IN-
IQUITY

PAUL SPEAKS OF VESSELS OF HONOR AND VESSELS OF DISHONOR

FLEE YOUTHFUL LUSTS, BUT FOLLOW RIGHTEOUSNESS

AVOID FOOLISH AND UNLEARNED QUESTIONS

BE GENTLE UNTO ALL MEN; GOD MAY GIVE THEM REPENTANCE, THAT
THEY MAY RECOVER THEMSELVES OUT OF THE DEVIL'S SNARE

II Timothy 3

IN THE LAST DAYS PERILOUS TIMES SHALL COME
MEN SHALL BE LOVERS OF THEMSELVES, HAVING A FORM OF GODLI-
NESS BUT DENYING ITS POWER; FROM SUCH TURN AWAY
ALL THAT LIVE GODLY IN JESUS WILL SUFFER PERSECUTION, BUT EVIL
MEN WILL WAX WORSE AND WORSE
CONTINUE IN THE THINGS YOU HAVE LEARNED
ALL SCRIPTURE IS GIVEN BY INSPIRATION OF GOD AND IS PROFITABLE
FOR DOCTRINE, REPROOF, CORRECTION, AND INSTRUCTION IN
RIGHTEOUSNESS, THAT THE MAN OF GOD MAY BE PERFECT

II Timothy 4

PREACH THE WORD IN SEASON AND OUT OF SEASON
THE TIME WILL COME WHEN MEN WILL NOT ENDURE SOUND DOC-
TRINE BUT WILL TURN AWAY TO FABLES
WATCH IN ALL THINGS, ENDURE AFFLICTIONS, DO THE WORK OF AN
EVANGELIST
THE TIME OF MY DEPARTURE IS AT HAND; HENCEFORTH IS LAID UP
FOR ME A CROWN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS, WHICH THE LORD WILL
GIVE TO ALL THOSE WHO LOVE HIS APPEARING
PAUL ASKS TIMOTHY TO COME VISIT HIM BECAUSE DEMAS HAS FOR-
SAKEN HIM AND ONLY LUKE IS WITH HIM; HE ASKS HIM TO BRING
MARK, THE CLOAK HE LEFT AT TROAS, AND HIS BOOKS
ALEXANDER THE COPPERSMITH DID ME MUCH EVIL; THE LORD RE-
WARD HIM ACCORDING TO HIS WORKS
THE LORD WILL DELIVER ME FROM EVERY EVIL WORK AND PRESERVE
ME UNTO HIS HEAVENLY KINGDOM
TRY TO COME BEFORE WINTER

Titus

Titus 1

GOD PROMISED ETERNAL LIFE BEFORE THE WORLD BEGAN
PAUL LEFT TITUS IN CRETE SO HE COULD ORDAIN ELDERS
THE QUALIFICATIONS OF AN ELDER AND A BISHOP
THERE ARE MANY WHO TEACH THINGS THEY OUGHT NOT FOR FILTHY
LUCRE'S SAKE; REBUKE THEM SHARPLY THAT THEY MAY BE
SOUND IN THE FAITH
TO THE PURE ALL THINGS ARE PURE, BUT TO THE UNBELIEVING NOTHING IS PURE
THEY PROFESS TO KNOW GOD BUT IN WORKS THEY DENY HIM, BEING
ABOMINABLE AND DISOBEDIENT

Titus 2

SPEAK THINGS WHICH BECOME SOUND DOCTRINE
TEACH YOUNG WOMEN TO BE SOBER AND OBEDIENT TO THEIR HUSBANDS; EXHORT YOUNG MEN TO BE SOBER MINDED
IN ALL THINGS SHOW A PATTERN OF GOOD WORKS SO THAT HE WHO IS CONTRARY MAY HAVE NOTHING EVIL TO SAY OF YOU
EXHORT SERVANTS TO BE OBEDIENT TO THEIR MASTERS
THE GRACE OF GOD TEACHES US THAT WE SHOULD LIVE SOBERLY IN THIS WORLD, LOOKING FOR THE GLORIOUS APPEARING OF CHRIST
JESUS GAVE HIMSELF FOR US, THAT HE MIGHT REDEEM US FROM ALL INIQUITY AND PURIFY UNTO HIMSELF A PECULIAR PEOPLE WHO ARE ZEALOUS FOR GOOD WORKS

Titus 3

BE SUBJECT TO PRINCIPALITIES AND POWERS, SPEAK EVIL OF NO MAN, AND SHOW MEEKNESS TO ALL MEN
GOD SAVED US ACCORDING TO HIS MERCY, NOT BY WORKS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS THAT WE HAVE DONE; BEING JUSTIFIED BY GRACE, WE ARE MADE HEIRS
THOSE WHO BELIEVE IN GOD SHOULD MAINTAIN GOOD WORKS
AVOID FOOLISH QUESTIONS, GENEALOGIES, AND STRIVINGS ABOUT THE LAW, FOR THEY ARE UNPROFITABLE AND VAIN

REJECT A MAN WHO IS A HERETIC AFTER THE FIRST AND SECOND AD-
MONITION
BE DILIGENT TO COME TO ME AT NICOPOLIS, FOR I HAVE DECIDED TO
WINTER THERE

Philemon

Philemon 1

PAUL AND TIMOTHY, TO PHILEMON

PAUL TALKS TO PHILEMON ABOUT HIS RUNAWAY SLAVE ONESIMUS,
WHO PAUL HAS "BEGOTTEN IN MY BONDS"

PAUL WANTED TO KEEP HIM, BUT INSTEAD HE IS RETURNING HIM TO
PHILEMON AND URGES HIM TO RECEIVE ONESIMUS AS IF HE
WERE PAUL HIMSELF; IF HE HAS WRONGED PHILEMON THEN
PAUL WILL REPAY IT

PAUL SAYS HE KNOWS PHILEMON WILL DO MORE THAN HE ASKS AND
REQUESTS THAT HE PREPARE A LODGING FOR HIM, FOR HE
TRUSTS THAT THROUGH THEIR PRAYERS HE WILL BE SENT TO
THEM

Hebrews

Hebrews 1

IN THE PAST GOD SPOKE THROUGH PROPHETS, BUT IN THESE LAST
DAYS HE HAS SPOKEN TO US BY HIS SON, WHO UPHOLDS ALL
THINGS BY THE WORD OF HIS POWER
JESUS IS MUCH BETTER THAN THE ANGELS
THE HEAVENS WILL WAX OLD AND THE LORD WILL CHANGE THEM,
BUT GOD IS THE SAME AND WILL REMAIN FOREVER
ANGELS ARE MINISTERING SPIRITS, SENT TO MINISTER FOR THOSE
WHO WILL BE HEIRS OF SALVATION

Hebrews 2

GOD HAS BORN WITNESS TO THE GOSPEL WITH SIGNS, WONDERS,
MIRACLES, AND GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST
JESUS WAS MADE A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS BUT IS NOW
CROWNED WITH GLORY AND HONOR; HE TASTED DEATH FOR
EVERY MAN AND DESTROYED THE DEVIL
HE TOOK ON HIMSELF THE SEED OF ABRAHAM SO THAT HE MIGHT BE
A MERCIFUL AND FAITHFUL HIGH PRIEST; SINCE HE HAS BEEN
TEMPTED HE IS ABLE TO SUCCOR THEM THAT ARE TEMPTED

Hebrews 3

JESUS IS COUNTED WORTHY OF MORE GLORY THAN MOSES; MOSES
WAS A FAITHFUL SERVANT, BUT CHRIST IS SON OVER HIS HOUSE
EXHORT ONE ANOTHER DAILY, LEST ANY OF YOU BECOME HARDENED
THROUGH THE DECEITFULNESS OF SIN
WE ARE MADE PARTAKERS OF CHRIST, IF WE HOLD STEADFAST UNTO
THE END
THE ISRAELITES COULD NOT ENTER INTO THE PROMISED LAND BE-
CAUSE OF THEIR UNBELIEF

Hebrews 4

THE GOSPEL DID NOT PROFIT THEM BECAUSE THEY LACKED FAITH
THE WORKS WERE FINISHED FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD
HE WHO ENTERS INTO GOD'S REST CEASES FROM HIS OWN WORKS

THE WORD OF GOD IS QUICK, POWERFUL, AND SHARPER THAN ANY
TWO-EDGED SWORD
WE DO NOT HAVE AN UNCARING HIGH PRIEST, BUT ONE WHO WAS
TEMPTED AS WE ARE BUT YET NEVER SINNED

Hebrews 5

CHRIST DID NOT MAKE HIMSELF A HIGH PRIEST; INSTEAD GOD OR-
DAINED HIM AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC
THOUGH HE WAS A SON, HE LEARNED OBEDIENCE BY THE THINGS HE
SUFFERED; BEING MADE PERFECT, HE BECAME THE AUTHOR OF
ETERNAL SALVATION TO ALL THAT OBEY HIM
WE HAVE MANY THINGS TO SAY BUT YOU ARE DULL OF HEARING
EVERYONE WHO USES MILK IS UNSKILLFUL; HE IS A BABE
STRONG MEAT BELONGS TO THEM WHO ARE OF FULL AGE

Hebrews 6

THE FIRST PRINCIPLES ARE LISTED: THE FOUNDATION OF REPENTANCE
FROM DEAD WORKS, FAITH TOWARD GOD, THE DOCTRINE OF
BAPTISMS, THE LAYING ON OF HANDS, THE RESURRECTION OF
THE DEAD, AND ETERNAL JUDGMENT
IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR THOSE WHO WERE ONCE PARTAKERS OF THE
HOLY GHOST, IF THEY FALL AWAY, TO RENEW THEM AGAIN UNTO
REPENTANCE – BUT WE ARE PERSUADED BETTER THINGS OF YOU
EVERYONE SHOULD SHOW THE SAME DILIGENCE TO THE END; ABRA-
HAM PATIENTLY ENDURED AND OBTAINED THE PROMISE
GOD CONFIRMED HIS COUNSEL BY AN OATH – THAT BY TWO IMMU-
TABLE THINGS, IN WHICH IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE FOR GOD TO LIE,
WE MIGHT HAVE A STRONG CONSOLATION

Hebrews 7

THE LINEAGE AND GREATNESS OF MELCHISEDEC IS DISCUSSED
IF THERE WAS PERFECTION BY THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD, WHY WAS
THERE A NEED FOR A PRIEST AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC?
CHANGING THE PRIESTHOOD MEANS CHANGING THE LAW
DISCUSSION OF THE PRIESTHOOD OF CHRIST; THE ENDLESS LIFE OF
JESUS GIVES HIM AN UNCHANGEABLE PRIESTHOOD
HE DOES NOT NEED TO OFFER SACRIFICES DAILY; HE DID THIS ONCE
WHEN HE OFFERED HIMSELF

Hebrews 8

THE PRIESTS SERVED AS AN EXAMPLE OF HEAVENLY THINGS
JESUS HAS A MORE EXCELLENT MINISTRY, AS HE IS THE MEDIATOR OF
A BETTER COVENANT
IF THE FIRST COVENANT WAS FAULTLESS THEN THERE WOULD HAVE
BEEN NO NEED FOR A SECOND, BUT GOD SAID HE WOULD MAKE
A NEW COVENANT WITH THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH

Hebrews 9

THE OLD TESTAMENT LEVITICAL SYSTEM IS DISCUSSED
CHRIST OBTAINED REDEMPTION FOR US BY ENTERING INTO THE HOLY
PLACE WITH HIS OWN BLOOD; IF THE BLOOD OF ANIMALS SANC-
TIFIED, HOW MUCH MORE SHALL THE BLOOD OF CHRIST?
DISCUSSION OF THE FIRST AND SECOND TESTAMENTS
WITHOUT THE SHEDDING OF BLOOD THERE IS NO REMISSION
CHRIST IS NOT ENTERED INTO THE HOLY PLACE MADE WITH HANDS,
BUT INTO HEAVEN ITSELF
CHRIST WAS OFFERED ONCE TO BEAR THE SINS OF MANY, AND TO
THOSE WHO LOOK FOR HIM HE WILL APPEAR A SECOND TIME
WITHOUT SIN UNTO SALVATION

Hebrews 10

THE SACRIFICES THAT ARE OFFERED YEAR AFTER YEAR CAN NEVER
MAKE MEN PERFECT
EVERY PRIEST STOOD DAILY TO MAKE THE SAME SACRIFICES, BUT AF-
TER JESUS OFFERED ONE SACRIFICE HE SAT DOWN AT THE RIGHT
HAND OF GOD; BY ONE OFFERING HE PERFECTED THEM THAT ARE
SANCTIFIED
LET US HOLD FAST THE PROFESSION OF OUR FAITH AND NOT FORSAKE
THE ASSEMBLING OF OURSELVES TOGETHER
IF WE SIN WILLFULLY THERE IS NO MORE SACRIFICE FOR SINS, BUT
CERTAIN JUDGMENT AND FIERY INDIGNATION
HE WHO DESPISED MOSES' LAW DIED WITHOUT MERCY; HOW MUCH
WORSE WILL IT BE FOR THOSE WHO DESPISE JESUS' BLOOD?
IT IS A FEARFUL THING TO FALL INTO THE HANDS OF THE LIVING GOD
IN HEAVEN YOU HAVE A BETTER AND AN ENDURING SUBSTANCE
DO NOT CAST AWAY YOUR CONFIDENCE, WHICH HAS GREAT REWARD
FOR YET A LITTLE WHILE AND HE THAT SHALL COME WILL COME

THE JUST WILL LIVE BY FAITH
IF ANY DRAW BACK, MY SOUL SHALL HAVE NO PLEASURE IN HIM

Hebrews 11

FAITH IS THE SUBSTANCE OF THINGS HOPED FOR, THE EVIDENCE OF THINGS NOT SEEN
THE HEROES OF FAITH: ABEL, ENOCH, NOAH, ABRAHAM, SARA
THESE ALL DIED IN FAITH, NOT HAVING RECEIVED THE PROMISES BUT HAVING SEEN THEM AFAR OFF, AND CONFESSED THAT THEY WERE STRANGERS AND PILGRIMS ON THE EARTH
THEY DESIRED A BETTER COUNTRY, SO GOD IS NOT ASHAMED TO BE CALLED THEIR GOD; HE HAS PREPARED A CITY FOR THEM
MORE HEROES: ABRAHAM, ISAAC, JACOB, JOSEPH, MOSES, RAHAB
THESE DID NOT RECEIVE THE PROMISE; GOD, HAVING PROVIDED SOMETHING BETTER FOR US, THAT WITHOUT US THEY SHOULD NOT BE MADE PERFECT

Hebrews 12

LET US LAY ASIDE THE SIN WHICH SO EASILY BESETS US AND RUN WITH PATIENCE THE RACE THAT IS SET BEFORE US
DESPISE NOT THE LORD'S CHASTENING; IF YOU ENDURE CHASTENING GOD DEALS WITH YOU AS SONS
FOLLOW HOLINESS, WITHOUT WHICH NO MAN SHALL SEE THE LORD
LOOK DILIGENTLY LEST A ROOT OF BITTERNESS SPRING UP
YOU ARE NOT COME TO MOUNT SINAI, BUT TO MOUNT ZION – THE CITY OF THE LIVING GOD
SINCE WE ARE RECEIVING A KINGDOM THAT CANNOT BE MOVED, LET US SERVE GOD WITH REVERENCE AND GODLY FEAR, FOR OUR GOD IS A CONSUMING FIRE

Hebrews 13

BE NOT FORGETFUL TO ENTERTAIN STRANGERS, FOR SOME HAVE UNKNOWINGLY ENTERTAINED ANGELS
REMEMBER THOSE WHO ARE IN BONDS, AS BOUND WITH THEM
MARRIAGE IS HONORABLE IN ALL AND THE BED UNDEFILED
BE CONTENT WITH WHAT YOU HAVE
JESUS CHRIST IS THE SAME YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND FOREVER
DO NOT BE CARRIED ABOUT BY STRANGE DOCTRINE

HERE WE HAVE NO CONTINUING CITY, BUT WE SEEK ONE TO COME
OBEY THEM THAT RULE OVER YOU AND SUBMIT YOURSELVES
MAY THE GOD OF PEACE MAKE YOU PERFECT IN EVERY GOOD WORK
TIMOTHY HAS BEEN SET FREE, AND IF HE COMES SOON I WILL SEE
YOU
THOSE OF ITALY SALUTE YOU

James

James 1

JAMES, TO THE TWELVE TRIBES SCATTERED ABROAD
THE TRYING OF YOUR FAITH WORKS PATIENCE
IF ANYONE LACKS WISDOM, LET HIM ASK GOD
LET THE POOR REJOICE WHEN HE IS EXALTED, BUT LET THE RICH RE-
JOICE WHEN HE IS HUMBLLED
BLESSED IS THE MAN WHO ENDURES TEMPTATION, FOR HE WILL RE-
CEIVE THE CROWN OF LIFE
GOD CANNOT BE TEMPTED, NEITHER DOES HE TEMPT ANY MAN; EVE-
RY MAN IS TEMPTED BY HIS OWN LUSTS
EVERY GOOD AND PERFECT GIFT IS FROM ABOVE
LET EVERYONE BE SWIFT TO HEAR, SLOW TO SPEAK, SLOW TO WRATH
BE DOERS OF THE WORD AND NOT HEARERS ONLY
IF ANYONE SEEMS RELIGIOUS BUT DOES NOT BRIDLE HIS TONGUE, HE
DECEIVES HIS OWN HEART; HIS RELIGION IS VAIN
PURE RELIGION IS TO VISIT THE FATHERLESS AND WIDOWS AND TO
KEEP HIMSELF UNSPOTTED FROM THE WORLD

James 2

DO NOT HAVE RESPECT OF PERSONS
IF FAITH DOES NOT HAVE WORKS, IT IS DEAD, BEING ALONE; DEMON-
STRATE YOUR FAITH BY YOUR WORKS
YOU BELIEVE THAT THERE IS ONE GOD; THE DEVILS ALSO BELIEVE AND
TREMBLE

James 3

BE NOT MANY MASTERS
THE TONGUE IS AN UNRULY EVIL, FULL OF DEADLY POISON
LET THE WISE SHOW HIS WORKS WITH MEEKNESS – BUT IF YOU HAVE
ENVYING AND STRIFE THEN YOUR WISDOM IS DEVILISH
WISDOM FROM ABOVE IS PURE, PEACEABLE, GENTLE, EASILY EN-
TREATED, FULL OF MERCY AND GOOD FRUITS

James 4

THE FIGHTS AMONG YOU ORIGINATE FROM YOUR LUSTS
YOU HAVE NOT BECAUSE YOU ASK NOT; YOU ASK AND RECEIVE NOT
BECAUSE YOU ASK AMISS
FRIENDSHIP WITH THE WORLD IS ENMITY WITH GOD
GOD RESISTS THE PROUD BUT GIVES GRACE TO THE HUMBLE
RESIST THE DEVIL AND HE WILL FLEE FROM YOU; DRAW NEAR TO GOD
AND HE WILL DRAW NEAR TO YOU
HUMBLE YOURSELVES IN GOD'S SIGHT AND HE WILL LIFT YOU UP
DO NOT SPEAK EVIL OF ONE ANOTHER
DO NOT SAY "TOMORROW WE WILL DO THIS AND THAT"; INSTEAD
SAY "IF THE LORD WILLS, WE WILL LIVE AND DO THIS OR THAT"
TO HIM THAT KNOWS TO DO GOOD AND DOES IT NOT, TO HIM IT IS
SIN

James 5

YOU RICH MEN, WEEP FOR THE MISERIES THAT ARE COMING
YOUR RICHES ARE CORRUPTED; THEIR RUST WILL BE A WITNESS
AGAINST YOU AND EAT YOUR FLESH AS IF IT WERE FIRE
THE CRIES OF THE WORKERS YOU DEFRAUDED HAVE ENTERED INTO
GOD'S EARS; YOU HAVE CONDEMNED AND KILLED THE JUST
PATIENTLY WAIT FOR THE LORD'S COMING; ESTABLISH YOUR HEARTS,
FOR HIS RETURN DRAWS NEAR
DO NOT GRUDGE ONE ANOTHER, LEST YOU BE CONDEMNED
TAKE THE PROPHETS AS AN EXAMPLE OF SUFFERING AFFLICTION
SWEAR NOT; LET YOUR YES BE YES AND YOUR NO BE NO
ARE ANY AFFLICTED? LET HIM PRAY. ARE ANY MERRY? LET HIM SING
PSALMS. ARE ANY SICK? LET HIM CALL FOR THE CHURCH ELDERS
CONFESS YOUR FAULTS TO ONE ANOTHER AND PRAY FOR ONE AN-
OTHER SO THAT YOU MAY BE HEALED
THE FERVENT PRAYER OF A RIGHTEOUS MAN AVAILS MUCH
HE WHICH CONVERTS A SINNER FROM THE ERROR OF HIS WAYS SHALL
SAVE A SOUL FROM DEATH AND HIDE A MULTITUDE OF SINS

I Peter

I Peter 1

PETER, TO THE STRANGERS SCATTERED THROUGHOUT PONTUS, GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, ASIA, AND BITHYNIA
GOD HAS GIVEN US A LIVELY HOPE BY THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS,
TO AN INHERITANCE RESERVED IN HEAVEN FOR US
WE ARE KEPT BY GOD'S POWER
WE ARE IN HEAVINESS THROUGH MANY TEMPTATIONS SO THAT OUR
FAITH MIGHT BE FOUND UNTO PRAISE WHEN JESUS RETURNS
WE HAVE NOT SEEN JESUS BUT WE LOVE HIM
THE PROPHETS PROPHESED OF THIS GRACE AND LEARNED THAT THEY
WERE MINISTERING TO US
AS GOD IS HOLY, SO BE YE HOLY
PASS THE TIME OF YOUR SOJOURNING HERE IN FEAR
WE WERE REDEEMED WITH THE PRECIOUS BLOOD OF CHRIST
LOVE ONE ANOTHER FERVENTLY WITH A PURE HEART
THE WORD OF THE LORD ENDURES FOREVER

I Peter 2

DESIRE THE SINCERE MILK OF THE WORD, THAT YOU MAY GROW
JESUS IS A LIVING STONE, DISALLOWED BY MEN BUT CHOSEN BY GOD;
WE ARE ALSO LIVING STONES AND BUILD UP A HOLY PRIESTHOOD
TO THE ELECT JESUS IS PRECIOUS, BUT TO THE DISOBEDIENT HE IS A
ROCK OF OFFENSE
WE ARE CALLED TO SHOW GOD'S PRAISES
ABSTAIN FROM FLESHLY LUSTS, WHICH WAR AGAINST THE SOUL
BE HONEST SO THAT WHEN THEY SPEAK AGAINST YOU AS EVILDOERS
THEY MAY GLORIFY GOD IN THE DAY OF VISITATION
SUBMIT YOURSELVES TO EVERY ORDINANCE OF MAN
DO NOT USE YOUR LIBERTY AS A CLOAK OF MALICIOUSNESS
LOVE THE BROTHERHOOD, FEAR GOD, HONOR THE KING
SERVANTS, BE SUBJECT TO YOUR MASTERS WITH ALL FEAR
IF YOU DO WELL AND SUFFER FOR IT PATIENTLY, THIS IS ACCEPTABLE
WITH GOD
JESUS DID NO SIN; WHEN HE WAS REVILED HE REVILED NOT AGAIN,
AND WHEN HE SUFFERED HE THREATENED NOT

I Peter 3

WIVES, BE SUBJECT TO YOUR HUSBANDS; LET YOUR ADORNING BE
WITH A MEEK AND QUIET SPIRIT
HUSBANDS, HONOR THE WIFE AS THE WEAKER VESSEL
BE OF ONE MIND, HAVING COMPASSION ONE OF ANOTHER
DO NOT RENDER EVIL FOR EVIL, BUT BLESSING
REFRAIN YOUR TONGUE FROM EVIL; RESIST EVIL AND DO GOOD
THE EYES OF THE LORD ARE OVER THE RIGHTEOUS
ALWAYS BE READY TO GIVE AN ANSWER TO EVERY MAN
HAVE A GOOD CONSCIENCE SO THAT THOSE WHO SPEAK EVIL OF YOU
FALSELY MAY BE ASHAMED
WHEN GOD WAITED FOR NOAH BUILT THE ARK, CHRIST PREACHED TO
THE SPIRITS WHICH WERE DISOBEDIENT
BAPTISM SAVES US – NOT BY PUTTING AWAY SIN, BUT THE ANSWER
OF A GOOD CONSCIENCE TOWARD GOD
JESUS IS AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD; ANGELS, AUTHORITIES, AND
POWERS ARE SUBJECT TO HIM

I Peter 4

SOME THINK IT STRANGE THAT YOU NO LONGER WALK IN LUSTS, BUT
THEY WILL GIVE AN ACCOUNT TO GOD
THE END OF ALL THINGS IS AT HAND; BE SOBER AND WATCH
HAVE CHARITY AMONG YOURSELVES, FOR IT COVERS MANY SINS
IF ANY MAN MINISTER LET HIM DO IT ACCORDING TO THE ABILITY
THAT GOD GAVE HIM, SO THAT GOD MAY BE GLORIFIED
REJOICE THAT YOU ARE PARTAKERS OF CHRIST'S SUFFERINGS, SO
THAT WHEN HIS GLORY IS REVEALED YOU MAY BE GLAD
LET NONE OF YOU SUFFER AS A MURDERER OR AN EVILDOER
IF ANY SUFFER AS A CHRISTIAN, LET HIM GLORIFY GOD
JUDGMENT MUST BEGIN AT THE HOUSE OF GOD
IF THE RIGHTEOUS ARE SCARCELY SAVED, WHAT ABOUT THE SINNER?

I Peter 5

THE ELDERS SHOULD FEED THE FLOCK, NOT AS LORDS BUT AS EXAM-
PLES; WHEN THE CHIEF SHEPHERD SHALL APPEAR YOU WILL RE-
CEIVE A CROWN OF GLORY
THOSE WHO ARE YOUNGER SHOULD SUBMIT TO THEIR ELDERS

HUMBLE YOURSELVES UNDER GOD, THAT HE MAY EXALT YOU IN DUE
TIME; CAST YOUR CARES UPON HIM FOR HE CARES FOR YOU
YOUR ADVERSARY THE DEVIL WALKS ABOUT AS A ROARING LION,
SEEKING WHOM HE MAY DEVOUR; RESIST HIM IN THE FAITH
AFTER WE HAVE SUFFERED A WHILE, THE GOD OF ALL GRACE WILL
CALL US UNTO HIS ETERNAL GLORY
MAY GOD MAKE YOU PERFECT
THE CHURCH AT BABYLON SALUTES YOU, AS DOES MARCUS MY SON

II Peter

II Peter 1

SIMON PETER, TO THEM THAT HAVE OBTAINED FAITH
WE ARE GIVEN EXCEEDINGLY GREAT AND PRECIOUS PROMISES – THAT
BY THESE WE MIGHT BE PARTAKERS IN THE DIVINE NATURE
DILIGENTLY ADD TO YOUR FAITH VIRTUE, KNOWLEDGE, TEMPERANCE,
PATIENCE, GODLINESS, BROTHERLY KINDNESS, AND CHARITY
IF THESE THINGS ABOUT YOU WILL NOT BE UNFRUITFUL
HE WHO LACKS THESE THINGS IS BLIND
I MUST SHORTLY PUT OFF THIS TABERNACLE
WE HAVE NOT FOLLOWED CUNNINGLY DEvised FABLES, BUT WERE
EYEWITNESSES OF HIS MAJESTY
WE HAVE A MORE SURE WORD OF PROPHECY
NO PROPHECY IS OF ANY PRIVATE INTERPRETATION

II Peter 2

THERE WILL BE FALSE TEACHERS AMONG YOU WHO WILL BRING IN
DAMNABLE HERESIES; MANY WILL FOLLOW THEM, AND BECAUSE
OF THEM PEOPLE WILL SPEAK EVIL OF THE TRUTH
GOD SPARED NOT THE ANGELS WHO SINNED; HE SPARED NOT THE
OLD WORLD BUT SAVED NOAH; HE TURNED SODOM AND GO-
MORRAH INTO ASHES AND DELIVERED LOT
THE LORD KNOWS HOW TO DELIVER THE GODLY AND RESERVE THE
UNJUST FOR THE DAY OF JUDGMENT
THOSE WHO WALK AFTER THE FLESH WILL PERISH IN THEIR OWN
CORRUPTION; THEY HAVE FORSAKEN THE RIGHT WAY AND GONE
AFTER THE WAY OF BALAAM
THE MIST OF DARKNESS IS RESERVED FOR THESE PEOPLE FOREVER
IT IS BETTER TO NEVER KNOW THE WAY OF RIGHTEOUSNESS THAN TO
KNOW IT AND TURN FROM IT

II Peter 3

IN THE LAST DAYS SCOFFERS WILL COME, SAYING "WHERE IS THE
PROMISE OF HIS COMING?" THEY ARE WILLINGLY IGNORANT
THAT GOD DESTROYED THE OLD WORLD IN THE FLOOD
THE WORLD IS RESERVED UNTO FIRE AGAINST THE DAY OF JUDGMENT

TO GOD ONE DAY IS AS 1,000 YEARS AND 1,000 YEARS AS ONE DAY;
THE LORD IS NOT SLACK BUT LONGSUFFERING, NOT WANTING
ANY TO PERISH BUT ALL TO COME TO REPENTANCE
THE DAY OF THE LORD WILL COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT; THE
HEAVENS WILL PASS AWAY, THE ELEMENTS WILL MELT, AND THE
EARTH AND ITS WORKS WILL BE BURNED UP
SINCE THESE THINGS ARE GOING TO BE DISSOLVED, WE SHOULD PUR-
SUE HOLINESS AND GODLINESS
WE LOOK FOR A NEW HEAVENS AND A NEW EARTH, WHEREIN
DWELLS RIGHTEOUSNESS; THEREFORE BE DILIGENT THAT YOU
MAY BE FOUND IN PEACE, WITHOUT SPOT, AND BLAMELESS
IN PAUL'S EPISTLES THERE ARE THINGS THAT ARE HARD TO UNDER-
STAND, WHICH THE UNLEARNED WREST TO THEIR OWN DE-
STRUCTION

I John

I John 1

WHAT WE HAVE SEEN, HEARD, AND TOUCHED – THE WORD OF LIFE –
WE DECLARE TO YOU, SO THAT YOU MIGHT HAVE FELLOWSHIP
WITH US AND WITH GOD

GOD IS LIGHT, AND IN HIM IS NO DARKNESS AT ALL

IF WE WALK IN THE LIGHT, WE HAVE FELLOWSHIP WITH ONE ANOTH-
ER AND CHRIST'S BLOOD CLEANSSES US FROM ALL SIN

IF WE SAY THAT WE HAVE NO SIN WE DECEIVE OURSELVES; IF WE
CONFESS OUR SINS HE WILL FORGIVE AND CLEANSE US

IF WE SAY THAT WE HAVE NOT SINNED WE MAKE HIM A LIAR

I John 2

THESE THINGS I WRITE TO YOU THAT YOU SIN NOT

JESUS IS THE PROPITIATION FOR THE SINS OF THE WHOLE WORLD

WHOEVER SAYS THAT THEY KNOW CHRIST, BUT DO NOT KEEP HIS
COMMANDMENTS, IS A LIAR

HE WHO HATES HIS BROTHER IS IN DARKNESS

I WRITE TO YOU CHILDREN BECAUSE YOUR SINS ARE FORGIVEN, I
WRITE TO YOU FATHERS BECAUSE YOU HAVE KNOWN GOD; I
WRITE TO YOU YOUNG MEN BECAUSE YOU HAVE OVERCOME THE
WICKED ONE

IF ANYONE LOVES THE WORLD, THE LOVE OF GOD IS NOT IN HIM

HE WHO DOES THE WILL OF GOD ABIDES FOREVER

IT IS THE LAST TIME; THERE ARE MANY ANTICHRISTS

IF THEY HAD BEEN OF US THEY WOULD HAVE CONTINUED WITH US

YOU HAVE AN UNCTION FROM GOD AND KNOW ALL THINGS

WHOEVER DENIES THE SON DOES NOT HAVE THE FATHER

ABIDE IN HIM SO THAT WHEN HE APPEARS WE WON'T BE ASHAMED

EVERYONE THAT DOES RIGHTEOUSNESS IS BORN OF HIM

I John 3

BEHOLD GOD'S LOVE, THAT WE SHOULD BE CALLED THE SONS OF GOD

THE WORLD DOES NOT KNOW US BECAUSE IT DID NOT KNOW HIM

WE KNOW THAT WHEN HE APPEARS WE WILL BE LIKE HIM

WHOEVER SINS HAS NOT SEEN HIM OR KNOWN HIM

CAIN SLEW HIS BROTHER BECAUSE CAIN'S WORKS WERE EVIL
DO NOT BE AMAZED IF THE WORLD HATES YOU
WHOEVER HATES HIS BROTHER IS A MURDERER, AND NO MURDERER
HAS ETERNAL LIFE IN HIM
WE OUGHT TO LAY DOWN OUR LIVES FOR THE BRETHREN
DO NOT LOVE IN WORD BUT IN DEED
GOD IS GREATER THAN OUR HEART AND KNOWS ALL THINGS
WHATEVER WE ASK WE RECEIVE OF HIM

I John 4

EVERY SPIRIT THAT DENIES THAT JESUS HAS COME IN THE FLESH IS
NOT OF GOD BUT IS THE SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST
GREATER IS HE THAT IS IN YOU THAN HE THAT IS IN THE WORLD
HE WHO IS NOT OF GOD DOES NOT HEAR US
HE WHO DOES NOT LOVE IS NOT OF GOD, FOR GOD IS LOVE
GOD MANIFESTED HIS LOVE BY SENDING HIS SON
HEREIN IS LOVE, NOT THAT WE LOVED GOD BUT THAT HE LOVED US
NO MAN HAS SEEN GOD AT ANY TIME
WE KNOW WE DWELL IN HIM BECAUSE HE GAVE US OF HIS SPIRIT
GOD DWELLS IN WHOEVER CONFESSES THAT JESUS IS GOD'S SON
THERE IS NO FEAR IN LOVE, BUT PERFECT LOVE CASTS OUR FEAR
WE LOVE HIM BECAUSE HE FIRST LOVED US

I John 5

WHOEVER BELIEVES THAT JESUS IS THE CHRIST IS BORN OF GOD
WE KNOW THAT WE LOVE GOD'S CHILDREN WHEN WE LOVE GOD
AND KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS
HE WHO BELIEVES THAT JESUS IS GOD'S SON OVERCOMES THE
WORLD
JESUS CAME BY WATER AND BLOOD
THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN: THE FATHER, THE
WORD, AND THE HOLY GHOST; THESE THREE ARE ONE
THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR WITNESS IN EARTH: THE SPIRIT, THE
WATER, AND THE BLOOD; THESE THREE AGREE IN ONE
HE WHO DOES NOT BELIEVE GOD HAS MADE HIM A LIAR
HE WHO DOES NOT HAVE THE SON DOES NOT HAVE LIFE
I WRITE THESE THINGS SO THAT YOU MAY KNOW THAT YOU HAVE
ETERNAL LIFE
IF WE ASK ANYTHING ACCORDING TO HIS WILL HE HEARS US

IF ANYONE SEES HIS BROTHER SIN A SIN THAT IS NOT UNTO DEATH,
LET HIM PRAY AND HE WILL GIVE HIM LIFE
WE KNOW THAT WE ARE OF GOD, AND THE WHOLE WORLD LIES IN
WICKEDNESS
KEEP YOURSELVES FROM IDOLS

II John

II John 1

THE ELDER UNTO THE ELECT LADY AND HER CHILDREN

LOVE ONE ANOTHER

MANY DO NOT CONFESS THAT JESUS IS COME IN THE FLESH; THIS IS A
DECEIVER AND AN ANTICHRIST

LOOK TO YOURSELVES THAT YOU DO NOT LOSE ANYTHING, BUT THAT
YOU RECEIVE A FULL REWARD

WHOEVER DOES NOT ABIDE IN THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST DOES NOT
HAVE GOD

IF ANYONE DOES NOT BRING THIS DOCTRINE, DO NOT RECEIVE HIM
OR BID HIM GODSPEED, FOR HE WHO DOES SO IS PARTAKER OF
HIS EVIL DEEDS

I HAVE MANY THINGS TO WRITE, BUT INSTEAD OF WRITING I TRUST
TO COME AND SPEAK FACE TO FACE

THE CHILDREN OF YOUR ELECT SISTER GREET YOU

III John

III John 1

THE ELDER UNTO GAIUS

I HAVE NO GREATER JOY THAN TO HEAR THAT MY CHILDREN WALK IN
TRUTH

DIOTREPHES DID NOT RECEIVE US; HE DOES NOT RECEIVE THE BRETH-
REN, BUT CASTS THOSE WHO WOULD RECEIVE THEM OUT OF THE
CHURCH

FOLLOW NOT THAT WHICH IS EVIL, BUT THAT WHICH IS GOOD
HE WHO DOES GOOD IS OF GOD, BUT HE WHO DOES EVIL HAS NOT
SEEN GOD

DEMETRIUS HAS A GOOD REPORT OF ALL MEN

I HAVE MANY THINGS TO WRITE, BUT INSTEAD OF WRITING I TRUST I
WILL SEE YOU SHORTLY

Jude

Jude 1

JUDE, TO THEM THAT ARE SANCTIFIED BY GOD
EARNESTLY CONTEND FOR THE FAITH, FOR CERTAIN MEN HAVE CREPT
IN UNAWARES, TURNING THE GRACE OF GOD TO LASCIVIOUSNESS
WHEN GOD SAVED ISRAEL OUT OF EGYPT HE DESTROYED THEM WHO
BELIEVED NOT; THE ANGELS THAT LEFT THEIR HABITATION HAVE
BEEN RESERVED UNDER DARKNESS UNTO JUDGMENT
SODOM AND GOMORRHA GAVE THEMSELVES OVER TO FORNICATION
AND SUFFERED THE VENGEANCE OF ETERNAL FIRE
WHEN MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL DISPUTED WITH THE DEVIL ABOUT
THE BODY OF MOSES, HE DID NOT BRING A RAILING ACCUSATION
AGAINST HIM
THEY HAVE GONE IN THE WAY OF CAIN; THEY ARE TWICE DEAD AND
PLUCKED UP BY THE ROOTS – WANDERING STARS, FOR WHOM IS
RESERVED THE BLACKNESS OF DARKNESS FOREVER
ENOCH PROPHESED, SAYING, THE LORD COMES WITH TEN THOU-
SANDS OF HIS SAINTS, TO JUDGE THE UNGODLY
THERE WILL BE MOCKERS IN THE LAST TIME WHO WALK AFTER THEIR
OWN LUSTS
KEEP YOURSELVES IN THE LOVE OF GOD
SOME HAVE COMPASSION, MAKING A DIFFERENCE; OTHERS SAVE
WITH FEAR, HATING EVEN THE GARMENT SPOTTED BY THE FLESH
TO THE ONLY WISE GOD OUR SAVIOR BE GLORY AND MAJESTY, DO-
MINION AND POWER, BOTH NOW AND FOREVER. AMEN.

Revelation

Revelation 1

THE REVELATION OF JESUS TO JOHN
BLESSED IS HE WHO READS THIS PROPHECY
HE COMES WITH CLOUDS AND EVERY EYE SHALL SEE HIM
JOHN IS AT PATMOS, IN THE SPIRIT ON THE LORD'S DAY, AND A VOICE
TELLS HIM TO WRITE WHAT HE SEES AND SEND IT TO SEVEN
CHURCHES IN ASIA
JOHN SEES SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS
JOHN SEES THE SON OF MAN, WHO HAS SEVEN STARS IN HIS RIGHT
HAND; OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOES A SHARP TWOEDGED SWORD
I AM HE WHO LIVES AND WAS DEAD, AND AM ALIVE FOREVERMORE,
AND HAVE THE KEYS OF HELL AND DEATH; WRITE WHAT YOU
HAVE SEEN, WHAT IS NOW, AND WHAT IS TO COME
THE SEVEN STARS ARE THE ANGELS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES, AND
THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS ARE THE SEVEN CHURCHES

Revelation 2

TO EPHESUS WRITE: I KNOW YOU CANNOT BEAR THEM WHICH ARE
EVIL, BUT YOU HAVE LEFT YOUR FIRST LOVE; REPENT OR I WILL
REMOVE YOUR CANDLESTICK
TO HIM WHO OVERCOMES I WILL GIVE TO EAT OF THE TREE OF LIFE
TO SMYRNA WRITE: I KNOW YOUR TRIBULATION AND POVERTY; FEAR
NONE OF THE THINGS YOU WILL SUFFER; BE FAITHFUL UNTO
DEATH AND I WILL GIVE YOU A CROWN OF LIFE
HE WHO OVERCOMES WILL NOT BE HURT OF THE SECOND DEATH
TO PERGAMOS WRITE: I KNOW YOU DID NOT DENY MY FAITH, BUT
THERE ARE SOME AMONG YOU WHO HOLD THE DOCTRINE OF
THE NICOLAITANES; REPENT OR I WILL FIGHT AGAINST THEM
WITH THE SWORD OF MY MOUTH
TO HIM WHO OVERCOMES I WILL GIVE TO EAT OF THE HIDDEN MAN-
NA, AND GIVE HIM A WHITE STONE
TO THYATIRA WRITE: I KNOW YOUR WORKS, BUT YOU HAVE ALLOWED
JEZEBEL TO SEDUCE MY SERVANTS; I WILL CAST THOSE WHO
COMMIT ADULTERY WITH HER INTO GREAT TRIBULATION, EXCEPT
THEY REPENT

TO HIM WHO OVERCOMES I WILL GIVE POWER OVER THE NATIONS
AND THE MORNING STAR

Revelation 3

TO SARDIS WRITE: I KNOW YOU HAVE A NAME THAT YOU ARE ALIVE,
BUT YOU ARE DEAD; IF YOU DO NOT WATCH I WILL COME UPON
YOU AS A THIEF

HE WHO OVERCOMES WILL BE CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT, AND I
WILL NOT BLOT OUT HIS NAME FROM THE BOOK OF LIFE

TO PHILADELPHIA WRITE: I HAVE SET BEFORE YOU AN OPEN DOOR;
BECAUSE YOU HAVE KEPT THE WORD, I WILL KEEP YOU FROM THE
HOUR OF TEMPTATION THAT WILL COME UPON ALL THE WORLD

HOLD WHAT YOU HAVE SO THAT NO MAN TAKES YOUR CROWN

HE WHO OVERCOMES WILL BE MADE A PILLAR IN GOD'S TEMPLE

TO LAODICEA WRITE: I WISH YOU WERE COLD OR HOT, BUT SINCE
YOU ARE LUKEWARM I WILL VOMIT YOU OUT; BE ZEALOUS AND
REPENT

I STAND AT THE DOOR AND KNOCK

TO HIM WHO OVERCOMES I WILL GRANT TO SIT WITH ME IN MY
THRONE

Revelation 4

A DOOR IS OPENED IN HEAVEN; A VOICE SAYS "COME UP HERE, AND I
WILL SHOW YOU THINGS WHICH MUST BE HEREAFTER"

THE THRONEROOM OF HEAVEN

THE FOUR BEASTS: ONE LIKE A LION, ONE LIKE A CALF, ONE WITH THE
FACE OF A MAN, AND ONE LIKE A FLYING EAGLE

THE 24 ELDERS ARE MENTIONED; THEY CAST THEIR CROWNS BEFORE
THE THRONE AND HONOR THE ONE ON THE THRONE

Revelation 5

THE ONE ON THE THRONE HAS A BOOK, SEALED WITH SEVEN SEALS;
WHEN NO ONE IS FOUND WORTHY TO OPEN IT, JOHN WEEPS

AN ANGEL SAYS NOT TO WEEP, FOR THE LAMB HAS PREVAILED TO
OPEN IT; WHEN THE LAMB TAKES THE BOOK, THE 4 BEASTS AND
24 ELDERS FALL DOWN BEFORE HIM AND SING A NEW SONG

MANY ANGELS, BEASTS, AND ELDERS SAY: WORTHY IS THE LAMB TO
RECEIVE POWER AND HONOR

EVERY CREATURE IN HEAVEN AND EARTH GLORIFIES THE LAMB; THE 4 BEASTS SAY AMEN AND THE 24 ELDERS WORSHIP HIM

Revelation 6

THE 1ST SEAL: A MAN ON A WHITE HORSE IS GIVEN A CROWN AND GOES FORTH CONQUERING

THE 2ND SEAL: A MAN ON A RED HORSE IS GIVEN POWER TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND IS ALSO GIVEN A SWORD

THE 3RD SEAL: A MAN WITH A PAIR OF BALANCES SITS ON A BLACK HORSE, AND THERE IS GREAT FAMINE

THE 4TH SEAL: DEATH SITS ON A PALE HORSE, AND 1/4 OF THE EARTH IS KILLED

THE 5TH SEAL: UNDER THE ALTAR THE MARTYRS CRY OUT TO GOD

THE 6TH SEAL: THERE IS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, THE SUN BECOMES BLACK, THE MOON BECOMES BLOOD, THE STARS FALL, THE HEAVENS DEPART, AND EVERY MOUNTAIN AND ISLAND ARE MOVED; EVERY MAN HIDES AND ASK THE MOUNTAINS TO HIDE THEM FROM THE WRATH OF THE LAMB

Revelation 7

FOUR ANGELS STAND ON THE EARTH'S FOUR CORNERS AND STOP THE WIND; ANOTHER ANGEL TELLS THEM NOT TO HURT ANYTHING UNTIL THE 144,000 SERVANTS OF GOD ARE SEALED

A GREAT MULTITUDE STANDS BEFORE THE THRONE AND PRAISES GOD; THEY CAME OUT OF TRIBULATION, AND THE LAMB WILL FEED THEM AND GOD WILL WIPE AWAY THEIR TEARS

Revelation 8

THE 7TH SEAL: THERE IS SILENCE IN HEAVEN FOR HALF AN HOUR

SEVEN ANGELS ARE GIVEN SEVEN TRUMPETS

AN ANGEL TAKES THE CENSER AND CASTS IT TO EARTH; THERE ARE VOICES, THUNDERINGS, LIGHTNINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE

THE 1ST ANGEL: HAIL AND FIRE (MINGLED WITH BLOOD) BURN UP 1/3 OF THE TREES AND ALL THE GREEN GRASS

THE 2ND ANGEL: A BURNING MOUNTAIN IS CAST INTO THE SEA; 1/3 OF THE SEA BECOMES BLOOD, 1/3 OF SEA LIFE DIES, AND 1/3 OF THE SHIPS ARE DESTROYED

THE 3RD ANGEL: A BURNING STAR FALLS FROM HEAVEN AND 1/3 OF
THE RIVERS BECOME WORMWOOD; MANY DIE

THE 4TH ANGEL: 1/3 OF THE SUN, MOON, AND STARS ARE SMITTEN

Revelation 9

THE 5TH ANGEL SOUNDS THE 1ST WOE: A STAR FALLS FROM HEAVEN
TO EARTH AND IS GIVEN THE KEY TO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT;
SMOKE COMES OUT OF IT AND DARKENS THE SUN

LOCUSTS COME OUT OF THE SMOKE AND SPEND 5 MONTHS TOR-
MENTING THOSE WHO ARE NOT SEALED

THE KING OF THE LOCUSTS IS APOLLYON

THE 6TH ANGEL SOUNDS THE 2ND WOE: THE FOUR ANGELS IN THE EU-
PHRATES ARE SET FREE AND KILL 1/3 OF MEN; THE ARMY NUM-
BERS 200 MILLION

THOSE WHO ARE NOT KILLED DO NOT REPENT

Revelation 10

AN ANGEL HAS A LITTLE BOOK; WHEN HE CRIES 7 THUNDERS SPEAK,
BUT JOHN IS NOT PERMITTED TO RECORD WHAT THEY SAY

THE ANGEL CRIES OUT THAT WHEN THE 7TH ANGEL SOUNDS THE MYS-
TERY OF GOD IS FINISHED

JOHN TAKES THE LITTLE BOOK AND EATS IT; HE IS TOLD HE MUST
PROPHECY AGAIN

Revelation 11

JOHN IS TOLD TO MEASURE THE TEMPLE BUT NOT THE COURT
THE MINISTRY, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF THE TWO WITNESSES
THERE IS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE; 1/10 OF THE CITY FALLS AND 7,000
DIE; THE SECOND WOE IS PAST

THE 7TH ANGEL SOUNDS; THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BE-
COME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD

THE 24 ELDERS FALL ON THEIR FACES AND WORSHIP GOD

THE TEMPLE OF GOD IS OPENED IN HEAVEN

Revelation 12

A WOMAN WITH A CROWN OF 12 STARS; WHEN SHE GIVES BIRTH THE
DRAGON TRIES TO DEVOUR HER CHILD BUT FAILS

THE CHILD IS CAUGHT UP TO GOD AND THE WOMAN FLEES INTO THE
WILDERNESS FOR 1260 DAYS
THERE IS WAR IN HEAVEN AND SATAN IS CAST OUT
THE SERPENT TRIES TO DROWN THE WOMAN BUT FAILS; THE DRAG-
ON IS ANGRY AND MAKES WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED

Revelation 13

A BEAST COMES OUT OF THE SEA WITH 7 HEADS AND 10 HORNS; HE IS
LIKE A LEOPARD, WITH BEAR'S FEET AND A LION'S MOUTH – AND
THE DRAGON GIVES HIM HIS POWER
ONE OF HIS HEADS IS WOUNDED TO DEATH AND THEN HEALED
POWER IS GIVEN TO THE BEAST TO CONTINUE FOR 42 MONTHS
HE BLASPHEMES GOD AND OVERCOMES THE SAINTS
ALL THOSE WHOSE NAMES ARE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE
WORSHIP HIM
ANOTHER BEAST ARISES WHO HAS TWO HORNS LIKE A LAMB; HE
MAKES EVERYONE WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST, DOES GREAT MIR-
ACLES, AND TELLS MEN TO CREATE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST
HE GIVES LIFE TO THE IMAGE AND KILLS THOSE WHO WILL NOT WOR-
SHIP IT
HE MAKES EVERYONE TAKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST
THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST IS 666

Revelation 14

THE LAMB STANDS ON MOUNT ZION WITH 144,000; THEY SING A
NEW SONG THAT ONLY THEY CAN LEARN
AN ANGEL FILES AND PREACHES THE GOSPEL TO EVERY NATION
ANOTHER ANGEL SAYS BABYLON IS FALLEN
A THIRD ANGEL WARNS THAT ALL WHO TAKE THE MARK WILL FACE
GOD'S WRATH
THE SON OF MAN THRUSTS HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH AND REAPS IT
ANOTHER ANGEL THRUSTS HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH, GATHERS THE
VINE, AND CASTS IT INTO THE WINEPRESS OF GOD'S WRATH
THE BLOOD COMES UP TO THE HORSE'S BRIDLES FOR 1600 FURLONGS

Revelation 15

SEVEN ANGELS HAVE THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES

THOSE WHO GAINED VICTORY OVER THE BEAST STAND ON THE SEA
OF GLASS AND SING THE SONG OF MOSES
THE TEMPLE IN HEAVEN IS OPENED AND THE SEVEN ANGELS COME
OUT; ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS GIVES THEM SEVEN VIALS FULL
OF GOD'S WRATH
NO ONE CAN ENTER THE TEMPLE UNTIL THE SEVEN PLAGUES ARE
FULFILLED

Revelation 16

THE 1ST VIAL: A SORE FALLS UPON ALL WHO HAVE THE MARK
THE 2ND VIAL: EVERY LIVING THING IN THE SEA DIES
THE 3RD VIAL: THE RIVERS BECOME BLOOD
THE 4TH VIAL IS POURED ONTO THE SUN, AND IT SCORCHES MEN
THE 5TH VIAL IS POURED UPON THE SEAT OF THE BEAST, AND HIS
KINGDOM IS FILLED WITH DARKNESS
THE 6TH VIAL IS POURED UPON THE EUPHRATES, AND IT IS DRIED UP
TO PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE KINGS OF THE EAST
THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS COME OUT OF THE DRAGON, BEAST, AND
FALSE PROPHET; THEY GATHER THE KINGS OF THE WORLD TO
BATTLE AT ARMAGEDDON
THE 7TH VIAL: A VOICE FROM THE TEMPLE SAYS "IT IS DONE"
THE GREATEST EARTHQUAKE OF ALL TIME; THE GREAT CITY IS DIVIDED
INTO 3 PARTS, THE CITIES OF THE NATIONS FALL, EVERY ISLAND
FLEES AWAY AND THE MOUNTAINS ARE NOT FOUND
TALENT-SIZED HAIL FALLS FROM HEAVEN; MEN BLASPHEME GOD

Revelation 17

THE GREAT WHORE IS DISCUSSED – BABYLON, MOTHER OF HARLOTS,
RIDES A BEAST WITH SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS
THE BEAST WILL GO INTO PERDITION; ITS 7 HEADS ARE 7 MOUNTAINS
THERE ARE SEVEN KINGS; 5 ARE FALLEN, ONE IS, AND ONE IS TO COME
THE TEN HORNS ARE TEN KINGS; THEY WILL MAKE WAR WITH THE
LAMB AND THE LAMB WILL OVERCOME THEM
THE 10 HORNS WILL HATE THE WHORE AND BURN HER WITH FIRE
THE WOMAN IS THE GREAT CITY THAT REIGNS OVER THE KINGS OF
THE EARTH

Revelation 18

AN ANGEL SAYS BABYLON IS FALLEN; IN ONE HOUR HER JUDGMENT IS
COME, AND MANY ON THE EARTH BEWAIL HER
REJOICE, APOSTLES AND PROPHETS, FOR GOD HAS AVENGED YOU
IN HER IS FOUND THE BLOOD OF ALL THAT WERE SLAIN ON THE
EARTH

Revelation 19

THE 24 ELDERS AND THE 4 BEASTS WORSHIP GOD
THE MARRIAGE OF THE LAMB IS COME
JOHN FALLS DOWN TO WORSHIP AN ANGEL BUT IS REBUKED AND
TOLD TO WORSHIP GOD
A WHITE HORSE, AND THE ONE ON IT IS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE;
HIS VESTURE IS DIPPED IN BLOOD AND HIS NAME IS THE WORD OF
GOD
THE ARMIES IN HEAVEN FOLLOW HIM ON WHITE HORSES
AN ANGEL IN THE SUN TELLS BIRDS TO COME EAT THE FLESH OF MEN
THE EARTH'S KINGS GATHER TO FIGHT THE LORD AND HIS ARMY
THE BEAST AND FALSE PROPHET ARE CAST ALIVE INTO THE LAKE OF
FIRE; THE REMNANT ARE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD THAT PRO-
CEEDS OUT OF THE LORD'S MOUTH, AND THE BIRDS ARE FILLED
WITH THEIR FLESH

Revelation 20

AN ANGEL COMES DOWN FROM HEAVEN, BINDS SATAN, AND CASTS
HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT FOR 1,000 YEARS
THOSE WHO WERE MARTYRED LIVE AND REIGN WITH CHRIST FOR
1,000 YEARS; THE REST OF THE DEAD STAY DEAD
AFTER 1,000 YEARS SATAN IS SET FREE; HE DECEIVES THE NATIONS,
GATHERS THEM TO BATTLE, AND COMPASSES THE BELOVED CITY;
FIRE COMES DOWN FROM GOD AND DEVOURS THEM
THE DEVIL IS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE
THE GREAT WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT: THE DEAD STAND BEFORE
GOD AND ARE JUDGED, AND THOSE WHOSE NAMES ARE NOT
WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE ARE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE

Revelation 21

THERE IS A NEW HEAVEN AND EARTH, FOR THE FIRST ARE PASSED
AWAY

THE NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN FROM GOD OUT OF HEAVEN
GOD WILL DWELL WITH MEN, AND THEY WILL BE HIS PEOPLE AND HE
WILL BE THEIR GOD; HE WILL WIPE AWAY THEIR TEARS

AN ANGEL SHOWS JOHN THE NEW JERUSALEM: IT HAS 12 GATES
GUARDED BY 12 ANGELS, IT HAS 12 FOUNDATIONS, AND ITS
LENGTH, BREADTH, AND HEIGHT IS 12,000 FURLONGS

THE WALL IS OF JASPER AND THE CITY PURE GOLD; ITS FOUNDATION
IS GARNISHED WITH ALL MANNER OF PRECIOUS STONES

THE TWELVE GATES ARE TWELVE PEARLS

THERE IS NO TEMPLE, FOR THE LORD AND THE LAMB ARE THE TEM-
PLE; THE CITY DOES NOT NEED THE SUN OR MOON, FOR THE
GLORY OF GOD LIGHTS IT

THE KINGS OF THE EARTH BRING THEIR GLORY INTO IT

THE GATES WILL NOT BE SHUT BY DAY, AND IT HAS NO NIGHT

NOTHING THAT DEFILES WILL ENTER IT

Revelation 22

THE RIVER OF LIFE COMES OUT OF THE THRONE OF GOD; ON BOTH
SIDES OF IT IS THE TREE OF LIFE

THERE SHALL BE NO MORE CURSE; THERE WILL BE NO NIGHT THERE,
AND THEY WILL REIGN FOREVER

THE LORD SENT HIS ANGEL TO SHOW HIS SERVANTS THE THINGS
WHICH MUST SHORTLY BE DONE

JOHN FALLS DOWN TO WORSHIP THE ANGEL; HE IS REBUKED AND
TOLD TO WORSHIP GOD

I COME QUICKLY AND MY REWARD IS WITH ME

BLESSED ARE THEY THAT DO HIS COMMANDMENTS, THAT THEY MAY
ENTER THROUGH THE GATES INTO THE CITY – FOR WITHOUT ARE
EVILDOERS

WHOSOEVER WILL, LET HIM TAKE THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY

IF ANYONE ADDS TO THIS PROPHECY GOD WILL ADD TO HIM THE
PLAGUES IN THIS BOOK; IF ANYONE TAKES FROM IT GOD WILL
TAKE AWAY HIS PART OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE